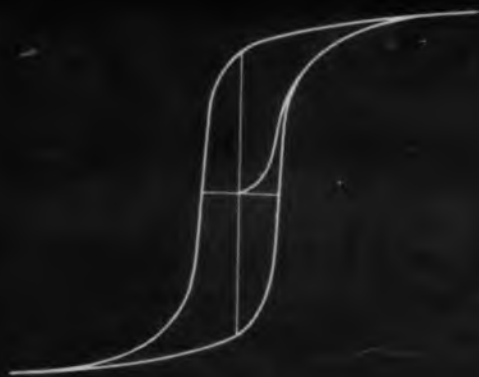


MAY 15, 1957

# DESIGN



In sealing, potting and encapsulation—

# EPON<sup>®</sup> RESINS

give excellent electrical, thermal and mechanical properties, plus—



Applying Epon resin sealing compound, formulated by Epoxylite Corporation, El Monte, California, to a 400-kva transformer winding at Larsen-Hogue Electric Co., Los Angeles, Calif.



Thoxene Clamp-Coat, an Epon resin cable splicing compound, produces a weatherproof, abrasion-resistant coating with high electrical insulation. Manufactured by Woodmont Products Inc., Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

- ✓ excellent dimensional stability
- ✓ outstanding adhesion to metal, glass, plastics
- ✓ high mechanical strength
- ✓ exceptional dielectric properties

Although relatively new, the Epon resins have won an important place in electronic and electrical manufacture. Their applications are manifold . . . in printed circuit laminates, transformer and motor sealing compounds, potting compounds for components and subassemblies, protective enamels, adhesives, tool and die materials.

**For potting and encapsulating**—the excellent dimensional stability of Epon resins, which can, for example, withstand solder bath temperatures without ill effect, and their outstanding adhesion to metals and glass assures airtight enclosure of delicate components and vacuum tubes

**As adhesives**—solvent-free Epon resin formulations cure at room temperature with contact pressure alone; form powerful bonds between glass, metal, wood or plastic.

**As sealing compounds**—varnishes and enamels based on Epon resins provide excellent moisture sealing plus outstanding resistance to solvents and chemicals, even at elevated temperatures.

**For laminating**—Epon resins laid up with inert fibrous fillers produce base laminates that have superior dielectric properties and can be sheared, punched, drilled and bath soldered.

Write for information on the use of Epon resins in electrical and electronic applications.

**SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION**  
CHEMICAL SALES DIVISION, 380 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York

Arlene • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • Newark • New York • San Francisco • St. Louis  
IN CANADA: Chemical Division, Shell Oil Company of Canada, Limited • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver



CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Staff

Editor Edward E. Grozdc

Managing Editor J. A. Lippke

Associate Editors E. T. Ebersol, Jr.  
G. H. Rostky

Assistant Editors S. Dresner  
P. J. Lahey  
T. E. Mount  
D. S. Viebig  
E. T. Blake

Contributing Editors S. H. Hubelbank  
J. M. Monstream  
J. G. Adashko  
R. D. Thornton  
E. Brenner  
A. Nadell

Editorial Assistants M. J. Madden  
F. Muehleck  
M. S. Buckley  
C. Hanly  
B. Zaltman

Art Director S. Sussman  
Asst. Art Director R. A. Schulze

Production Manager T. V. Sedita  
Asst. Production Manager M. W. Baron  
Business Manager P. L. Canfield  
Circulation Manager S. Buffinton

## Co-Publishers

T. Richard Gascoigne  
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

## Advertising Sales Manager

Bryce Gray, Jr.

## Advertising Representatives

**New York:** Owen A. Kean  
19 E. 62nd St.  
TEmpleton 8-1940  
Robert W. Gascoigne  
Harley F. Macomber

**Chicago:** Thomas P. Kavooras  
664 N. Michigan Ave.  
SUpperior 7-8054  
Berry Conner, Jr.  
R. Nelson Jolliffe

**Los Angeles:** Robert E. Ahrens Dorf  
5720 Wilshire Blvd.  
WEbster 8-3881  
Earl W. Wilken  
John Quillman

## Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies.

If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letter head: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. Any address changes for old subscribers necessitates a restatement of these qualifications.

Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers—\$12.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.  
19 East 62nd Street  
New York 21, New York

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

## Contents

B

655670

Vol. 5, No. 11

June 1, 1957

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>Ferrites—1957 (Cover)</b> . . . . .   | 20  |
| <b>Editorial</b> . . . . .   | 4   |
| <b>Engineering Review</b> . . . . .  | 5   |
| Washington Report . . . . .  | 14  |
| <b>Features</b>  |     |
| A Q-Probe for RF Monitoring, R. Baer . . . . .   | 26  |
| Blocking Oscillator Transformers . . . . .   | 30  |
| Modular Preferred Circuits . . . . .   | 30  |
| Design of Mixers Using Conductance Curves, K. Pullen, Jr. . . . .                      | 32  |
| Transformer Design Nomograph—III . . . . .   | 36  |
| A High Input Impedance Transistor Circuit, P. Anzalone . . . . .                       | 38  |
| Developments in Printed Antenna Design, J. McDonough, R. Malech, J. Kowalsky . . . . . | 42  |
| Continuously Variable Coaxial Attenuator . . . . .                                     | 46  |
| Cooling Packaged Electronic Equipment—II, A. Hay . . . . .                             | 48  |
| <b>Background for Design</b>   |     |
| Heater Voltage-Current Relationships, A. Szilasi . . . . .                             | 24  |
| <b>Ideas for Design</b>  |     |
| Modular Design with Printed Circuit Connectors . . . . .                               | 102 |
| <b>Russian Translations</b>  |     |
| What the Russians Are Writing . . . . .  | 118 |
| Amplifier Design with Simple HF Compensation . . . . .                                 | 120 |
| <b>Abstracts</b>   |     |
| Classification of Crystal Oscillators . . . . .  | 122 |
| Wobulator with Large Frequency Deviation . . . . .                                     | 124 |
| <b>Departments</b>   |     |
| Meetings . . . . .   | 16  |
| New Products . . . . .   | 52  |
| New Literature . . . . .   | 98  |
| Report Briefs . . . . .  | 108 |
| Patents . . . . .  | 114 |
| Books . . . . .  | 116 |
| Standards & Specs . . . . .  | 126 |
| Careers Section . . . . .  | 128 |
| Advertisers' Index . . . . .   | 137 |

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published semi-monthly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 19 E. 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Acceptance under section 3664 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyrighted 1957 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30,000 Copies this issue.



# POTTER RECORD

# PLAYBACK HEADS

*(2 to 16 channels)*



## **An important reason for the outstanding performance of the Potter Model 905 Digital Magnetic Tape Handler**

*Precision designed to meet highest standards of performance and reliability... machined bronze... solidly constructed to close tolerances... high dimensional stability... full shielding between channels... precisely aligned gaps.*

Track width: .020" to .031"  $\pm$  .001"

Track spacing: .078" to .050"  $\pm$  .001"

Gap width: .0005"

Gap alignment: Within .0001"

Impedance: Nominal 10 mhy for tube record amplifiers  
Nominal 1 mhy for transistor record amplifiers  
*(Available with both high and low impedance windings on each channel)*

Record Current: 10 mhy: 10 ma.

1 mhy: 30 ma.

Rise time: 1  $\mu$  sec

Signal level: Nominal 10 mv. for 10 mhy winding at 30 ips

Signal/noise: Full shielding gives playback S/N 40 db or better

*Gap, track width, track spacing and nominal inductance can be varied within reasonable limits for custom applications.*

For more information, prices and delivery schedules on heads and tape handlers, write, wire or phone your Potter representative or the factory.



## **POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.**

115 Cutter Mill Road

Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Now, your choice of  
**SILICON  
 RECTIFIERS**

from one reliable source  
 (All available in production quantities)



**Diffused junction STUD RECTIFIERS**

Temperature Range, minus 65°C to plus 165°C

| AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS |                     |                                   |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Type                    | Peak Inverse Volts* | Average Rectified Current** Amps. | Reverse Current (max.) at PIV mAdc at 25°C |
| <b>CK846</b>            | 100                 | 1.0†                              | 0.002                                      |
| <b>CK847</b>            | 200                 | 1.0†                              | 0.002                                      |
| <b>CK848</b>            | 300                 | 1.0†                              | 0.002                                      |
| <b>CK849</b>            | 400                 | 1.0†                              | 0.002                                      |
| <b>CK850</b>            | 500                 | 1.0†                              | 0.002                                      |
| <b>CK851</b>            | 600                 | 1.0†                              | 0.002                                      |
| <b>1N253</b>            | 95                  | 1.0‡                              | 0.010                                      |
| <b>1N254</b>            | 190                 | 0.4‡                              | 0.010                                      |
| <b>1N255</b>            | 380                 | 0.4‡                              | 0.010                                      |
| <b>1N256</b>            | 570                 | 0.2‡                              | 0.020                                      |

† Rated at 150°C ‡ Rated at 135°C



**Diffused junction WIRE-IN RECTIFIERS**

Temperature Range, minus 65°C to plus 165°C

| Type                 | Peak Inverse Volts* | Average Rectified Current** Amps. |               | Reverse Current (max.) at PIV mAdc at 25°C |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                      |                     | 150°C Ambient                     | 100°C Ambient |  |
| <b>1N537</b> (CK840) | 100                 | 0.25                              | 0.5           | 0.002                                      |
| <b>1N538</b> (CK841) | 200                 | 0.25                              | 0.5           | 0.002                                      |
| <b>1N539</b> (CK842) | 300                 | 0.25                              | 0.5           | 0.002                                      |
| <b>1N540</b> (CK843) | 400                 | 0.25                              | 0.5           | 0.002                                      |
| <b>CK844</b>         | 500                 | 0.25                              | 0.5           | 0.002                                      |
| <b>CK845</b>         | 600                 | 0.25                              | 0.5           | 0.002                                      |



**POWER RECTIFIERS**

Temperature Range, minus 65°C to plus 165°C

| Type           | Peak Inverse Volts | MAXIMUM RATINGS                   |                    |                            |                               |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                |                    | 125°C Case Temperature            |                    | 25°C Case Temperature      |                               |
|                |                    | Average Rectified Current** Amps. | Peak Current Amps. | Forward Voltage at 5 amps. | Reverse Current (max.) at PIV |
| <b>CK774</b>   | 25                 | 5                                 | 15                 | 1.5                        | 5                             |
| <b>CK775</b>   | 60                 | 5                                 | 15                 | 1.5                        | 5                             |
| <b>CK775-1</b> | 125                | 5                                 | 15                 | 1.5                        | 5                             |
| <b>CK776</b>   | 200                | 5                                 | 15                 | 1.5                        | 5                             |
| <b>CK777</b>   | 325                | 5                                 | 15                 | 1.5                        | 5                             |

\*PIV ratings apply from -65°C to +150°C \*\*Average rectified current into inductive or resistive load



**Editorial**

**Reliability for the Engineer**

Information on reliability techniques has generally taken one of two unsatisfactory forms. Some articles say "We need better reliability," and quote "the basic" probability equation,  $P = p_1 \cdot p_2 \cdot \dots \cdot p_n$ ; others are so sophisticated and so obscure as to be unintelligible to the design engineer who has little formal training in statistical analysis.

That there is a need for greater reliability in military and commercial equipment is axiomatic; that the one person most concerned with techniques for producing a reliable piece of equipment is the engineer designing the system or unit is clear beyond question.

And yet there is a surprising dearth of reliability information specifically directed at the design engineer. Normally he does not have the background necessary to apply advanced variance-analysis methods toward the solution of his problem. At the same time he needs to know more than "We need better reliability." The half-way-between approach has been conspicuously lacking.

Two principal restrictions handicap the engineer. He very often doesn't have enough time to design his equipment, much less run elaborate reliability tests on all the components and circuit parameters making up his system. Moreover the cost of a long run of precise, statistically-significant tests is too high. A good quality-control system can help appreciably here, both at the output end of the component manufacturer and at the input end of the equipment assembler's plant. But what is urgently needed is a clear picture of just what circuit designs are preferable, reliability-wise, what environmental isolation is required, information on part deratings and safety margins, redundancy, and preventive maintenance and replacement considerations.

One proposed solution to the problem is to set up a reliability department, consisting of "reliability engineers." These engineers would review design drawings and evaluate the reliability of the proposed system, as well as—presumably—run component tests. The reliability department would make recommendations and inform the design department of the estimated numerical reliability of the system.

The trouble is that there is still an engineer shortage. This means that reliability personnel are not readily available; that consequently the design engineer must learn reliability analysis and prediction techniques for himself; and that for some time he will be doing double duty. Reliability information—sound, high-level information of immediate practical use to the design engineer—is rapidly becoming essential. T.M.

**SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION**

Silicon and Germanium Diodes and Transistors • Silicon Rectifiers



NEWTON, MASS.: 55 Chapel St. • Bigelow 4-7500  
 NEW YORK: 589 Fifth Ave. • PLaza 9-3900  
 CHICAGO: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park • TUXedo 9-5400  
 LOS ANGELES: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd. • NORmandy 5-4221

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Engineering Review

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review," write directly to the address given in the individual item.



The black spaces between the sweeps of this TV display have been practically eliminated by applying a vertical deflection of 15 mc to the sweep.

### Split-Grid TV

The dark horizontal lines clearly visible between the successive traces of a television display have nearly been eliminated. Reduction of the scanning lines is made possible by a simple change in the construction of the cathode ray tube, basically consisting in splitting in half the tube's focusing grid. The technique was invented by Dr. E. Atti and J. A. Hall of Westinghouse's electronic tube division, Elmira, N.Y.

The split focusing grid still serves its regular function of concentrating the electron beam on the screen, but at the same time a fluctuating voltage is applied which wobbles the beam up and down at about 15 mc. This wobbling voltage is supplied by a single tube at the base of the CRT. Fluctuation of the sweep is enough to fill in the blank area between the sweeps without blurring the image.

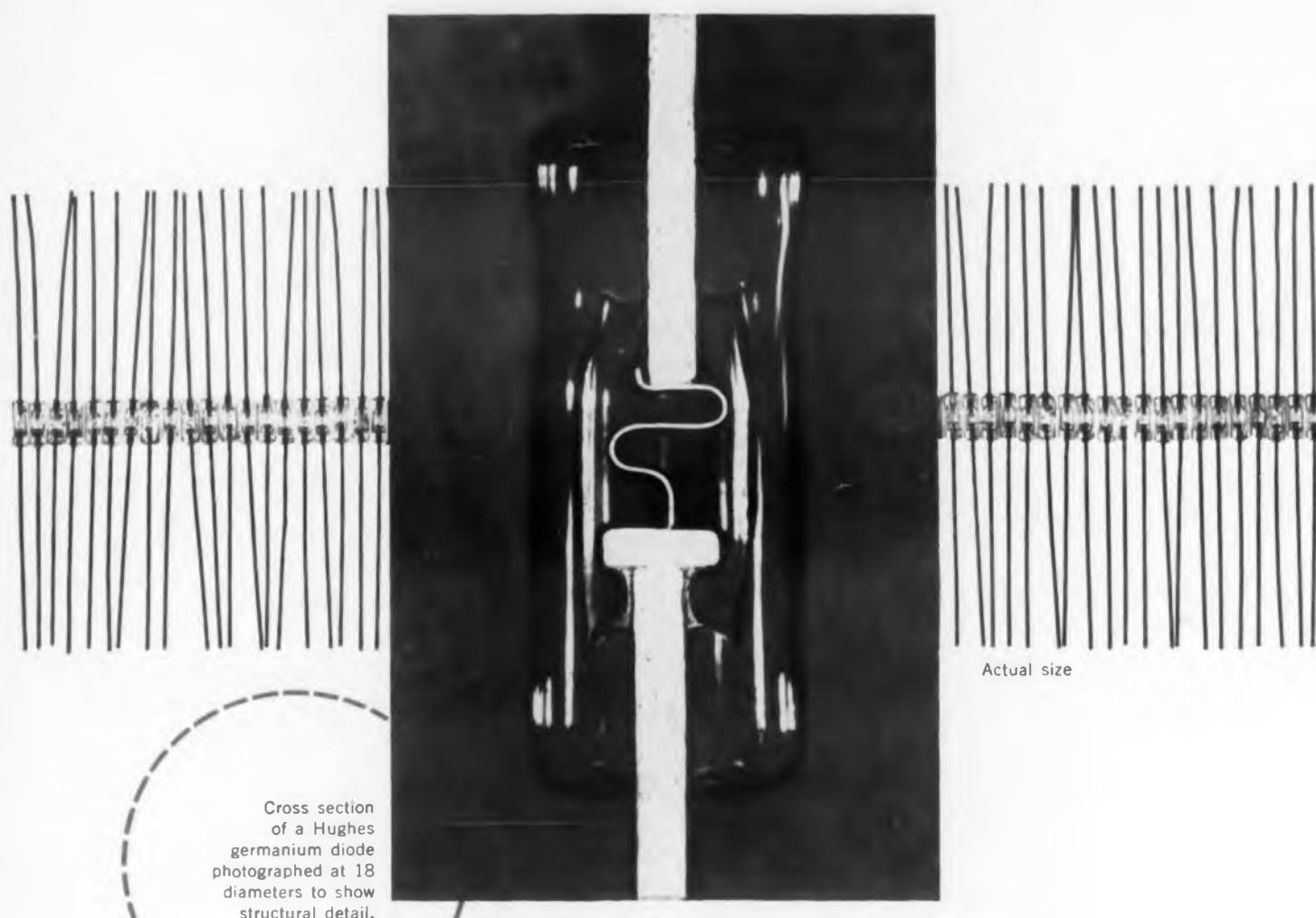
Previous experiments had shown that a viewer moves back from a television picture until he just fails to clearly distinguish the individual horizontal lines. For a 24-inch picture, this normal viewing distance turns out to be about 10-1/2 feet. Placed closer than this the viewer begins to distinguish the horizontal line structure of the picture, which structure he finds distracting. With the line structure reduced or eliminated, television pictures larger than those furnished by the usual 17- or 21-inch receiver can be viewed with comfort at short distances.

With the split-grid modification, the viewer will have to become accustomed to a picture which is without lines. Although there is no loss of detail or resolution in the picture, most viewers tend to associate the presence of lines with good focus. Once accustomed to it, however, the average viewer is expected to prefer larger television pictures which offer low line structure.



**Heart Microphone:** To make possible accurate examination of the human heart, a piezoelectric ceramic element has been enclosed within a tiny catheter. In use, an opening is made in a vein or artery and the catheter tip is inserted and pushed through the blood vessel until the microphone reaches the desired location in the heart. Heart sounds can be recorded accurately from different locations within the heart, and there are none of the usual distortions generated by body tissue lying between the heart and the outside or by the patient's breathing. The microphone is comprised of a diaphragm, pointer and a piezoelectric ceramic element. The ceramic element consists of two thin outer layers of piezoelectric ceramic and a thin inner layer of metal.

## Close-up of a diode



Cross section  
of a Hughes  
germanium diode  
photographed at 18  
diameters to show  
structural detail.

Actual size

Inside, where it counts, a Hughes germanium diode is rigid, sturdy—well able to stand up under conditions of severe shock and vibration. With a microscope, you can see why clearly... the germanium crystal permanently bonded to one lead... the whisker firmly welded to the second lead... the point of the whisker welded to the crystal... the fusion-sealed glass envelope. Such positive mechanical stability (basic to every Hughes diode type) is vital to the achievement of electrical stability—and reliability. Hughes diodes are manufactured, first of all, for reliability. So specify Hughes, and be *sure* of successful application to your electronics and communications equipment.

For descriptive literature please write:

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION  
HUGHES PRODUCTS  
International Airport Station  
Los Angeles 45, California

**HUGHES PRODUCTS**

*Creating a new world with* ELECTRONICS



© 1957, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Engineering Review

### Accurate Radar Mapping

Photographs of radar displays are not normally true maps since they contain many distortions and inaccuracies. The chief distortion is caused by the fact that radar records the slant distance between an airborne radar set and a ground object, whereas it is the ground distance between the aircraft's nadir and the ground object which is needed. Thus an object directly under a plane will appear a certain distance (equal to the plane's altitude) from the beginning of the radar sweep. A sweep delay initiated to compensate for this "altitude hole" in the middle of the scope will only cause error in measuring the distance of more distant objects. Still another error is caused by the plane's motion during one scan of the radar. Although this error can be minimized by a fast scanning rate, there will still be an appreciable error with fast-flying airplanes.

For the solution of these problems, a corrective device called a Radar Restitutor has been designed by the Electronics Division of Fairchild Controls Corp., a subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. The correction for the error due to slant vs ground distance is brought about through optics. A curved-mirror solution was first proposed, but



Called the Radar Restitutor, this device enables the accurate mapping of ground objects from an airborne radar set. The problems inherent in radar mapping, such as the necessity to convert slant to ground range and the need to compensate for the plane's motion, are accurately solved. The principle employed is essentially that of a rotating optical system.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 1, 1957



found unsuccessful due to the mathematical analysis which revealed no simple way of generating the needed curve. The slant to ground range correction was finally solved by the use of a rotating optical system consisting of three lenses and two mirrors. The uncorrected photograph is so centered in the system that the error due to sweep delay compensation for the "altitude hole" is also corrected.

The other major distortion, that due to the plane's motion, was solved by moving the film at a speed and direction proportional to the plane's travel. The resulting complete system was tested and found to have an accuracy of four parts per thousand and to qualify well for field use by unskilled operators.

#### Medical Instrumentation Clinic

Despite the variety of developments in instrumentation spawned by industrial and military demands, relatively little of this development has benefited the medical profession. A semantic as well as technical curtain has thwarted cross-fertilization, and specialists in both instrumentation and medicine have lacked the time and motivation to penetrate this curtain. Few physicians have the technical knowledge needed to develop new instruments. Conversely, most professional instrument designers have little background in biological fundamentals.

An experiment in technical cross-fertilization may offer a way to crack this barrier between the fields. Called a Conceptual Clinic by its cosponsors (the Foundation for Instrumentation Education and Research, and the New England Institute for Medical Research) the experiment will bring together two dozen of the country's top professional instrument designers and a group of highly qualified biological-medical researchers. Cloistered for two days at the Institute's laboratory in Ridgefield, Conn., the scientists, doctors, and engineers will explore the potential of new instrument techniques for measuring and diagnosing physical and chemical variables in the human being.

Instrument men will first be exposed to an intense briefing—with demonstrations—on some of the measuring problems in medical diagnosis and biology. A few specific diseases will also be covered. A significant feature of this briefing is that the medical men will be primed to use physical and engineering terms that easily fit the lexicon of the instrument man. The meeting will then be reversed and the instrument professionals will hold the floor. Their suggestions for new ways to attack measuring problems will be investigated by all members of the clinic. It is expected that the group may suggest the rough outlines for at least two or three basic instrument research investigations. These will be followed up—through grants by the Foundation—at appropriate institutions.

## NOW...A MORE COMPACT 28 VOLT, 100 AMPERE tubeless magnetic amplifier regulated DC POWER SUPPLY by PERKIN!

24 to 32 Volts Adjustable Range...  
**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**

This power supply represents the latest design thinking of the nation's top specialists in the field. Hundreds of these units are now in operation, replacing generators and batteries in electronic laboratories, industrial plants, and military ground radar systems, etc., where utmost reliability and performance are essential. Over 15,000 Perkin power supply units are in operation in industry today.

**DIMENSIONS:**  
26½" L x 17" D  
x 17" H.

#### Additional Specifications:

Ripple: 1% RMS

AC Input: 208, 230 or 460V ±10%, 3 phase, 60 cycles

Weight: 230 lbs.

MODEL NO. MR917-100XA — also available: specifications same as above except output of 9—17 volts DC.

When you require a power supply, SPECIFY PERKIN, for a wider range of standard models and immediate delivery from stock.

Wire factory collect for prices. For a prompt reply on your application, write factory on your letterhead or contact local representatives listed below.

# PERKIN

**PERKIN ENGINEERING CORPORATION**

345 KANSAS STREET, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA • OREGON 8-7215

Leader in Tubeless Magnetic Amplifier Regulation

New York Area: Sales and Warehousing: 1060 Broad St., Newark 2, N.J., Market 3-1454

SALES OFFICES: Chicago: PA 5-6824 • Philadelphia: BR 5-2600 • Boston: MI 8-0756 • Albuquerque: 5-9632  
Atlanta: EL 3020 • Charlotte: ED 2-7356 • Dallas: FO 8-8306 • Denver: MA 3-0343 • Kansas City, Mo.:  
VA 1-5330 • Miami: MO 5-1563 • Minneapolis: MI 4-7884 • Seattle: MO 4895 • St. Louis: PA 5-7701  
Winston-Salem: 4-9750 • Canada: Agincourt, Ontario: AX 3-7011.

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### OTHER PERKIN STANDARD DC POWER SUPPLIES

##### 28 Volt Models

| Model        | Volts        | Amps | Reg.                  | AC Input (60 cps) | Ripple rms |
|--------------|--------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 28-3VFM      | 0-32 V       | 5    | 15-20% (24-32V range) | 115 V 1 phase     | 2%         |
| 28-10WX      | 24-32 V      | 10   | ± ½%                  | 100-125 V 1 phase | 1%         |
| MR532-15A    | 2-36V        | 15   | ± ½%                  | 105-125V 1 phase  | 1%         |
| 28-15VFM     | 0-32 V       | 15   | 15-20% (24-32V range) | 115 V 1 phase     | 5%         |
| M60V         | 0-32V        | 25   | ± 1%                  | 115V 1 phase      | 1%         |
| MR1040-30A   | 5-40V        | 30   | ± 1%                  | 100-130V 1 phase  | 1%         |
| 28-30WXM     | 24-32V       | 30   | ± ½%                  | 100-125V 1 phase  | 1%         |
| 28-50WX      | 24-32 V ±10% | 50   | ± ½%                  | 230 V* 3 phase    | 1%         |
| MR2432-100XA | 24-32V       | 100  | ± ½%                  | 208/230V* 3 phase | 1%         |
| MR2432-200   | 24-32 V      | 200  | ± ½%                  | 208/230V* 3 phase | 1%         |
| MR2432-300   | 24-32 V      | 300  | ± ½%                  | 208/230V* 3 phase | 1%         |
| MR2432-500   | 24-32 V      | 500  | ± ½%                  | 208/230V* 3 phase | 1%         |

\* ± 10%. Also available in 460 V ± 10% AC input. Will be supplied with 230 V input unless otherwise specified.

No tubes, moving parts or vibrating contacts.

Regulation ± ½%

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

##### 6, 12, 115 Volt Models

| Model     | Volts     | Amps | Reg.    | AC Input (60 cps) | Ripple rms |
|-----------|-----------|------|---------|-------------------|------------|
| 6-3WX     | 6 ± 10%   | 5    | ± 1%    | 95-130 V 1 phase  | 1%         |
| 6-15WX    | 6 ± 10%   | 15   | ± 1%    | 95-130 V 1 phase  | 1%         |
| 6-40WX    | 6 ± 10%   | 40   | ± 1%    | 95-130 V 1 phase  | 1%         |
| 12-15WX   | 12 ± 10%  | 15   | ± 1%    | 95-130 V 1 phase  | 1%         |
| 115-3WX   | 115 ± 10% | 5    | ± ½%    | 95-130 V 1 phase  | 1%         |
| MR15125-5 | 15-125    | 5    | ± 1% †  | 95-130 V 1 phase  | 1% ††      |
| G125-25** | 115-125   | 25   | ± 1½-4% | 230/460 V 3 phase | 5%         |

\*\*Germanium Rectifier Unit ††Increases to 4% @ 15V. †Increases to 2% @ 15V.





## Engineering Review

### Healthy Curiosity

Almost all of the countries behind the Iron Curtain showed a lively interest in the British Instruments Electronics and Automation Exhibition held during May in Britain. Definite notice of intended visits came from Warsaw, Prague and Budapest, and the British expected visits from several other Iron Curtain capitals.

Among the exhibits of the 200 British manufacturers attending, computer lines were prominent. Laboratory instruments, amplifiers, closed-circuit television and communication units were also among the products receiving the most display.

### Color TV Test Instrument

Research work in the area of color television techniques has underlined the need for specialist test equipment for use in that field. To this end, a test instrument known as a Vectorscope has been designed to display the chrominance component of the N.T.S.C. type of color television signal. The instrument was developed by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., England. The Vectorscope has proved to be of value in the measurement of amplitude and phase relationship in a color signal at any point in a television distribution system. A further application lies in the monitoring of actual color camera signals, since its display gives an objective indication of the hue and saturation of the color components.

The chrominance information is carried on a subcarrier which is modulated in amplitude, representing the color saturation, and in phase, representing the hue. The display is presented on a cathode-ray tube, the radial distance of the spot from the center indicating the amplitude modulation or saturation, while the phase or hue is displayed as the angle subtended from a fixed phase reference on the screen. The use of the Vectorscope in color television is, in fact, analogous to that of a normal oscilloscope employed as a waveform monitor on black-and-white television.

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

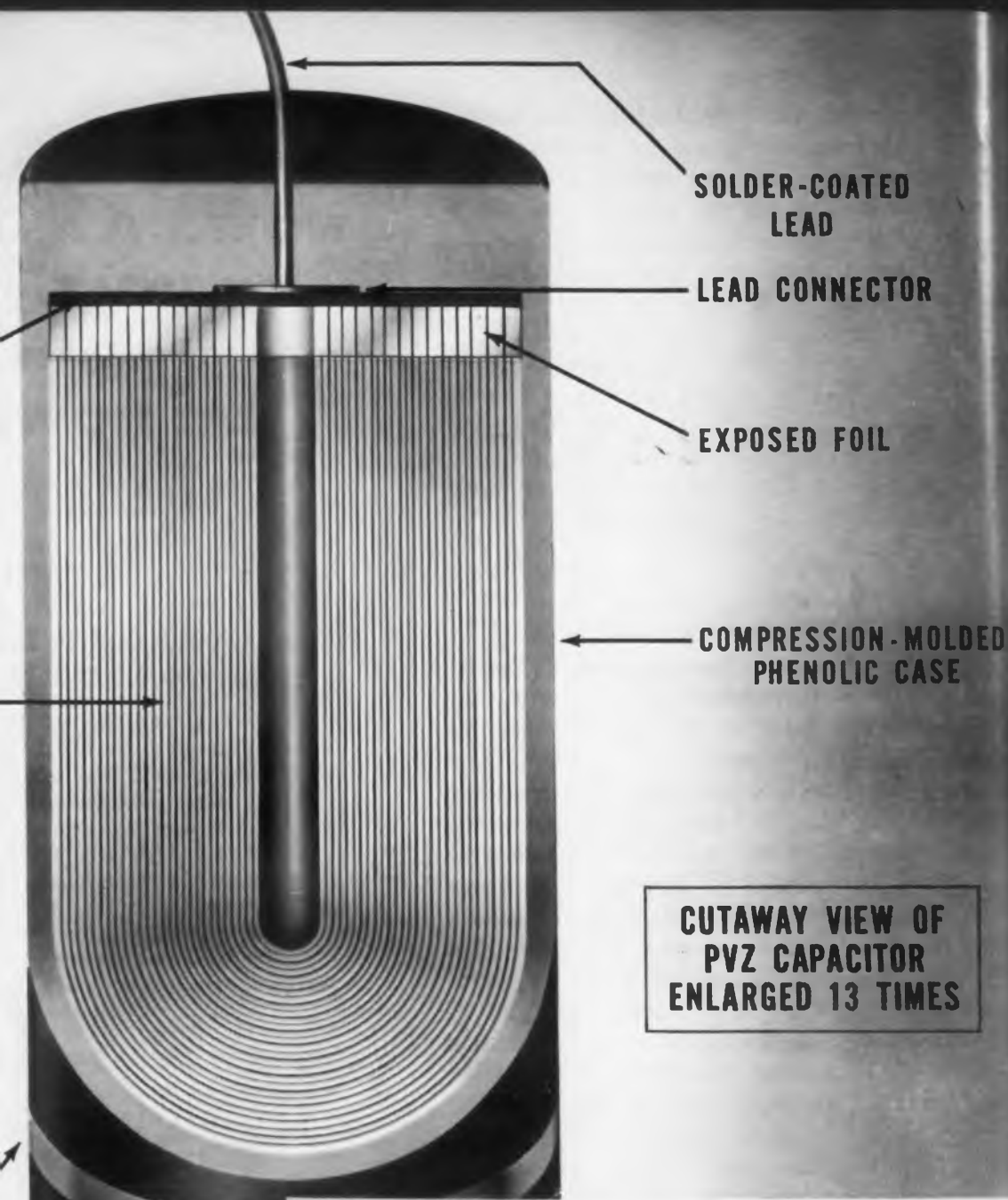


# CAPACITORS

SOLDER

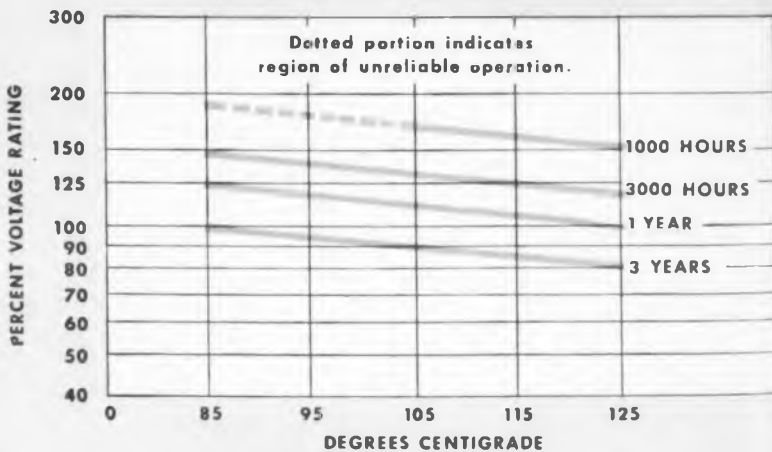
PAPER AND FOIL  
WITH SOLID  
IMPREGNANT

COLOR CODE



**CUTAWAY VIEW OF  
PVZ CAPACITOR  
ENLARGED 13 TIMES**

**VOLTAGE RATING VS LIFE AT ELEVATED  
TEMPERATURE FOR 95% RELIABILITY**



**GRAPH ABOVE** shows outstanding temperature and voltage characteristics for 95% reliability.

# Solve critical space and temperature problems with subminiature PVZ\* capacitors

Low-cost molded units operate from  $-55\text{ C}$  to  $+125\text{ C}$

Now immediately available for exacting applications in commercial and military electronic equipment, these molded paper capacitors meet performance requirements of Characteristic "E" for MIL-C-91A. General Electric's PVZ capacitors are priced substantially lower than comparable metal-clad tubulars. They are designed to operate for a minimum of one year at  $+125\text{ C}$  with no voltage derating.

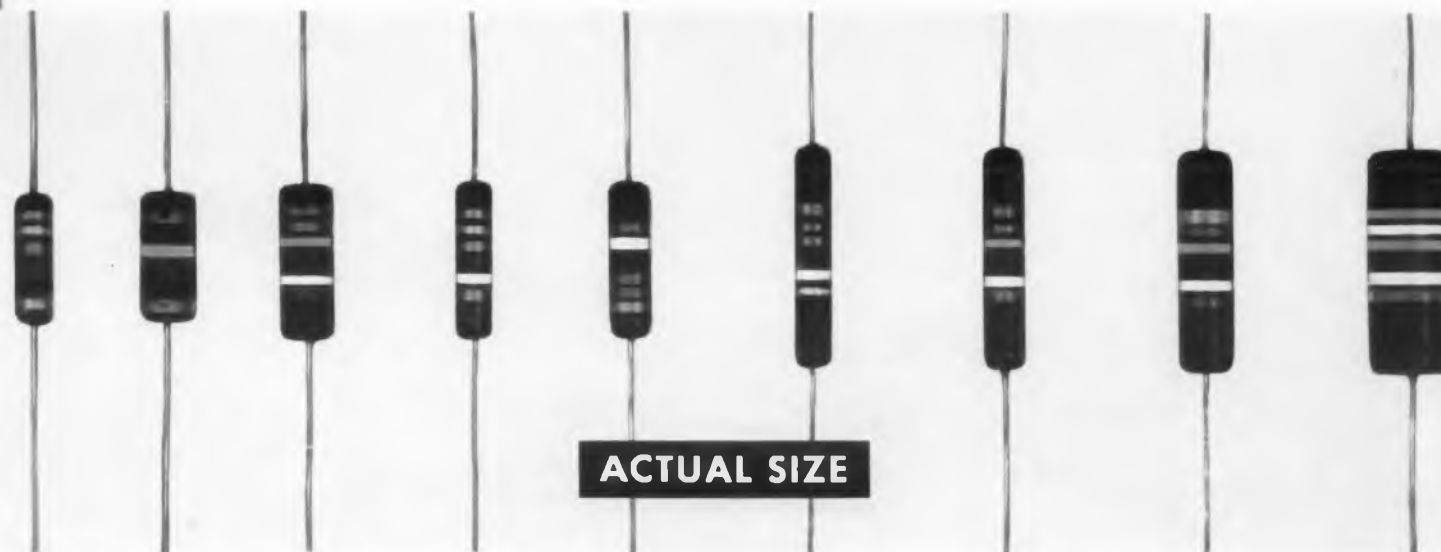
Completely solid after molding, PVZ capacitors feature the following advantages:

- small size
- excellent humidity resistance
- high lead-strength

- insulated body—solid impregnant
- high shock and vibration resistance
- color code for easy identification

General Electric PVZ capacitors are available at 100, 200, 300, and 400 volts. Microfarad ratings range from .00047 to .15.

If you need a capacitor with the characteristics described above, ask your General Electric Apparatus Sales Engineer about PVZ tubulars. He can give you expert application information. He can also arrange for immediate delivery of PVZ capacitors from factory stock in most ratings. For descriptive data write for bulletin GEC-1452 to General Electric, Section 447-2, Schenectady 5, N. Y. \*Trademark of the General Electric Co.



PVZ CAPACITORS range in size from .175" diameter by .625" length to .375" diameter by 1.0625" length. Capacitance ratings are available with  $\pm 20\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ , and  $\pm 5\%$  tolerances. The color code indicates microfarads, volts, and capacitance tolerance.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**

## Control Council Organized

An organization is being formed to coordinate the activities of the several technical societies involved in control systems engineering. Both international and national in scope, the council proposes the organization and operation of an international federation of control systems engineering, and also the coordination of the professional activities, meetings, conferences, symposia, and joint control meetings of American technical societies.

The proposals were made last March at the Western Society of Engineers in Chicago. Present at the meeting were authorized representatives of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the AIEE, the IRE, the Instrument Society of America, and the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

## Outstanding Engineer

The Eta Kappa Nu Association, national electrical engineering honor society, has announced the opening of nominations for 1956's Outstanding Young Electrical Engineer. Nominations are solicited from all accredited colleges, AIEE, IRE and employers of electrical engineers.

Candidates do not have to be members of Eta Kappa Nu, but must be less than 35 years of age and have baccalaureate degrees in electrical engineering from colleges in the U. S. and Canada within ten years prior to May 1, 1957. The award is made on the basis of social and civic accomplishments as well as technical achievements. This is to emphasize among electrical engineers that their service is manifested not only by what they achieve in a purely technical sense, but also in their service to society and their cultural development.

Nomination forms may be obtained from A. B. Zerby, Executive Secretary, Eta Kappa Nu Associations, P.O. Drawer 447, Dillsburg, Pa. Nominations should be returned to Mr. Zerby not later than May 31, 1957; nominations received after that date will be processed, but dossiers may not be complete when the Jury of Award meets in early October.

◀ CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Engineering Review

### Microwave Harmonics

The disturbing effects of harmonics in high power microwave systems has become an increasingly important problem with the advent of high power microwave tubes. The problem has been discussed in a paper entitled "Effects and Measurement of Harmonics in High Power Waveguide Systems" prepared by Max F. Ferrer and Kiyo Tomiyasu of the technical staff at the General Electric Microwave Lab. at Stanford University. According to the paper, the harmonic energy generated by high power tubes has reached a level that can no longer be tolerated. The paper went on to give a full description of a new technique for measuring this harmonic energy, which is the first step in the development of suppression filters to prevent these harmonics from being radiated.

The following adverse effects of spurious radiation were stressed: interference to nearby electronic systems; peculiar antenna patterns and false echoes in radar equipment; burn out or blocking of radar receivers; low breakdown power level in waveguides, and errors in measuring power output of microwave equipment.



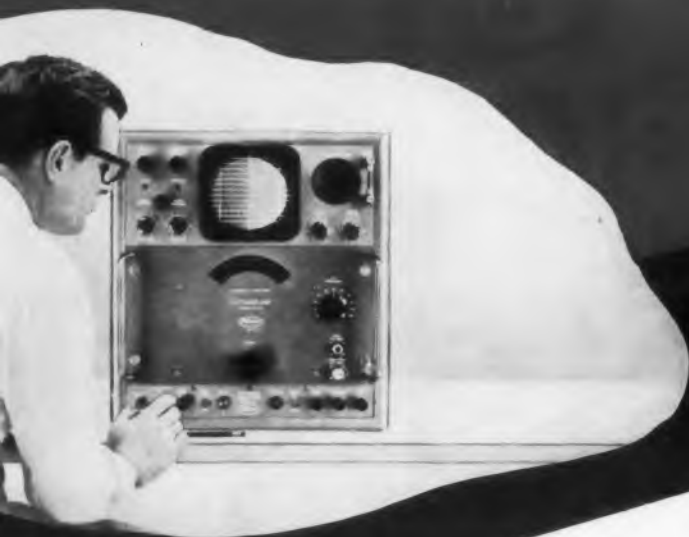
**Taped Blueprints Control Machine:** From this console one man can monitor the operation of a tape-controlled 50-ton milling machine. The punched-tape control system was demonstrated recently in Detroit by the Research division of Bendix Aviation Corp. and the Martin Co. It will be used to produce the Martin Mator and the Seamaster four-jet seaplane. Blueprint information is coded on tape and then used to directly control a milling machine for turning out large precision-built structural parts. Control tapes for the system can be produced within hours and then shipped simultaneously to different plants equipped with similar machines.



# Direct Reading Spectrum Analyzer

- for**
- Visual frequency calibration — high resolution
  - Leakage and interference measurements
  - Standing wave measurements
  - Pulse modulation analysis
  - Sensitive receiver

## BASIC SCOPE for VISUAL MICROWAVE



### SPECIFICATIONS

| Model No.       | Equipment                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Model Du.....   | Spectrum Display and Power Unit  |
| Model STU-1.... | RF Tuning Unit 10-1,000 mc.      |
| Model STU-2A.   | RF Tuning Unit 910-4, 560 mc.    |
| Model STU-3A.   | RF Tuning Unit 4,370-22,000 mc.  |
| Model STU-4.... | RF Tuning Unit 21,000-33,000 mc. |
| Model STU-5.... | RF Tuning Unit 33,000-44,000 mc. |

Frequency Range: 10 mc to 44,000 mc.

Frequency Accuracy:  $\pm 1\%$

Resolution: 25 kc.

Frequency Dispersion: Electronically controlled, continually adjustable from 400 kc to 25 mc per one screen diameter (horizontal expansion to 20 kc per inch)

Frequency differences as small as 40 kc measurable by means of variable frequency marker with adjustable amplitude.  
Portable and completely self-contained.

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Input Impedance: 50 ohms—nominal

Overall Gain: 120 db

Input Power: 400 Watts

Sensitivity: (minimum discernible signal)

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| STU-1: 10-400 mcs   | —85 to —95 dbm |
| 350-1,000 mcs   | —80 to —90 dbm |
| STU-2A: 910-2,200 mcs   | —85 to —95 dbm |
| 1,980-4,560 mcs   | —75 to —87 dbm |
| STU-3A: 4,370-11,000 mcs  | —77 to —90 dbm |
| 8,900-22,000 mcs  | —65 to —85 dbm |
| STU-4: 21,000-33,000 mcs  | —57 to —75 dbm |
| STU-5: 33,000-44,000 mcs  | —50 to —65 dbm |
| RF internal 100 db continuously variable<br>(STU-1, STU-2A, STU-3A)<br>IF 60 db continuously variable |                |

# Broadband 10-44,000 mc

Now, the Polarad Model TSA Spectrum Analyzer provides the same visual advantages for microwave testing as the standard oscilloscope accomplishes for low frequency signals. This is a "must" instrument for microwave work! It displays with high sensitivity on a bright easily defined CRT, pulse modulation components, frequency differences, attenuation and band width characteristics, leakage detection, radiation and interference signals, and VSWR information.

This is visual instrumentation—it provides immediate and complete information because of the high resolution obtainable.

Frequencies are read directly on the linear dial with 1% accuracy as the set is tuned. Maximum reliability and long life are assured through use of non-contacting oscillator plungers. A variable frequency marker with both frequency and amplitude adjustable is provided.

## ANALYSIS



Write today—directly to Polarad, or your nearest Polarad representative—to find out how the Model TSA Spectrum Analyzer can speed your research and solve your microwave measurement and testing problems.

Write for your copy of the Polarad "Handbook of Spectrum Analyzer Techniques". 50c per copy. Includes discussion of Spectrum Analyzer operation, applications and formulae for-analysis techniques.

AVAILABLE ON EQUIPMENT LEASE PLAN

FIELD MAINTENANCE SERVICE AVAILABLE  
THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

For private demonstration  
without obligation  
ask for the



to stop  
at your plant



**ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**  
43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES: Albany, Albuquerque, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Englewood, Fort Worth, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Rochester, St. Louis, San Francisco, Schenectady, Stamford, Syracuse, Washington, D. C., Winston-Salem, Canada: Arnprior, Ontario.  
Resident Representatives in Principal Foreign Cities

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Round-the-World Transmission

A short-wave transistor that can reach any spot on earth has been developed for Pentagon use. Primarily for sending vital defense information, the transmitter is nearly 50 times more effective than the loudest commercial broadcasting station.

Called the World Spanner, the transmitter was designed for use as part of the Army's world-wide communication network by the U.S. Army Signal Engineering Labs. at Fort Monmouth, N.J., and by Continental Electronics, Inc., of Dallas, Tex. The power of the set is due to its single sideband design. By filtering out the carrier wave and one sideband, eight times more power is available for the remaining sideband. With ordinary design the World Spanner would have a power of 300,000 w, but with single sideband refinements and a new beam antenna now under development, effective power will reach 24 million w.

Compact design enables the transmitter with all accessories to be housed in a 50-ft square room. Maintenance is apparently not complicated despite this compactness. A 150-lb tube used in its design can be replaced with little more trouble than an ordinary radio tube takes. Although changing channels on a high-power station is usually a major job, the World Spanner allows an operator to go on the air at any one of ten previously set frequencies by turning a switch. 64 teletypewriter messages or 4 separate voices may be transmitted at the same time. Transmission can take place at any frequency in the short wave spectrum from 4 to 30 mc, and a second version of the World Spanner will cover the range from 20 to 65 mc.



One of the tubes used in the new short-wave transmitter is this 150-lb item being lowered into place. The short-wave transmitter is of single sideband design, and is expected to reach any point on earth through all possible types of interference.

# PROVE IT YOURSELF!

## ULTRA-HIGH POLYSTYRENE PRECISION CAPACITORS

as low as 0.1% tolerances in most values!

Leading engineers know that S. E. C. pioneered the current polystyrene capacitors in Guided Missiles and Analog Computers. S. E. C. test data and engineering experience is based on years of research and constant improvement of product.

S. E. C. products have proved the answer to many tough engineering problems by such leading *analog computer manufacturers* as; Electronic Associates, Reeves Instrument, Beckman Instrument, Mid-Century Instrument, Goodyear Aircraft, Donner Scientific, Boeing Airplane Company and such *military contractors* as Northrop Aircraft, Gilfillan Brothers, North American Aviation, Convair, Motorola, Farnsworth Electronics, Bendix Aviation, Federal Tele-Communications and many others.

R. & D. establishments as M.I.T., Jet Propulsion Labs, Cornell Aeronautical Labs, Battele Memorial Inst., Sandia Corp., and many others have chosen S. E. C. engineered components for their prototypes.

### Check these outstanding features for yourself:

- Tolerances as close as 0.1%
- Insulation Resistance as HIGH as  $1 \times 10^{12}$
- Dielectric Absorption as LOW as .0001
- Dissipation Factor as LOW as .0002
- Temperature Coefficient...100 PPM per °C.
- Stability as close as .05% drift in 1 yr.
- Voltage derating . . . none to 170° F.
- *Hermetically sealed for enduring accuracy!*



**SOUTHERN  
ELECTRONICS**  
*Corporation*



150 West Cypress Avenue  
Burbank, California  
PIONEERS IN CUSTOM PRECISION CAPACITOR ENGINEERING

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Engineering Review

### Color X-Rays

The difficulty in reading X-rays due to the lack of contrast will be alleviated by a system employing color TV techniques. Called the Exicon X-ray viewer, the system allows the extraction of the maximum amount of information from an X-ray transparency.

The viewer, developed by Philco Corp., displays X-ray areas of equal optical density in the same color, whereas areas having slightly differential optical density are reproduced in either colors such as blue cyan, green, yellow, orange and red. Thus, opaque solutions injected into the blood system can be followed in color through the heart and blood vessels of the lungs and other organs, lending accuracy and realism to the X-ray picture. Tissues not clearly seen before will be made visible in color. The system consists of monochrome and color monitors, an operators' console and a flying spot scanner. An X-ray negative placed before the flying spot scanner will be magnified and separately reproduced in enhanced monochrome and color. Negatives may be quickly shifted about to obtain magnified images of any portion.

In operation, an amount of light proportional to the transparency of each small area of the negative passes through the negative and is picked up by a photoelectric tube. There the light is transformed into a signal which can be amplified. This signal is then fed to a contrast enhancing device in which adjacent areas of hardly discernible contrast are enhanced well above the threshold of visibility. This signal is fed to a black-and-white monitor and through a color monitor where the X-ray picture is reproduced in color.

### Flight Test Data Reduction

The Boeing Airplane Co. at Seattle has done away with a perplexing bottleneck in the flight testing of its new aircraft by using the IBM 701 for reduction of flight test data. Under the new system, the results of a flight test can be appraised within a few hours after the plane has landed, and important data can be deciphered within a few minutes.

Data reduction is an unusual function for the IBM 701, which is more often employed for the solution of single complex problems than the handling of large amounts of data. However, it has proved efficient in this function, and certainly preferable to the old method of manual processing of data. Previously, the Boeing flight test data department often required a crew of 150 persons in what proved to be a slow and costly procedure of data reduction. The IBM 650 was used at a later date, but there was still an appreciable delay in calculations.



The test for which the IBM 701 was programmed consisted of approximately 125,000 data points. These points were to result in 2500 finished plots. The IBM 701 computer was used 12 hours a week for 12 weeks to complete the test. The first week was the only time the plotting could keep up with the calculation. A year previous to this, the IBM 650 was used on a similar test program. Data reduction on this test stretched out over a seven-month period, and plotting had to wait for the computing to be completed. The results of this comparison proved to Boeing that it is practical to use a large scale computer in data reduction.

#### Correction

On page 34 of the April 1st issue, the constant values  $k$  and  $k'$  in the article "Miniature Strip Transmission Line and Components" were incorrectly printed. The correct values are:

$$k = e^{-\pi b/h}$$

$$k' = \sqrt{1-k^2}$$



**Weather Station on a Parachute:** Called the Dropsonde, this weather-sensing device will be shot out of high-altitude planes in remote or isolated areas, such as polar regions or the eye of a hurricane. Continuously taking temperature, humidity and pressure readings as it falls to earth by parachute from heights up to 11-1/2 mi, the Dropsonde will radio its findings back to the plane. Weighing 10 lbs, the device contains weather sensing units and a miniature transmitter with a possible range of 250 mi. The Dropsonde was developed by General Instrument Corp. of Newark, N.J.

## NEW! Mincom's Magnetic Tape System

112,000 DATA BITS  
PER INCH ON 1/2 INCH  
MAGNETIC TAPE

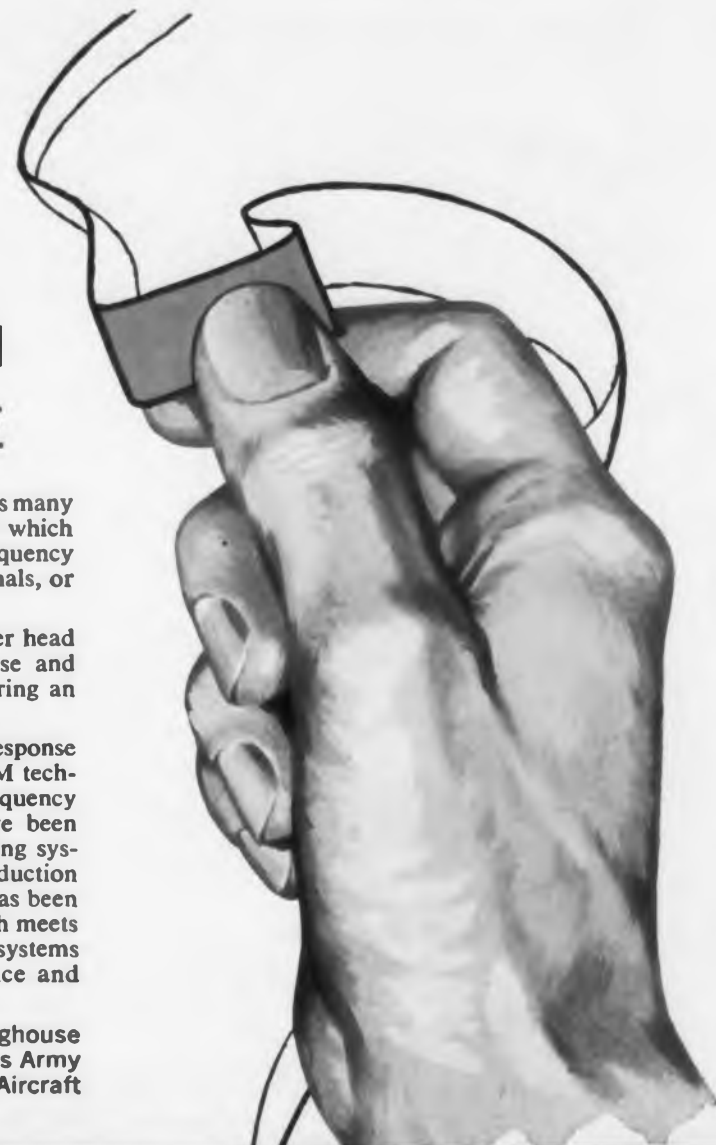


Mincom's laboratories have developed multi-channel (as many as 7 channels on half-inch tape) magnetic systems, in which each channel is capable of directly recording the full frequency response of radar video, t-v video, high speed data signals, or other similar types of data information.

Mincom's ten years of research have resulted in greater head definition, higher signal-to-noise ratios, uniform phase and frequency response—especially for organizations desiring an up-to-date system suitable for problems of the future.

Mincom's direct frequency recording is utilized for response from 200 cycles to 2.5 megacycles, and in addition, FM techniques can be used on each channel for extension of frequency response down to DC. Many special techniques have been developed to provide practically an error-free recording system, i.e., wow and flutter compensation, drop-out reduction devices, high accuracy speed control, etc. Equipment has been developed for both airborne and ground-base use which meets military requirements for ruggedness. A number of systems are in use and have proved to excel in performance and reliability.

Complete systems have been delivered to: Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company • United States Army Signal Corps • United States Air Force • Temco Aircraft Corporation.



Write for complete specifications



**Mincom**  
DIVISION

MINNESOTA MINING &  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2049 South Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles 25, California

Formerly Electronics Division, Bing Crosby Enterprises, Inc.

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Washington Report

Herbert H. Rosen

### FCC and 890 Mc Hearings

The Federal Communications Commission has been hearing for the past two weeks representatives from 14 associations and groups of users of mobile radio. This is the vanguard of some 150 people who responded to the FCC announcement that it was planning to change its rules on the allocation of frequencies of 890 mc and above. Some 45 other groups, who will carry the burden of those remaining, have yet to be heard. The issue at hand breaks down to a battle between those who want the spectrum reserved for closed mobile uses and those who want it for TV, links, research, and private nets. Those heard in the past two weeks include power companies, police and forestry services, highway groups, aviation people, and a microwave council.

### Airways Planning

The Washington air has been filled lately with all kinds of plans for the national airways. President Eisenhower has sent a bill to Congress that will establish the Air Modernization Board. This Board will have some of the basic responsibilities of the Air Navigation and Development Board, except that a large degree of authority will go along. Something the ANDB never had. The plan was suggested by Edward P. Curtis, the President's Special Assistant.

In essence, the Board will be set up for a three-year term to start modernization of the airways. Thereafter, it is hoped that a permanent independent agency would be established to take over. It would be charged with first of all getting existing airports and control functions equal to the demands of present traffic. Part of the job will include research and recommendations on the kinds of equipment and systems that should be incorporated.

Meanwhile, James Pyle introduced a new 6-year plan for the Civil Aeronautics Administration. His plan calls for the total expenditure of some \$810 million and a three-fold increase in personnel within that time. Once Curtis' plan gets going, he estimates it will cost between \$35 and \$50 million a year to operate. The CAA plan calls for a tremendous expenditure for radar and communications equipment. The tenure of the program also allows for implementation by any new equipment that may come along. On a yearly basis, the CAA expects to spend as little as \$77 million and as much as \$202 million. This year, the agency is allowed to spend \$75 million—and it is having a hard time getting manufacturers to take its orders. Being a civil agency, it must stand in line behind the military branches for electronic equipment.

Finally, the Air Coordinating Committee—the group that decided to combine VOR and TACAN

**FORMULA** for **LONG LIFE**

**THE KEY COMPONENT**

$$I = \frac{E}{\sqrt{R^2 + (WL - \frac{1}{Wc})^2}}$$

$$Z = \sqrt{R^2 + (WL - \frac{1}{Wc})^2}$$

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

**El-Menco Dur-Mica CAPACITORS**

**Rugged Endurance up to 18 years!**

A series of the toughest trials prove El-Menco Dur-Mica DM15, DM20 and DM30 capacitors outlast all others under accelerated conditions of 1½ times rated voltage at ambient temperature of 125° centigrade. Can be used at higher operating temperatures with slight voltage derating. Longer life and greater stability made possible by specially treated phenolic casing.

**ACTUAL SIZE**



Write for FREE samples and catalog on your firm's letterhead.

El-Menco Dur-Mica DM15, DM20, DM30, DM40 and DM42 Capacitors Provide:

1. LONGER LIFE
2. POTENT POWER
3. SMALLER SIZE
4. EXCELLENT STABILITY — SILVERED MICA
5. PEAK PERFORMANCE

Take Your Own Word For It by making your own test of El-Menco Capacitors. Write for Free Samples and Catalog.

WITH NEW CRIMPED LEADS.

DM20      ACTUAL SIZE      DM15

Improved parallel leads for greater rigidity and faster assembly. These parallel leads simplify use on miniature printed circuit boards in television, guided missiles, hearing aids, electronic brains, air conditioning and other government and civilian applications.

**El-Menco**  
Capacitors

## THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.

Manufacturers of El-Menco Capacitors

- |                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| WILLIMANTIC     | CONNECTICUT            |
| • molded mica   | • mica trimmer         |
| • tubular paper | • ceramic              |
|                 | • silvered mica films. |

Arco Electronics, Inc., 64 White St., New York 13, N. Y.  
Exclusive Supplier To Jobbers and Distributors in the U.S. and Canada

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

into VORTAC for both civil and military use—brought out a 107-page document called "Accelerated Modernization of the U.S. Air Traffic Control and Navigation System." This document makes a thorough study of existing conditions and makes some recommendations. Fortunately, the ACC, Curtis, and the CAA have been working very closely and all three proposals and plans complement each other. With such a three-pronged attack, things should start looking up for the airports around the country—at least within the next five or six years.

#### Semiconductor People Fear Increased Demand

Most design engineers have become resigned to waiting for the special semiconductors they ordered months ago. But the manufacturers of these units are much more concerned. One sore point is the scarcity of high purity tantalum. Delivery schedule is about 48 weeks. And without tantalum, the manufacturers cannot make power silicon diodes to meet reliability requirements.

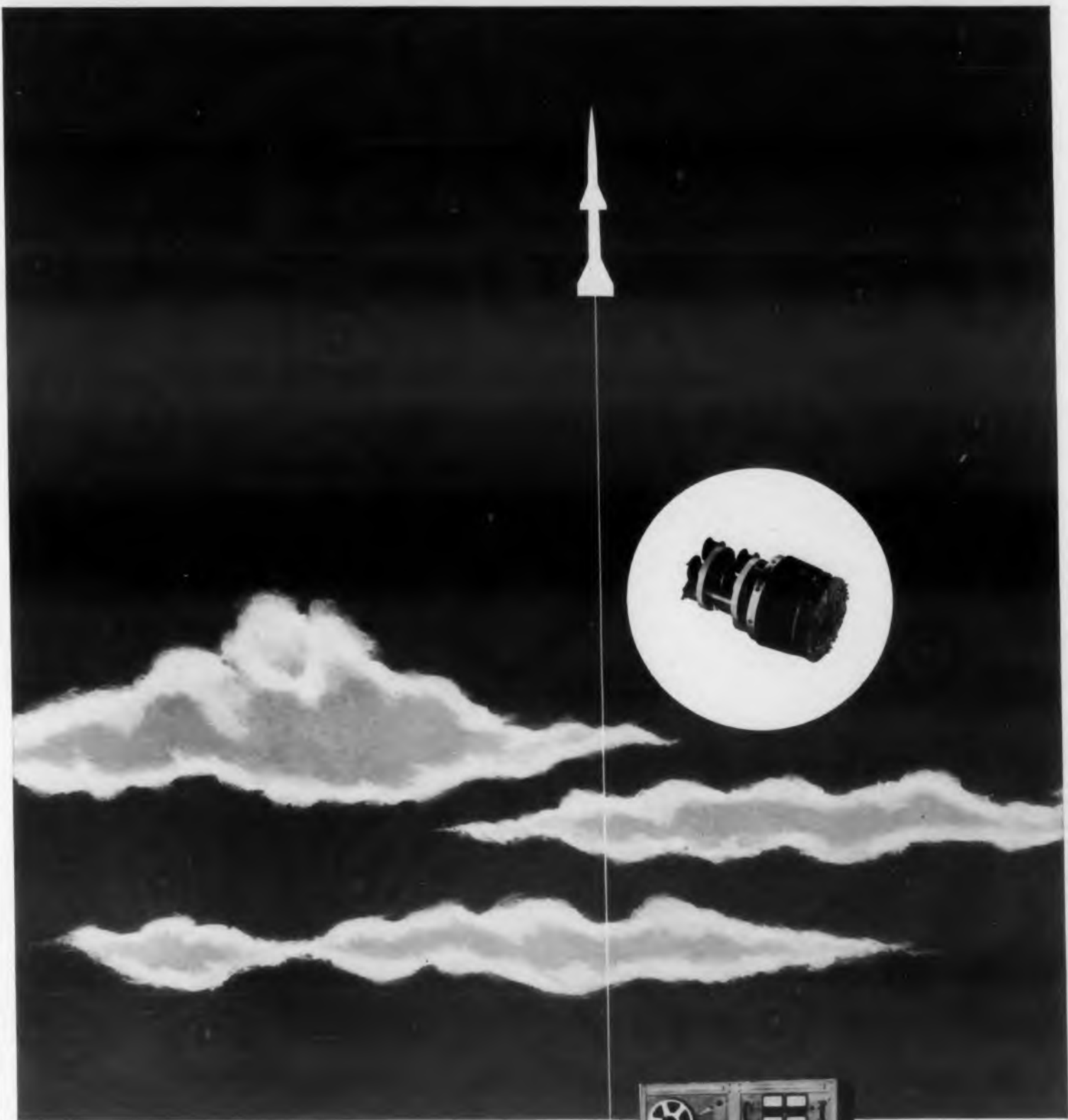
Molybdenum sheet deliveries also are delayed. And argon gas has been especially short ever since two of its chief manufacturers went on strike some time ago. All in all, the semiconductor manufacturers, seeing that things are tough now, wonder what will happen when the demand for their products reaches the size estimated by certain experts—nearly a \$250-million business in three to five years.

#### Satellite Testing Progresses

The Navy Department, particularly NRL, is moving right ahead with its testing program for the earth satellite. A two-stage Viking rocket was fired successfully recently to demonstrate how part of the launching portion will work. A GE engine was also accepted that will fit into the second stage. Aerobee-Hi rockets have been sent aloft carrying satellite instrumentation. One Aerobee climbed to between 180 and 200 miles to prove that it could be done. And the Navy has asked Congress to add to the \$50 million already spent or committed.

The project is expensive and some deliveries have been slow, giving rise to some speculation about success. But oftspoken statements by Dr. John Hagen, Project Director, and Sec'y of the Navy Tom Gates that the satellite might become airborne by December 1958 show that they are going to take full advantage of the 18-month IGY. Within that time they feel confident that at least one of the gold-plated balls will get into an orbit.

From the standpoint of the satellite, the 20 1/2-inch missile is ready. Static tests have been conducted and the detector and Minitrack systems have been proved out as far as the tests could go. And even the instrumentation has been sent up to over 100 miles with no reported kick back. However, putting this mass into an orbit 300 miles above the earth is a tremendous job.



Proved by use in hypersonic test vehicles and other missiles, NORTHAM'S amazing 7-16 track miniature tape recorders have been found virtually indestructible in test after test and have been re-used as often as ten times. No larger than a man's hand, their small size and weight help solve space problems yet don't detract from reliability and durability. Advanced recording technique, employing the erasure of pre-recorded carrier, requires only 20 microwatt input and eliminates effects of wow and flutter.

NORTHAM'S especially designed ground data recording systems, including DRS-1, DRS-2, DRS-3, provide one source reliability for air to ground interpretation of flight conditions.

For more information, call your Northam representative today, or write to



Also inquire about Northam's AP-27 absolute pressure transducer. Only 1" diameter, smaller, lighter—offers all advantages of Northam variable reluctance type transducers. (Also available in differential type.)

## NORTHAM

**NORTH AMERICAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.**

2420 NORTH LAKE AVENUE • ALTADENA, CALIFORNIA

A DIVISION OF NORRIS-THERMADOR CORPORATION

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



here...

see

for

yourself



...a pound of reduced weight is worth something to you. The new Bendix Pygmies reduce connector weight drastically. These miniature aluminum connectors are for compact electronic equipment and aircraft use. Contacts are size 20 heavily gold-plated, featuring machined closed entry sockets. Choice of quick disconnect coupling between a modified double stub thread or 3 point bayonet lock. Provisions for grommet sealing, potting, cable sealing, conduit applications.

**Bendix "Pygmy" Connectors weigh less, take up less space than Standard AN Connectors. Think of the advantages!**

Available in a wide variety of shell styles and insert arrangements. Shell sizes range from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. and incorporate from 1 to 55 contacts. Write Dept. PC for descriptive literature on this dramatic improvement in Aviation Electronics.

**Avnet**

AVNET EASTERN SALES, 36 N. MOORE ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y. BEEKMAN 3-5780 (AVNET ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO., INC.)  
AVNET WESTERN SALES, 8966 NATIONAL BLVD., LOS ANGELES 34, CAL. TEXAS 0-7950, VERMONT 7-1461 (AVNET CORPORATION)

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Meetings

### June 6-7: First National Symposium on Production Techniques

Hotel Willard, Washington, D. C. Sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Production Techniques. Discussions will be held on "How to Prepare For and Implement Automation" and "Military Problems in Electronic Automation." Papers will be presented on "Designs for Production." For information, write to IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York 21, N.Y.

### June 8-12: Technical Career Conference

Sherman Hotel, Chicago. Sponsored by the Technical Career Council. For more information write Marcus W. Hinson, Technical Career Council, 19 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

### Reliability Symposium

#### June 10-11: Second RETMA Symposium on Applied Reliability

Syracuse, N.Y., Hotel Syracuse. Symposium emphasizes the practical aspects of achieving reliability. Sessions will be held on mechanical design, selection and use of components, proof of mature design and case histories of reliable and unreliable designs. Papers of special interest to electronic designers are included below.

#### Selection and Use of Components Tues. a.m., June 10

CHOOSING BETTER ELECTRONIC PARTS. *Capt. H. E. Bernstein (USN Ret.), RETMA.*

APPLICATION EVALUATION OF ELECTRONIC PARTS. *W. Barron, Bell Aircraft Corp.*

HEAT DISSIPATION IN ELECTRON TUBES. *W. Campbell, Naval Electronics Laboratory.*

APPLICATIONS AND RELIABILITY ASPECTS OF RELAYS. *D. Shuchard, S. H. Couch Co.*

COMPONENT PART APPLICATION ENGINEERING FOR RELIABILITY. *G. Brown, Inland Testing Laboratory.*

#### Techniques of Mechanical Design Tues. p.m., June 10

Environmental Factors Affecting Reliability of Electronic Equipment Vibration Problems in the Design of Shipboard Electronic Equipment (film) narrated by Mr. John L. Eitel, Naval Electronics Labs.

TARGET RELIABILITY. *Paul F. G. Holst and Louis R. Zimov, Crosley Division, AVCO Mfg. Corp.*

MECHANICAL DESIGN FEATURES OF A RADAR FOR THE MILITARY SERVICES. *Leonard Jacobs, Radio Corp. of America.*

PLUG-IN UNITS AS AN AID TO RELIABILITY. R. B. Bonney, *Electronic Engineer Co. California.*  
PROCEDURES TO ACHIEVE MATURE DESIGN. Rex Clark, *Royal Scientific Services British Admiralty.*

**Proof of Design**  
Wed. a.m., June 11

RELIABLE SYSTEM DESIGN. M. M. Tall and S. M. Sherman, *Radio Corp. America.*  
FAILURE PREDICTION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO RADAR DESIGN. F. L. Scripture, *American Machine & Foundry Co.*  
THE ENGINEERING OF RELIABLE DESIGN. E. R. Jervis, *Aeronautical Radio Inc.*  
RELIABILITY MEASUREMENT OF MATURE DESIGN. R. R. Landers, *General Electric Co.*

**Case Histories**  
Wed. p.m., June 11

Case histories of the following equipment will be described: ARC 21; AN/FSQ7; APN-70; and TACAN.

A panel discussion is planned on industry vs. military responsibility on contract and specification control for reliability. Advance registrations will be handled by the RETMA Engineering Office, Rm. 650, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

**June 10-14: Fifth Annual Technical Writers' Institute**

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. Designed for those who supervise technical writing in business, industry and the professions. Sessions on manuals and instruction books, reports, technical promotion, training programs, industrial films and graphic and illustrative aids. For additional information, write Jay R. Gould, Director, Technical Writers' Institute, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.

**June 13-15: Third National Symposium on Instrumental Methods of Analysis and Analytical Instruments Clinic**

University of Chicago. Sponsored by the Instrument Society of America. For advance programs and registration information, write to H. S. Kindler, Director of Technical Programs, Instrument Society of America, 313 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**Military Electronics**

**June 17-19: 1957 National Convention on Military Electronics**

Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D. C. The theme of the convention is "Missiles and Electronics." Both unclassified and classified papers are being presented. The sponsor is the Professional Group on Military Electronics, IRE. There will be exhibits. The following topics will be covered:

# BRAND VINYL COVERED CABLE

## GIVES RCA TV CAMERAS

**SHARPER VISION**

**COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY**

**TOP PERFORMANCE**



Brand vinyl-coated multi-conductor cable, custom manufactured for RCA, provides sharp pictures, deadens noise interference and adds flexibility to RCA television cameras. Running from camera to control point, this cable often is used in lengths of 1000 feet. It is a 25 wire cable (three groups of six, one group of four and three shielded leads). Brand vinyl coating is rugged, much tougher, in fact, than old-style rubber coverings and allows use of larger conductors while maintaining the same O.D. requirements.

Brand's highly-skilled engineering department welcomes the opportunity to work with you on solving design problems or making up prototypes. Brand leadership and know-how is yours without obligation.

Write for complete information. If quotations or samples are desired, include specifications.

**WILLIAM BRAND & COMPANY, INC.**

WILLIMANTIC 2  CONNECTICUT

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WIRES AND CABLES, HARNESSES AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES, PLASTIC AND COATED INSULATING TUBINGS, IDENTIFICATION MARKERS

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Meetings

Mon. p.m., June 17

1. DESIGN GOALS FOR FUTURE MISSILE SYSTEM ELECTRONICS.
2. INSTRUMENTATION AND TELEMETRY.
3. MECHANICAL DESIGN FOR RELIABILITY.
4. CIRCUITRY AND SUBSYSTEMS I.

Papers of interest to designers include transistorized telemetering equipment; the design of a wide-band magnetic tap device; cooling (determination of thermal effects, evaporative-gravity cooling); packaging for reliability.

Tues. a.m., June 18

1. PRECISION RANGING AND TRACKING I (CONFIDENTIAL).
2. COMPONENT PARTS I.
3. ELECTRICAL INTERFERENCE AVOIDANCE.
4. TEST EQUIPMENT AND MAINTENANCE.

Papers of interest to designers include: component reliability studies; frequency control devices; radiation effects on semiconductor diodes; using transistors and auto-assembly; evaluation and reduction of interference; maintenance techniques and test equipment.

Tues. p.m., June 18

1. SIMULATION EQUIPMENT I (CONFIDENTIAL).
2. COMPONENT PARTS II.
3. OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS.
4. COMPUTERS, DATA LINKS.

Papers on components include high rate batteries; silicon optical systems; ferrite antennas; mechanical filters; magnetic amplifiers.

Wed. a.m., June 19

1. MISCELLANEOUS (CONFIDENTIAL).
2. RELIABILITY, PERFORMANCE AND METHODS.
3. SIMULATION EQUIPMENT II.
4. INERTIAL SYSTEMS.

The miscellaneous category covers papers on planning instrumentation for weapons systems; infrared detectors; human engineering; developments in inertial instrumentation. Reliability of SAGE and TACAN will be covered. A number of papers on inertial navigation techniques are planned.


Wed. p.m., June 19

1. GUIDANCE SYSTEMS (CONFIDENTIAL).
2. CIRCUITRY AND SUBSYSTEMS II.
3. COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES.
4. RANGING AND TRACKING.

Shunt and series feedback for transistor amplifiers; integrating capacitor problems; variable bandwidth servos; power supplies; antenna miniaturization; striplines; and modulator designs are a few topics covered in these sessions.

Address all correspondence to George Rappaport, Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corp., 701 Lamont St., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

Important Question No. 2

 Which company offers maximum savings on custom-built delay lines?

**ESC CORPORATION**


Important Question No. 2

In delay lines you want more in "over-specification" of custom engineering service and laboratory facilities on this list, ESC offers the widest and most complete with standard equipment banks.

- 1st in sales!
- 1st company devoted to manufacture of delay lines!
- 1st in research, design and development of custom-built delay lines!
- 1st to submit the most complete delay line prototypes!

Exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in pulse techniques.

ESC CORPORATION 534 BERGEN BOULEVARD

 Who submits the most complete laboratory reports with all custom-built delay line prototypes?

**ESC CORPORATION**


Important Question No. 1

It is a known fact that ESC Corporation's laboratory reports submitted with custom-built delay lines include sub-shape and output time of the electrical characteristics.

- 1st in sales!
- 1st company devoted to manufacture of delay lines!
- 1st in research, design and development of custom-built delay lines!

Exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in pulse techniques.

ESC CORPORATION 534 BERGEN BOULEVARD

 Who produces more custom-built delay lines than any other company in America?

**ESC CORPORATION**

- 1st in sales!
- 1st company devoted exclusively to the manufacture of delay lines!
- 1st in research, design and development of custom-built delay lines!

Exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in pulse techniques.

ESC CORPORATION 534 BERGEN BOULEVARD · PALISADES PARK · NEW JERSEY

ESC CORPORATION 534 BERGEN BOULEVARD · PALISADES PARK · NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





## FERRITES—1957

Lawrence G. Rubin  
Research Division  
Raytheon Manufacturing Company  
Waltham, Mass.

FERRITES are among the most interesting of the new materials being applied to electronic equipment. They have a large and increasing number of applications because they permit accomplishments not feasible with any other known material. Generally speaking, ferrites are useful in devices where high resistivity is of great importance, while a somewhat low value of induction is not a great disadvantage. Of greater long range value is their versatility, which arises from the types and combinations of different electrical and magnetic properties which may be built into the materials. The possibility of producing the commonly required shapes and sizes by well known ceramic techniques has been fully exploited to yield ferrite bodies with good uniformity, easy manufacture and low cost.

Any attempt to bring the story of ferrites to the attention of circuit and component design engineers must be guided by two salient factors: 1. There has been a tendency for a large gap to develop between the basic research and investigation of the properties of matter and the incorporation of that matter into practical electronic devices. The design engineer, who is responsible for the second phase, cannot be expected to be able to take full advantage of the capabilities of a given material unless he is at least somewhat familiar with the general background and basic properties of that material; 2. The eagerness of these same design

engineers to capitalize on the advantages of ferrites has led to their use in many and diverse applications, e.g., in the high quality coils and transformers of radio, television and tele-communication engineering, in antenna cores, in memory cores for digital computers, in magnetostrictive filters and oscillators, in recording heads, and in microwave devices such as phase shifters, isolators, and circulators. Represented therein are many specialized areas of electronics where ferrites are used.

In consideration of the first factor, this paper will briefly deal with the composition and material properties of ferrites, i.e., present general background for the design engineer. As for the second factor, it is believed that an appreciation of the versatility and capabilities of these materials might lead to new ideas for their use as well as to a better understanding of the problems faced by the research scientist who is trying to control many material parameters reproducibly and over a wide range. Therefore, an attempt will be made to cover as many different fields of application as possible, with particular emphasis on those considered to be of greatest importance: cores for radio-frequency devices (the materials for which constitute the major portion of the present commercial output of ferrites); rectangular hysteresis loop toroids for high speed switching; and microwave devices covering a frequency range of tens of kilomegacycles.

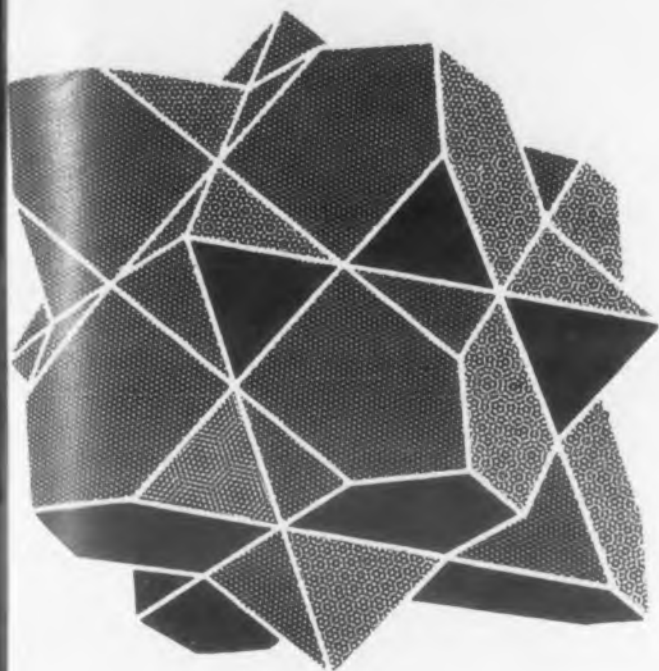
NATURALLY occurring in nature, magnetite  $\text{Fe}^{2+}\text{O}\cdot\text{Fe}_2^{3+}\text{O}_3$ , has to be accorded the honor of being the first ferrite, despite the fact that its electrical and magnetic properties leave much to be desired. By substituting certain other atoms for the divalent iron ( $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ), it is possible to preserve the basic crystal structure of magnetite (the so-called "spinel" type) and obtain increased values of permeability and resistivity. The substitute atoms, which must be about the same diameter as the iron atom they replace, include magnesium, manganese, nickel, cobalt, zinc, cadmium and copper. The properties of the resulting ferrites are dependent on the kind and proportions of the substituted metal atoms and on their geometrical arrangement in the spinel structure. In addition, the properties are strongly influenced by other factors, including purity of the constituents together with ceramic processing techniques such as forming and firing, which control homogeneity, porosity, microscopic grain structure, phase relationships and the degree of internal strain.

### Categories

Because of the many varieties of ferrites which are now commercially available or may soon become so, it might be helpful to categorize them by composition and subsequently correlate these categories with specific areas of application. However, since the variations in composition are almost unlimited, such a list ought to include only the most typical and popular ferrites for the sake of convenience. Seven classes of ferrites have thus been chosen and are listed in Table I in terms of the principal atoms substituted for iron in magnetite.

As has been implied previously, the existence of such a large family of ferrite materials has led to a wide range of available magnetic and electrical properties. Some of the properties in which we will be interested are as follows: 1. initial permeability,  $\mu_0 = B/H$  for very small  $H$ ; 2. maximum permeability,  $\mu_m = B/H$  at knee of magnetization curve; 3. coercive force,  $H_c$  in oersteds = intercept of hysteresis loop on  $H$  axis; 4. remanent induction or residual flux density  $B_r$  in gauss = intercept of hysteresis loop on  $B$  axis; 5. saturation flux density  $B_s$  in gauss = maximum obtainable flux density extrapolated to zero field; 6. material product  $\mu Q^2$ ; 7. Curie temperature  $T_c$  in degrees C = temperature above which the ferrite loses its ferromagnetic properties; 8. volume resistivity  $\rho$  in ohm-cm.

There are many other parameters, some of which will be discussed in connection with the rectangular loop and microwave uses of ferrites. However, there is now enough background to enable us to put some numbers in and see just how ferrites are put to use.



### Permeabilities

The initial permeability of ferrites ranges from about 10 for some type III to about 5,000 for some type I ferrites. This compares very favorably with the  $\mu_0$  of powdered metals, which seldom exceeds one hundred. On the other hand, some iron alloys (80 per cent nickel) attain values of 20,000 to 100,000; while this represents quite a difference, it should be pointed out that ferrites are already on a par with lower nickel content (50 per cent) iron alloys and are well ahead of the normal hot-rolled silicon iron ( $\mu_0 = 500$  to 1500).

The maximum permeability is somewhat dependent on  $\mu_0$  and by definition, of course, is always larger than  $\mu_0$ . However, some materials having a fairly small  $\mu_0$  can reach a  $\mu_m$  of large magnitude, while other materials showing a high  $\mu_0$  may have a  $\mu_m$  only slightly larger than this. The range of variation of  $\mu_m$  is from about 100 for some type III to just over 10,000 for some type I ferrites. The latter value is higher than that of hot-rolled silicon iron but far removed from the 100,000 to 1,000,000 attainable in the high nickel-iron alloys.

**Table I. Ferrite Types, Showing Principle Material Atoms Substituted For Iron In Magnetite.**

| FERRITE CLASS | MATERIAL ATOMS SUBSTITUTED    |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| I.*           | Nickel; Zinc                  |
| II.*          | Manganese; Zinc               |
| III.          | Nickel                        |
| IV.           | Barium <sup>1</sup>           |
| V.            | Manganese; Magnesium          |
| VI.           | Nickel; Cobalt                |
| VII.          | Aluminum; Nickel or Magnesium |

\* may contain small amounts of copper, cobalt, magnesium or others

### Saturation Flux Densities

For most ferrites, values of saturation flux density are grouped in the range of 2,000 to 4,000 gauss. Some type II ferrites may run up to 5,000 gauss, but this is still well below the 18,000 gauss of silicon iron. These figures demonstrate the reason for the wording of the introduction of this paper, concerning the generally low value of induction to be expected in ferrites. This limitation imposes a restriction on their use in power transformers or other devices operating at high flux levels, because of the large core volume required.

### B and H Intercepts

To complete the parameters describing the hysteresis loop, there remain the intercepts  $B_r$  and  $H_c$ . The former may range from 400 (type I) to almost 4,000 for the type IV, a representative of the "hard" ferrite material family. For some applications the ratio  $B_r/B_s$  is of more importance than  $B_r$  itself; thus, the fact that in some type V ferrites this ratio is greater than 0.9 is of interest to memory core design engineers, while a ratio as low as 0.3 makes feasible the control of a highly variable inductance through the use of a low power dc winding. The values of  $H_c$  range from about 0.05 oe for some type I to about 10 oe for some type III ferrites. As might be expected, an exception exists for the hard type IV ferrites, where  $H_c$  may reach 2,000 oe. At this juncture, it is convenient to point out that type IV ferrites for permanent magnet applications are obtainable with a peak energy product  $BH$  as high as  $3.5 \times 10^6$ , comparable to that of Alnico V on an equivalent weight basis. It should be noted, however, that operation at the peak energy product is obtained at values of  $H$  much larger than, and  $B$  much smaller than, Alnico V. This means that the type IV ferrites will have a very high resistance to demagnetizing influences.

### High $\mu \cdot Q$

The large scale use of ferrites as core material in radio frequency devices is a result of their large values of  $\mu Q$  obtainable at frequencies up to many megacycles. In this respect, types I and II ferrites are superior to the laminates used for similar purposes. Specifically, type II ferrites may exhibit a  $\mu Q$  of  $5 \times 10^5$  at 10 kc. and it may remain greater than  $10^5$  up to several hundred kc. It is almost an order of magnitude higher than that of iron powders or iron alloy tapes at 100 kc. However, the  $Q$  of types I and II ferrites tends to fall off rapidly near 1 Mc., so that  $\mu Q$  is down to several hundred by 10 Mc. Type III ferrites are reported to have practically constant, though relatively low, values of  $\mu Q$  (2,000) through the frequency range up to 10 Mc. We are faced here with the compromise so familiar to design engineers—at high frequencies, we can obtain

high permeability only at the expense of low  $Q$ , and vice versa.

### Core Losses

The total losses of a coil due to its ferromagnetic core are of three kinds: hysteresis, eddy current and residual losses. Most ferrites have negligible eddy current losses because of their high volume resistivity, which may run up to  $10^{11}$  ohm-cm. The fact that the resistivity of some ferrites (types I and II) is as low as 10 to 100 ohm-cm is not serious, considering that even these values are still  $10^5$  to  $10^7$  times larger than those of metallic magnetic materials. At frequencies well below that at which  $\mu Q$  begins to decrease rapidly, the hysteresis losses of ferrites predominate, the type I and II ferrites showing the least such losses. However, above that frequency the residual losses become predominant. These losses are attributed to both microscopic and macroscopic causes including domain wall resonance (relaxation), ferromagnetic resonance and dimensional resonance. No further comments will be made concerning residual losses, except to point out that since they are of prime importance in the microwave uses of ferrites, a great deal of experimental and theoretical work is being done to explain them and to lessen their effects.

### Curie Temperatures

The Curie temperatures of ferrites range from 70C for some type I ferrites to about 600C for type III. This parameter is far more important in the device application of ferrites than it might seem simply on the basis of "they will work below  $T_c$  and will not work above  $T_c$ ." The fact is that it is typical of most magnetic materials that the initial permeability increases with rising temperature to a peak value just below the Curie temperature. The high permeability realized in some of the ferrites is due largely to the fact that they have Curie temperatures near room temperature and are used near the peak permeability. This condition tends to produce high sensitivity of permeability and other properties to temperature variations.<sup>3</sup>

### Other Parameters

The problem of temperature stability of ferrites should be neither over- nor under-emphasized. The primary responsibility of the design engineer is to consider the particular application—the range frequencies involved, the permeability desired and the permissible losses, along with the sort of temperature stability required and to choose the particular composition which most nearly meets specs.

As a further note on ferrite properties, it should be realized that ferrites have high values of dielectric constant. In some ferrites, apparent dielectric constants over 100,000 are measured at voice frequencies. The dielectric constant decreases with an increase in frequency approaching a value of near 10 at microwave frequencies.



## FERRITE APPLICATIONS

### Low Frequency

#### Television

For television, a description of specific applications of ferrites might well begin with that which uses the major part of the tonnage of ferrite production—fly-back transformers and deflection yokes in television circuits. In this application, the magnetic requirements are primarily high permeability at the sweep frequency (15 kc), low loss at the fly-back frequency (up to 100 kc) and stability at temperatures encountered in television sets. Proper utilization of the capabilities of types I and II ferrites has led to improved sweeps, smaller size and greater economy.

#### Transformers and Filters

The high initial permeability and Q factor of ferrites at frequencies up to about 1 Mc leads to their use in antenna cores, i.f. transformers and filter inductors. In these and other similar applications, effective use is made of air gaps inserted into the magnetic core path. These gaps serve to reduce the instability of permeability due to mechanical or magnetic shock and to temperature variations. They also make it possible to optimize the Q value of the coil.<sup>4</sup> Interestingly enough, a ferrite core with air gaps exhibits an effective permeability not much higher than that of the powdered metal core it may have replaced. However, the high true permeability of the material enables the core to furnish excellent magnetic shielding for the component, particularly if properly shaped cup cores are used.

In many cases air gaps are not wanted; for example, when it is desired to assemble the core from parts but yet retain a high permeability. It is possible to take two halves of a ferrite core and grind the contiguous surfaces so smooth that when placed together they will form a core having the same permeability as a continuous closed magnetic path of the same dimensions. This permits winding of cores on bobbin winding machines and eliminates the need for expensive toroidal windings.

#### Electro-Mechanical Transducers

The magnetostrictive effect in ferrites can be used to produce electro-mechanical transducers, as well as sharply tuned circuit elements such as filters. The material constants are such that elements (toroids or rods) of the size of the order of 1 in. have a mechanical resonance at frequencies in the 100 kc range. Coupling coefficients are of the order of 0.20 to 0.30; the mechanical Q tends to be high—in the range 1000 to 5000. The widely available type I and III ferrites appear to be satisfactory for many applications where high resistivity and ease of manufacture would prove advantageous (replacement of nickel laminations, etc.).

#### Magnetic Tape Recorders

As a final example of the lower frequency uses of ferrites, we have the magnetic tape recording field. Magnetic ferrite "heads" (for recording, reproducing and erasing) are found to be advantageous in many respects. They are harder than metal heads (reducing the wear problem), they can be easily fabricated in the desired shapes and to precise tolerances (simplifying and improving the tape systems), and they are better suited to higher erase frequencies (which give more complete erasure and hence better quality recordings upon re-use). Types I and II ferrites appear suitable for this application.

### High Frequency

#### Computers

Another prominent present day application of ferrites is their use in high speed computers. In these machines, ferrite toroids are utilized for storage of binary information in coincident current memory arrays. They provide high speed, inexpensive, arbitrary access memory with the stability and reliability required. They are faster than magnetic drums, more flexible than acoustic delay line storage units, and are simpler and easier to maintain than electrostatic storage tubes. Toroids with slightly different characteristics are also used for switching the memory array cores.

In specifying properties for switch and memory cores, we might include the following: switching time less than 1 microsecond; low coercive force; high values of  $B_r/B_s$  ( $\approx 0.9$ ) and of  $B_s$  itself; high squareness ratio, which means sufficiently slight response to one-half pulse (in two-dimensional memory) or two-third pulse (in three-dimensional memory) for unambiguous core selection. Such properties are required to provide two identifiable states of remanent magnetization as well as a highly non-linear B-H relationship so that the state of magnetization can be definitely and quickly changed. The degree of rectangularity and the uniformity and stability of characteristics have a direct bearing upon the number of cores which can be used reliably in a memory, and hence upon the storage capacity of the memory.

The type V ferrites which, like all ferrites, may be fabricated in many shapes and sizes, including tiny rings (1/16 inch diameter or smaller), seem to provide us with the answers to most of our memory core problems. It is true that the coercive force  $H_c$  is larger than we would like it to be (1 to 1.5 oersteds), but this is in a sense the price paid for the very fast switching time. Where the latter requirement is less stringent, it is possible to produce materials of considerably smaller coercive force. Such materials are useful in pulse transformers and magnetic amplifiers.

As many design engineers working in this field have discovered, specification of properties such as squareness ratio is not sufficient to insure satisfac-

tory results. To properly evaluate ferrite toroids for the memory application, pulse tests are often designed to subject a single toroid to the conditions that might be encountered in an operating array. For example, it is important to know the smallest possible voltage obtainable from a selected toroid holding a one ( $+B_r$ ) and the largest possible voltage from a selected toroid holding a zero ( $-B_r$ ).

It would not be proper to end our discussion of rectangular loop applications without pointing out that the properties of interest are extremely structure sensitive, and very careful control of the processing variables is required for consistent output of cores of high quality.

### Microwaves

Among their other ferromagnetic properties, ferrites exhibit a strong Faraday Effect. This phenomenon was first observed by Faraday in 1848 when he passed a plane polarized light beam through a thin sheet of magnetic material magnetized in the direction of propagation. What he observed with light has also been observed in the microwave region. The plane of polarization is rotated in passing through the medium, the angle of rotation being proportional to the thickness of material traversed and is a function of the strength of the magnetic field. The direction of rotation of the plane of polarization depends only on the *direction* of the applied static magnetic field. This rotation is thus non-reciprocal since the angle of rotation would be doubled if the beam is reflected back along its path.

#### Gyrators, Isolators and Phase Shifters

The non-reciprocal properties of ferrites have made possible several types of devices including gyrators, circulators, isolators and phase shifters. Other phenomena exhibited by ferrites in waveguide, such as resonance absorption and field displacement effect, are also extremely useful in isolators. It should also be pointed out that many of the devices mentioned above can be made reciprocal—through proper arrangement of the ferrite pieces in the guide for example.

There are many problems faced by the design engineer in the microwave device field. They include those of extending the usefulness of ferrite devices over a wide frequency range; broad banding some of these devices in terms of the ferrite elements themselves; obtaining satisfactory operation at high power levels; and finally, choosing that waveguide geometry and ferrite characteristic (resonance absorption, field displacement, Faraday rotation, etc.) which will best suit his requirements.

#### X-Band Devices

Until recently, most interest in the microwave device field was centered on X-band frequencies, where type V ferrites have proven useful. While the

ferromagnetic resonance losses are comparatively broad in this region, they do not have a large effect at the values of bias field used in phase shift (or rotation) devices. However, in high power applications (for example, more than two hundred watts average power) these small losses become important, it even being possible to heat the material above its Curie temperature. Type III ferrites will give the advantage of high Curie temperature (about 600C, compared to 250C for type V ferrites). However, they are lossy in the partially magnetized state, and thus cannot be used very well in devices requiring rotation proportional to applied field.

Materials of the type VI classification are under development in various laboratories for the purpose of providing materials with narrow resonance absorption regions and with high Curie temperature. Resonance line width represents one of the most important considerations in the preparation of ferrite material for certain microwave devices. The optimum operation of these devices will require that the loss associated with ferromagnetic resonance must be minimized in at least one direction of transmission. This condition can be achieved only through the use of ferrite materials with narrow resonance line widths.

There seems to be no reason to believe that X-band ferrites will not be satisfactory in the region of frequencies above this (Ku-band, K-band, etc.). Indeed, the loss due to ferromagnetic resonance, which is believed to be of importance at X-band, will be decreased. Unfortunately, this situation works against us when we consider frequencies below X-band—resonance losses are quite troublesome at S-band, for example. Some type VII ferrites have made possible the construction of isolators in this region, but these materials have the disadvantage of low Curie temperatures, possibly of the order of 150 C.

#### Lower Frequency Devices

Still lower frequencies, down to 400 mc are of interest at present. At these low frequencies, the ferromagnetic resonance losses are even more serious. Furthermore, although dielectric and low field magnetic losses may be minimized and even eliminated (in principal) it becomes increasingly more difficult to do so. The effect of these is, in general, to make any given ferrite useful only above a certain frequency. This lower frequency limit will, however, depend upon the type of device.

Extrapolations can be made from experience at higher frequencies, and these had originally led some investigators to claim that even with the furthest development of materials, there would be a lower frequency limit for devices of the isolator type at about 1,000 mc. However, improvements in materials have come along to aid us, as attested to by results from the author's laboratory, where a

type VII ferrite has been made to provide isolation with a 30:1 back-to-forward ratio at about 1200 mc.

In general, it is usually assumed that details of ceramic preparation affect the loss considerably, and much effort of an empirical sort has gone into studies of these effects. A great body of experimental information has been obtained in recent years on the behavior and design of ferrite components and, to a lesser extent, some theoretical work has been done to explain the behavior of these devices. The net effect of this work will undoubtedly be to provide the design engineer with improved materials as well as a better understanding of the principles governing their operation in devices.

The availability of ferrite materials suitable for use in microwave devices should be commented on since the situation is different from that existing with other types of ferrites. There is a large and increasing number of companies selling completed microwave devices (waveguide components incorporating ferrites, magnets, loads, etc.). However, it is comparatively difficult for the microwave design engineer to procure ferrites with well-defined microwave properties for his own applications. This situation is at least partly the fault of the engineer, who has not made clear to the manufacturer what it is he *does* want. In a new field, this is always a problem, but it is expected that this status will be improved upon in the near future.

## CONCLUSION

This paper has attempted to describe the ferrite field on the basis of all of the results available at present without regard to source. All material collected here has appeared elsewhere in one form or another and has been made use of if believed to be of value in this presentation. For those readers who are anxious to obtain further information, the October 1956 issue of the Proceedings of the IRE (vol. 44, No. 10) contains a number of excellent articles on the subject of ferrites. In addition, a wealth of technical data exists in the literature furnished by ferrite manufacturers. A listing of some of these companies is in Table II, together with some of the types of ferrites they produce. The list includes only those companies which sell ferrite *materials* for use outside their own organization.

#### References

<sup>1</sup> Barium ferrite is a member of the hexagonal, rather than the spinel crystal structure family.

<sup>2</sup> It is often convenient to use the complex notation for permeability  $\mu = \mu' - j\mu''$ . Here  $\mu'$  is the usual permeability, and  $\mu''$  is proportional to the loss per cycle; the loss angle  $\tan \delta = \mu''/\mu'$  or quality factor  $Q = 1/\tan \delta$  are commonly used. However, when considering coils or transformers using ferrite or, more generally, ferromagnetic cores,  $Q$  becomes a figure (the familiar  $\omega L/R$ ) expressing the losses of the core and coil, with a dependence on shape and size. The product  $\mu Q$  (or more precisely  $\mu'Q = \mu'^2/\mu''$ ), on the other hand, has been found to be a useful index of efficiency for design applications since it stays fairly constant for a given material used in different cores.

<sup>3</sup> Ferrites are, of course, semiconductors. As a result, their resistivity will decrease exponentially with a rise in temperature. Where high temperatures are involved, this decrease may be sufficient to lead to large eddy current losses. The optimum value of  $\mu$ , as well as the optimum inductor  $Q$ , is proportional to the  $\sqrt{\mu Q}$  of the core material.

Table II. Ferrite Manufacturers

| Company   | Product Designations         | Types of Ferrites Produced (by application) |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| H. L. Crowley & Co., Inc.<br>West Orange, N. J.               | "Croloy"<br>"Cromag"         | RF, PM                                      |
| Ferroxcube Corporation of America<br>New York, N. Y.          | "Ferroxcube"<br>"Ferroxdure" | RF, RL, M, PM                               |
| General Ceramics Corporation<br>Keasbey, N. J.                | "Ferramic"                   | RF, RL, M                                   |
| Indiana Steel Products Co.<br>Valparaiso, Ind.                | "Indox"                      | PM  |
| Radio Corp. of America<br>Camden, N. J.                       |                              | RF, RL                                      |
| Raytheon Manufacturing Co.<br>Ceramic Sales<br>Waltham, Mass. | R-151                        | M   |
| Stackpole Carbon Co.<br>St. Marys, Pa.                        | "Ceramag"                    | RF  |
| D. M. Steward Manufacturing Co.<br>Chattanooga, Tenn.         | "Lavite"                     | RF  |
| International Telemeter Corp.<br>Los Angeles, Calif.          |                              | RL  |
| Trans-Tech  |                              | M   |

— Code —

RF — Radio Frequency Applications      M — Microwave Applications  
RL — Rectangular Loop Applications      PM — Permanent Magnet Applications



# Heater Voltage-Current Relationships

Andrew Szilasi

Westinghouse Electric Corporation  
Electronic Tube Division  
Bath, New York

**H**EATERS in electronic tubes act as nonlinear resistances, and any given percentage change in voltage produces a different percentage change in current. For many years only the vacuum tube design engineers bothered about this relationship, while the users accepted the fact that a nonlinear relationship existed between heater voltage and heater current.

The law governing this relationship apparently is not known to many circuit design engineers. In any case, due to this lack of information many recent specifications concerning tests at higher or lower heater voltage are contradictory to previous practices. For example, before the arrival of series string heater connections in TV receivers, tests were performed at  $\pm 10$  per cent of the rated heater voltage.

When heater current became the base for tests, many engineers specified variations of 10 per cent in heater current ignoring the non linear heater resistance. They apparently did not realize that  $\pm 10$  per cent current change corresponds to a much wider range of heater voltage change (and consequently of line voltage). This article shows the relationship of heater voltage vs. heater current.

The following curves were produced from four well known types with rated heater voltages ranging from 3.15 v to 50 v. Fig. 1 shows a 3CB6 with heater ratings of 3.15 v and 0.6 amp, the 6CB6 with heater ratings of 6.3 v and 0.3 amp, and the 12C5 with 12.6 v and 0.6 amp. Fig. 2 shows the 50C5 and 50 v and 0.15 amp heater ratings.

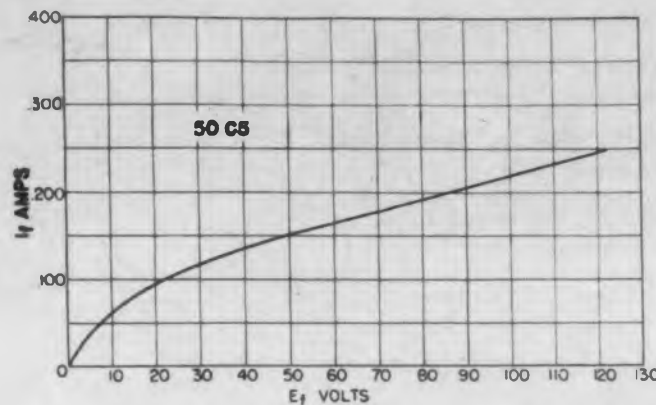
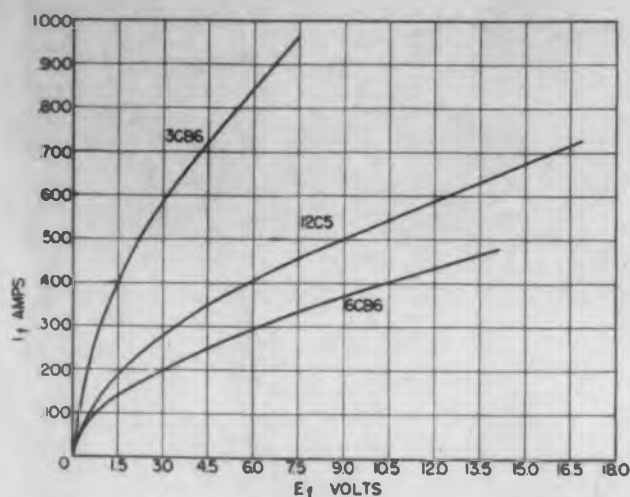
In Fig. 3 the characteristics are redrawn on log-

log paper in such a form that all voltage and current values are related to the rated values, giving a linear characteristic, consequently the equation between heater voltage  $V$  and current  $I$  can be written as:

$$V = C \cdot I^n \quad (1)$$

where  $C$  and  $n$  are constants.  $C$  varies with the dimensions and the form of the heater, while  $n$  corresponds to the temperature dependence of the resistance of the heater wire. This exponent can be deduced in the following way.

By assuming that all heat losses take place by radiation only and that the shielding effect of the surrounding electrodes as cathode, grids, etc. remains constant,



Figs. 1 and 2. Heater voltage-current characteristics on some typical tubes, showing non-linear relationship.

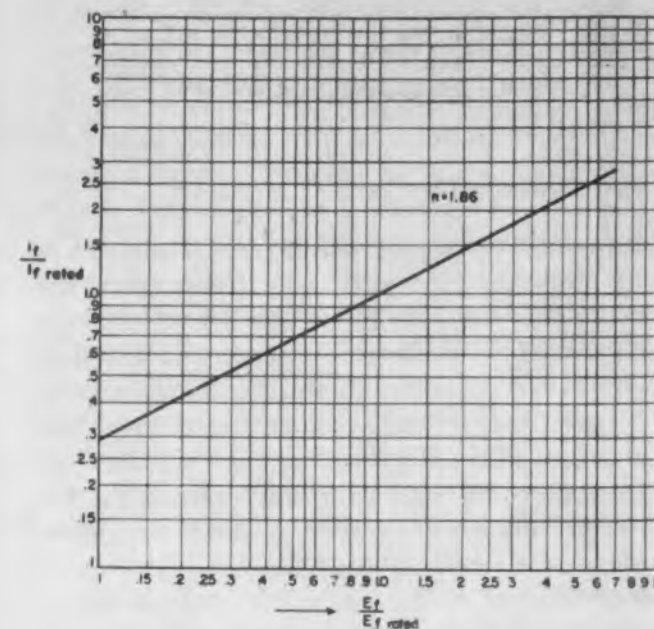


Fig. 3. Normalized voltage-current relationship for typical tube heaters can be used to determine effect of changing either parameter.



$$P = V \cdot I = AT^4 \quad (2)$$

where  $P$  is the heater power

$A$  is a constant

$T$  is the heater temperature in degrees Kelvin.

Most of the conventional heaters use tungsten as the conductor. Empirical data are available to show the resistivity of tungsten wire from 300 deg K upwards. This enables us to establish a law between the wire temperature and its resistance. The value of 300 deg K can be considered as room temperature, while the average heater temperature of a vacuum tube is around 1500 deg K.

$$\frac{R}{R_0} = \left(\frac{T}{300}\right)^{1.2} \quad (3)$$

Where  $R$  is the hot resistance at temperature  $T$  in K degrees,  $R_0$  is the heater resistance at 300 deg K and can be calculated for tungsten wire of known length and diameter.

Replacing  $R$  by  $V/I$ , eq (3) is transformed to:

$$\frac{V}{I} = B \cdot T^{1.2} \quad (4)$$

where  $B$  is a constant.

With  $T$  eliminated from eq (2) and (4), a function can be derived between  $V$  and  $I$  producing the value of  $n$  sought in eq (1):

$$V = C \cdot I^{1.86} \quad (5)$$

This equation can be expressed also in the following form:

$$\frac{V_1}{V_2} = \left(\frac{I_1}{I_2}\right)^{1.86} \quad (6)$$

where  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are two different heater voltages applied to the same tube and  $I_1$  and  $I_2$  their corresponding heater currents.

In differential form:

$$\Delta V = 1.86 \Delta I \quad (7)$$

Consequently, an increase in heater voltage of 10 per cent will produce an increase in heater current of only 5.38 per cent. A useful rough approximation is a value of  $n = 2$ , with twice as much percentage voltage change as current change.

As an example, a reduction of 10 per cent of the heater voltage for a tube having a rated current of 600 ma will drop the current to approximately 570 ma or, more accurately, to 567 ma.

Fig. 3 gives us the heater characteristic on log-log paper. The line has a slope corresponding to the theoretical value of  $n = 1.86$ . Extreme values calculated on the basis of the four characteristics in Figs. 1 and 2 show the variation of  $n$  to be between 1.77 and 1.93. This proves that the theoretical figure of  $n = 1.86$  can be used well in calculating corresponding heater voltages and currents in heater-cathode type receiving tubes.



available  
now...

## POWER TRANSISTORS

- High power ratings
- High power gain
- Rugged, compact mechanical design
- Welded, hermetically sealed package for stability and long life
- Excellent heat dissipation characteristics

Now Clevite can supply you with power transistors that fit your needs for audio applications, portable power supplies, etc., from a full line of six types. All are available in production quantities. All are rated at 25 watts continuous operation with infinite heat sink — 15 watts with 36 sq. in. heat sink.

Clevite Power Transistor packaging is compact. Hermetic sealing under carefully controlled conditions insures stability and long life. Low thermal resistance between collector junction and large copper flange insures excellent heat conduction from the package to the heat sink.



## CLEVITE TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS

241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass. TWinbrook 4-9330

Clevite Divisions: Brush Electronics Co. • Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co. • Clevite Harris Products Inc. • Clevite Research Center • Clevite Ltd.

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### MILITARY TYPE 2N297

The only power transistor covered by actual military environmental test standards for vibration, shock, life, temperature, moisture resistance, etc.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS  
WRITE FOR DATA SHEET B-214

### OUTLINE SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMMERCIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

| TYPE   | 2N268           | CTP 1111        | 2N257           | CTP 1104        | CTP 1109        | CTP 1108        | Units |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Instantaneous Collector-to-Base Voltage (absolute maximum)         | -80             | -80             | -40             | -40             | -20             | -20             | Volts |
| Junction Temperature (absolute maximum)                            | 85              | 85              | 85              | 85              | 85              | 85              | °C    |
| Average Total Power Dissipation (with inf. heat sink @ 25°C)       | 25              | 25              | 25              | 25              | 25              | 25              | Watts |
| Average Total Power Dissipation (with 36 sq. in. heat sink @ 25°C) | 15              | 15              | 15              | 15              | 15              | 15              | Watts |
| Power Gain   | 28 <sup>a</sup> | 23 <sup>a</sup> | 30 <sup>a</sup> | 23 <sup>a</sup> | 27 <sup>b</sup> | 20 <sup>b</sup> | db    |
| Frequency Cutoff   | 6               | 4               | 7               | 4               | 6               | 4               | kc/s  |

<sup>a</sup>  $V_{cc} = -14V$ ;  $I_c = 500$  ma;  $R_L = 30 \Omega$  (choke coupled);  $R_E = 10 \Omega$

<sup>b</sup>  $V_{cc} = -7V$ ;  $I_c = 500$  ma;  $R_L = 15 \Omega$  (choke coupled);  $R_E = 10 \Omega$

For Commercial Power Transistor Details  
Write for Data Sheet B-211

# A Q-Probe for RF Monitoring

**Ralph Baer**

Vice President

Transitron Electronic Corp.



Test unit designed for sampling of rf signals used in conjunction with an oscilloscope, the device permits undistorted display of the signal.

**A** REALLY simple means of inspecting a transmitter modulator carrier without going through a detection identification process—which may add peculiarities of its own—is obtained through use of the Q-Probe. This test unit is designed to permit sampling of an rf signal and show it on an oscilloscope.

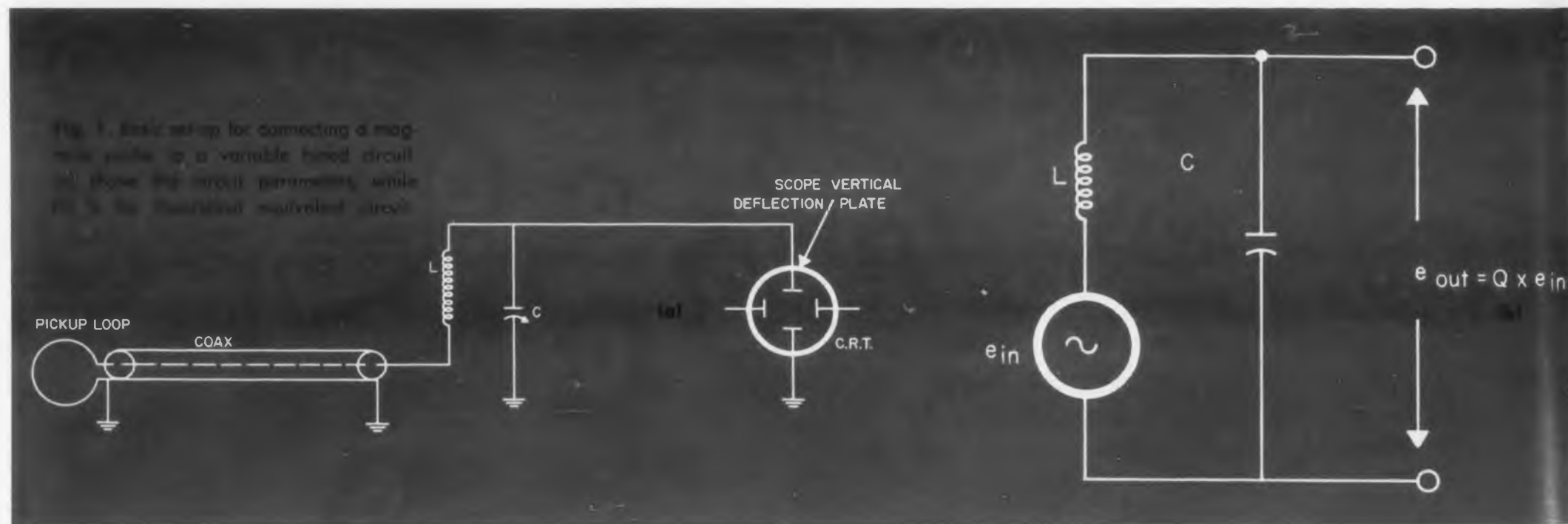
A basic approach to the display of rf waveforms consists simply of running a wire to one of the vertical deflection plates and connecting the free end of this wire to the signal source. In this way, both rf carriers and the envelopes can be viewed. But it is apparent that it takes something like 50 to 100 v peak-to-peak to get a usable display about 1 in. high in this manner. Furthermore, connecting an open wire between the oscilloscope and a high-

voltage—and usually fairly high-impedance—rf point changes the conditions at that point beyond all recognition and is frequently dangerous.

The answer lies in taking a sample from the field surrounding the coil carrying the current which we are interested in displaying. A one-turn pickup loop, approximately 3/4 in. in diameter, is just about right: it will get into tight places and can be oriented to discriminate between the fields surrounding several nearby coils. A co-ax cable several feet in length will take the sample of information to the oscilloscope without any problems owing to extraneous pickup. The low impedance level of the one-turn loop will minimize capacitive losses due to cable shunt capacity. However, the signal thus delivered from the co-ax line is at best of the order

of 3 or 4 v rf when probing medium power stages. Attempts to get usable signal levels from the cable while probing in such areas as the crystal oscillator result in even less output. Since at least 50 v is needed at the oscilloscope deflection plates, voltage amplification of some sort is evidently required.

To gain useful output from the cable without resorting to amplifiers, a high-Q tuned circuit may be used. Fig. 1(a) shows the basic method for connecting the loop and cable to a tuned circuit which can be adjusted to resonate at the frequency of the signal we wish to look at. Since the loop is a low-impedance source, (a) of Fig. 1 can be re-drawn as in (b), which shows the equivalent circuit. Inspection shows the source to be in series with L and C, hence the voltage across either L or C will be Q





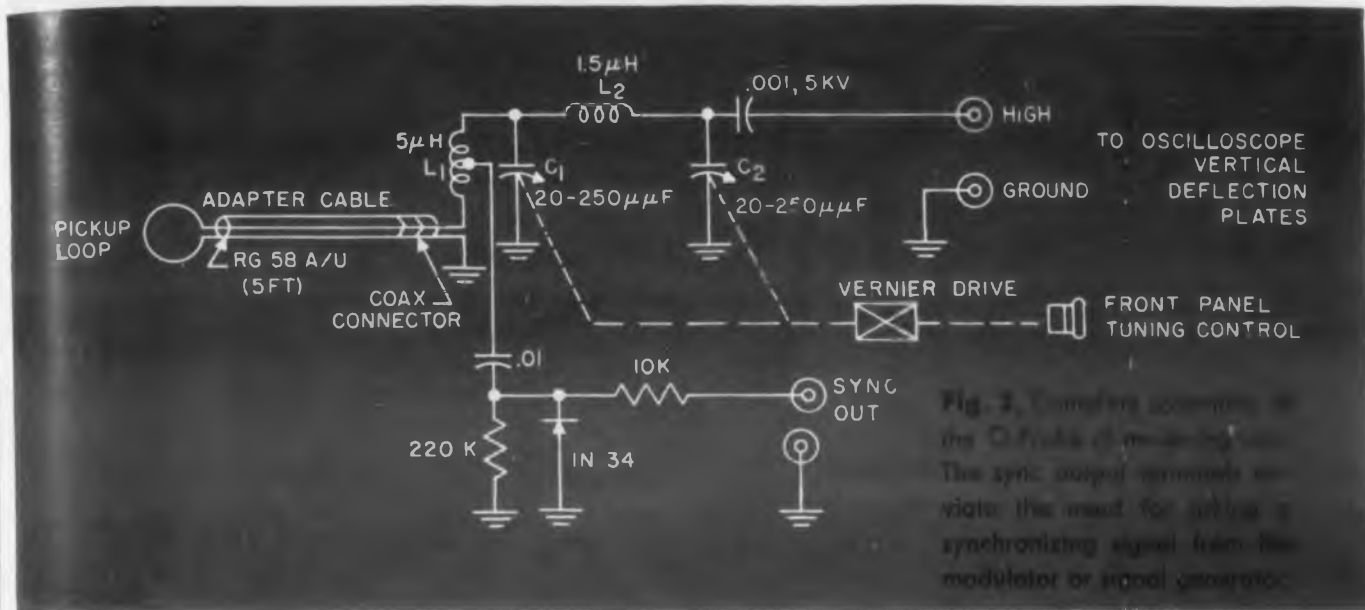


Fig. 2. Tuning coil and capacitor of the Q-Probe. The sync output terminals provide the means for adding a synchronizing signal from the modulator or signal generator.

times the applied voltage output from the cable, or

$$e_{out} = Q \cdot e_{in}$$

In this arrangement,  $Q$  depends primarily upon the quality of the coil  $L$  used and to some extent on the characteristics of the loop and cable, especially at frequencies of 20 mc and above. If we now mount coil  $L$  with variable capacitor  $C$  near our oscilloscope deflection plate connections, we have a workable means for observing rf waveforms. Practical considerations dictate several further requirements. First, it will be found necessary to shield the coil and capacitor to prevent hand-capacity detuning effects. Second, it is necessary to provide some form of bandswitching or plug-in coils to cover the hf communications frequency range from 3 to 50 mc, for which this simple scheme is feasible. Means

of synchronizing the oscilloscope sweep with the modulating signal for a stationary display is also required. Such synchronization provisions should be built into the waveform display unit to eliminate the need for extracting a sync signal from the modulator or signal generator, or whatever audio source happens to be in use.

To simplify rf oscilloscope displays, a practical unit based on Fig. 1 should have the following features:

- A fully shielded continuous tuning circuit requiring no plug-in coils or bandswitching.
- A built-in detector capable of developing a sync signal.

The Q-Probe in Fig. 2 combines both of these features.  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ ,  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  constitute an all-band tuner capable of resonating continuously from 3 to approximately 50 mc. The 1N34 crystal diode detects a small amount of the rf signal across  $L_1$ , and delivers the demodulated audio signal to the output terminal through an rf filter. A short jumper to the *ext sync* input of the oscilloscope takes care of the synchronizing problem. A set of bus wire jumpers from the output terminals to a vertical deflection plate and ground will feed the rf signal to the CRT. Allowing the Q-Probe to perch on top of the oscilloscope or right alongside to shorten the bus wire to a few inches, will result in loading the Q-Probe output with less than 10  $\mu$ fd. It will consequently give full frequency coverage with most commercial oscilloscopes having externally available binding posts for the deflection plates. Those scopes which do not have such provisions can easily be modified as shown in Fig. 3.

The photographs of Fig. 4 show operating conditions or defects of the equipment from which they were obtained. These displays are obtained by doing little more than tuning the Q-Probe for maximum pattern amplitude and going through the usual synchronization adjustments on the scope.

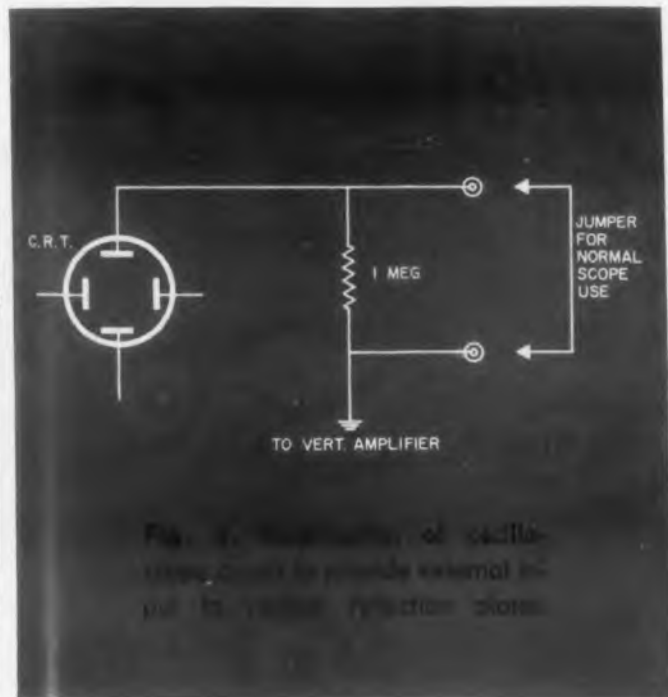


Fig. 3. Modification of oscilloscope to provide external input to vertical deflection plates.

## HARTWELL TEAMWORK



Research, Engineering and Development Services on Precision Mechanical Devices for aircraft and general industries. New fully equipped experimental machine shop and engineering test and development laboratory for HARTWELL'S engineering staff are "AT YOUR SERVICE!"

Over two decades of successful problem-solving ex-

perience in the fields of Flush Latches & Hinges; Fittings; Cable Terminals; Float Valves & Assemblies. HARTWELL'S highly developed skills and production abilities are "AT YOUR SERVICE!"

If you have a problem in one of our fields, or are beginning designs, HARTWELL TEAMWORK is "AT YOUR SERVICE!"



REQUEST NEW BROCHURE DESCRIBING OUR FACILITIES



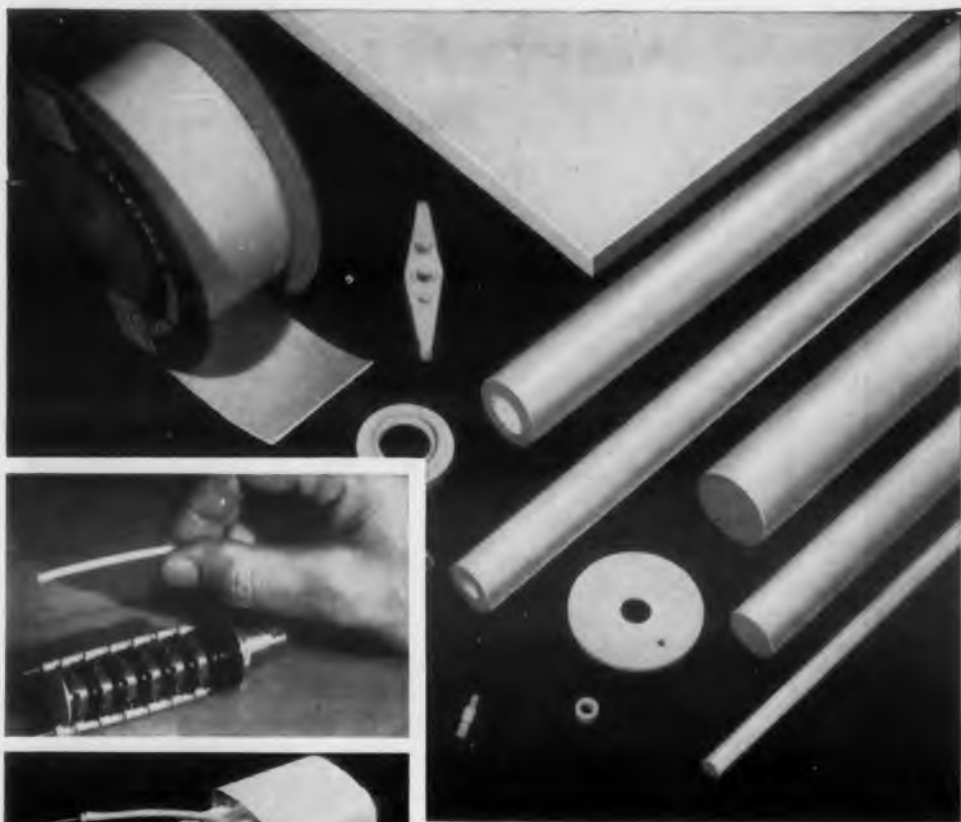
**HARTWELL COMPANY**

9035 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, California

BRANCH OFFICES:  
Hackensack, New Jersey • Wichita, Kansas • Fort Worth, Texas  
Seattle, Washington

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





Polypenco® Teflon stock shapes and fabricated parts. (left below) Aircraft high voltage pulse transformer uses Polypenco Teflon Tape insulation for interlayer, case lining and terminal wrapper. (left above) Polypenco Teflon Spaghetti Tubing used in miniature rotary tap switch combines high dielectric strength in thin sections with resistance to soldering heats.

## Highest quality Teflon\* meets the strict requirements of electronic designers

The increasing use of Teflon in the electronics and electrical field has revealed the need for Teflon with standard, unvarying high quality. To meet these needs, Polypenco Teflon is subjected to rigid in-process testing throughout manufacture, insuring uniform controlled density and dimensional stability.

### Teflon's Outstanding Properties

- Dielectric Constant.....2.0
- Power Factor.....0.0005
- Dissipation Factor.....0.0002
- Dielectric Strength, Volts/mil. .400-500
- Volume Resistivity..... $10^{15}$  ohm-cm
- Surface Resistivity  
100% R.H..... $10^{13}$  ohm
- Water Absorption.....Zero
- Fungus Resistance.....Excellent
- Services entire frequency range
- Arc Resistance — Good, leaves no carbon path regardless of time of exposure.

Parts and components fabricated from Polypenco Teflon shapes give you top performance in the most critical applications because Polypenco Teflon brings you *all* the desirable characteristics of this versatile material.

### Stock Shapes Readily Available

Polypenco Teflon is furnished in rod, tubing, tape and sheet in a wide range of sizes. Polypenco Spaghetti Tubing is available in 26 AWG wire sizes and is made in 10 fade-proof colors. Nationwide stocking and service points assure prompt delivery. The name of your nearest distributor is immediately available on request.

### Fabricating Service

Custom fabricated parts are available from The Polymer Corporation of Penna., engineered for the best in design, quality and tolerances.

Write for latest data and bulletins.

**THE POLYMER CORPORATION OF PENNA.**

Reading, Pa.

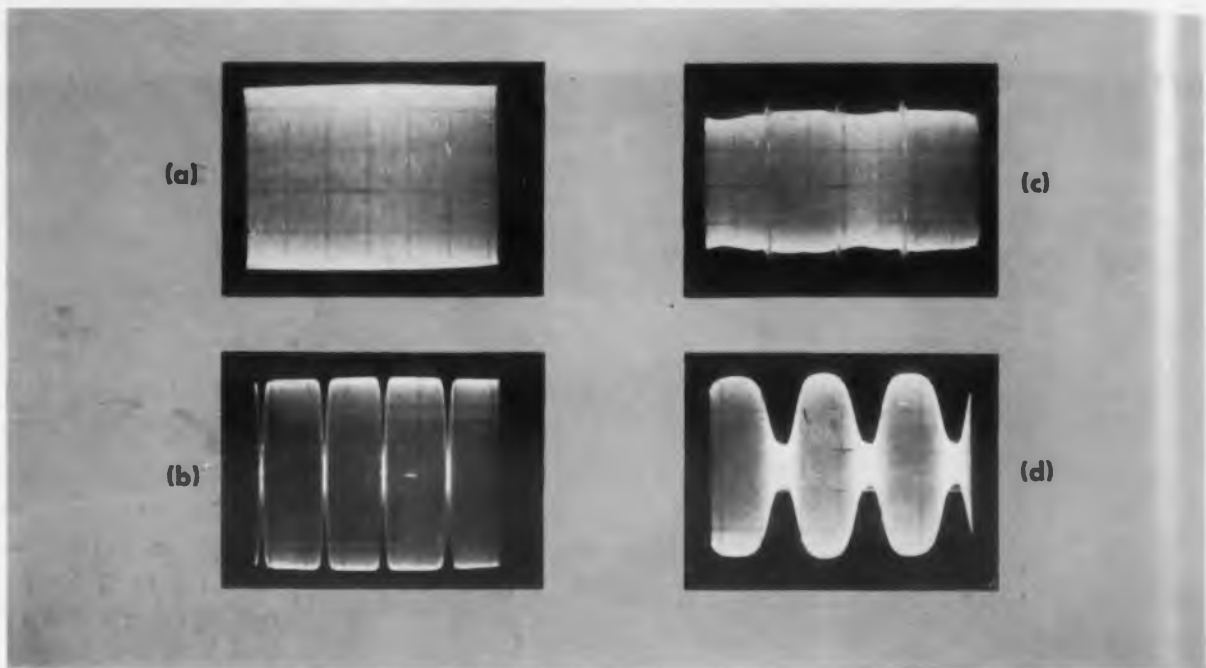
Export: Polypenco, Inc., Reading, Pa., U.S.A.

\*DU PONT TRADEMARK



POLYPENCO nylon, POLYPENCO Teflon®, FERROTRON® and NYLATRON® GS

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Harmonic distortion of individual rf cycles is readily seen as a series of bright lines or bands parallel to the horizontal axis. By increasing the sweep velocity it is possible to observe individual rf cycles in the lower hf communications range. A physical display of the rf signal aids the elimination

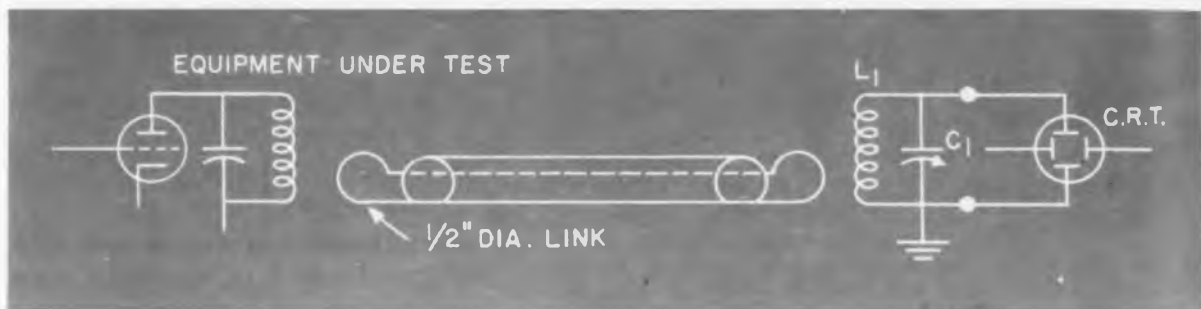
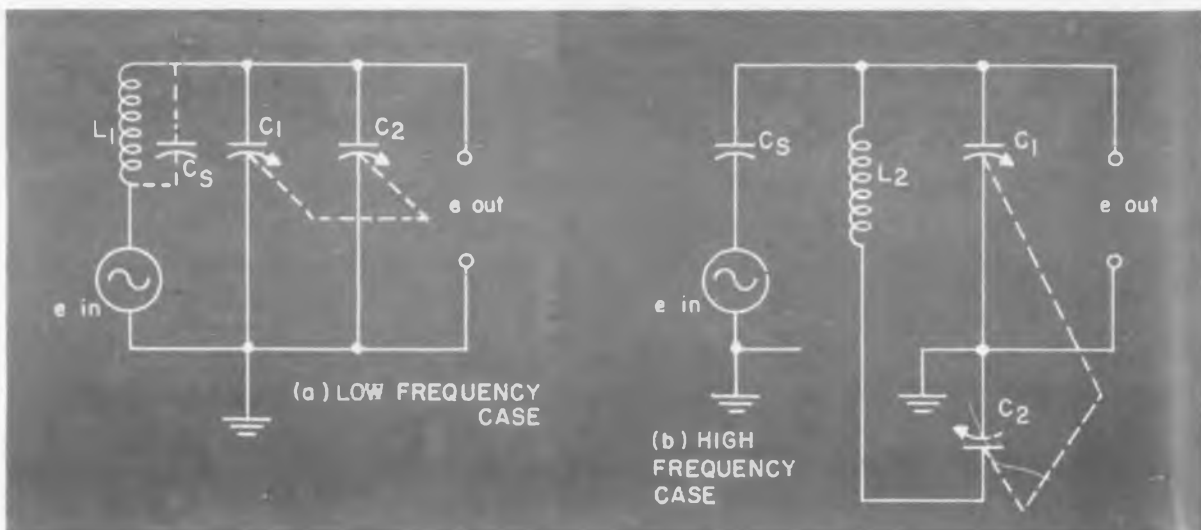


Fig. 5. Narrow band adapter for vhf energy coupling. The links used are 1/2 in. in diam.



$$f \text{ resonance} = (a) \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{L_1 (C_1 + C_2)}}$$

$$(b) \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L_2 C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2}}}$$

Fig. 6. Analysis of the all-band tuner. (a) shows the low frequency case where  $L_2$  is effectively non-existent, while in (b)  $L_1$  becomes virtually open. Equations for the resonant frequencies of the two cases are given for  $L_1 \gg L_2$ .

**Fig. 4.** Photographs of oscilloscope displays using the Q-Probe. (a) shows an unmodulated carrier free from parasitics, power supply ripple or harmonic content. In (b) the output from a mobile transmitter shows traces of vibrator power supply hash. (c) represents a double sideband suppressed carrier, modulated at 1000 cps, with a heavily speech-clipped audio signal. Note the well-rounded corners which indicate proper functioning of the low-pass filter following a speech-clipper stage. In (d) the output from an a-m final amplifier is overloading the modulator due to improper tank tuning and loading.

of such pernicious problems as parasitic squegging in a tetrode final amplifier. The effects of parasitic suppressors can be observed as soon as they are placed in the offending circuit.

For rf displays at frequencies above 50 mc the simple Q-Probe circuit approach breaks down due to multiple and spurious resonances within the loop and cable assembly. Relatively narrow-band adapters can be made for use up to several hundred megacycles by employing a link-coupled transmission line between the resonant circuit and the source of signal. This is shown in the circuit of Fig. 5. A major difficulty limiting the application of this rf waveform display system is the cross-coupling between horizontal and vertical deflection plates of the crt and external wiring. This coupling introduces rf into the horizontal tune base and results in distorted patterns; generally the displays become tilted and may have reverse sweep portions, making the display unusable.

#### Appendix

The operation of the all-band tuner utilized by the Q-probe can be analyzed by considering two functional schematics corresponding to the extreme low and high frequency settings of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ . These are shown in Fig. 6. Note that at low frequency  $I_2$  is effectively a short circuit due to its low inductance.  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are therefore in parallel. These summed capacitances resonate with large coil  $L_1$ . At high frequency  $L_1$  is a very high impedance and signals are injected into the circuit primarily via shunt capacity  $C_8$ .  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are in series, providing the necessary low minimum capacity to extend the upper frequency limit of the tuner. This series combination together with the load capacity tune with  $L_2$ . Intermediate settings of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  and a judicious choice of  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  produce continuous spectrum coverage.

# NEW ELECTRONIC GALVANOMETER



## Sensitive - Rugged - Versatile

Functionally equivalent to suspension galvanometers, but with far greater versatility, the Model 204A is the ultimate for DC null detection in low level bridge and potentiometer circuits. KIN TEL's chopper stabilized, all transistor design provides extreme sensitivity and rugged durability superior to conventional moving coil or electronic galvanometers.

Immune to overload and shock, the current sensitivity of the Model 204A is 20 times greater than the sensitivity of high quality, mechanical current galvanometers. As a voltage galvanometer, the extremely high power sensitivity of the Model 204A makes it superior to low impedance moving coil instruments. This reliable, general purpose unit is ideal for use as a direct reading indicator for strain gage thermocouple and other current or voltage measurements in industry or laboratory. The 204A's simplicity of operation makes it the key to efficient production line testing. Its unequalled stability makes it ideal for low level DC amplification to extend the range of recording and other measurement instruments.

*Representatives in all major cities.*

**KIN TEL**  
(KAY LAB)

5725 KEARNY VILLA ROAD • SAN DIEGO 11  
CALIFORNIA • BROWNING 7-6700

dc null detector  
micro-microammeter  
microvolt level dc amplifier  
microvoltmeter

A dozen good reasons why KIN TEL's Electro-Galvo solves your low-level dc measurement problems

- 1 20 Micro Microamps Per Division Sensitivity
- 2  $\pm 10$  Microvolts to 10 Volts or  $\pm 0.001$  Microamp to 1 Milliamp Full Scale Sensitivity
- 3 Withstands Extreme Overload with No Zero Offset
- 4 Transistorized — Rugged — Insensitive to Shock, Microphonics, Position
- 5 Floating Input
- 6 7 Voltage or Current Ranges
- 7 10,000 Ohm Input Resistance
- 8  $10^{-14}$  Watts Full Scale Power Sensitivity
- 9 Equivalent Built-in Ayrton Shunt — No Accessories to Buy
- 10 Use as Stable DC Amplifier with 1 Volt at 1 ma Output
- 11 Less than 2 Microvolts Drift
- 12 Less than 1 Microvolt P-P Noise

Model 204A Price \$325.00

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





# DELAY LINES

standard or specially designed

# BY TECHNITROL

These extra-compact delay lines assure a minimum of pulse distortion with maximum stability under ambient temperatures . . . and in a minimum of space. They can be had pencil-thin in plug-in, pig tail or fuse-clip mounting. Available cased or dip-coated in epoxy resin as well as hermetically-sealed units for military application . . . with any desired characteristics of impedance or frequency response. Typical are:



- Delay: 0.01 to 6  $\mu$ s
- Characteristic Impedance: 400 to 5600 ohms
- Band Pass Characteristics: Unique windings furnish maximum band width for given delay per inch.

We are prepared to design lumped constant or distributed constant delay lines for your particular circuit applications.



Write today  
for Bulletin  
ED 174

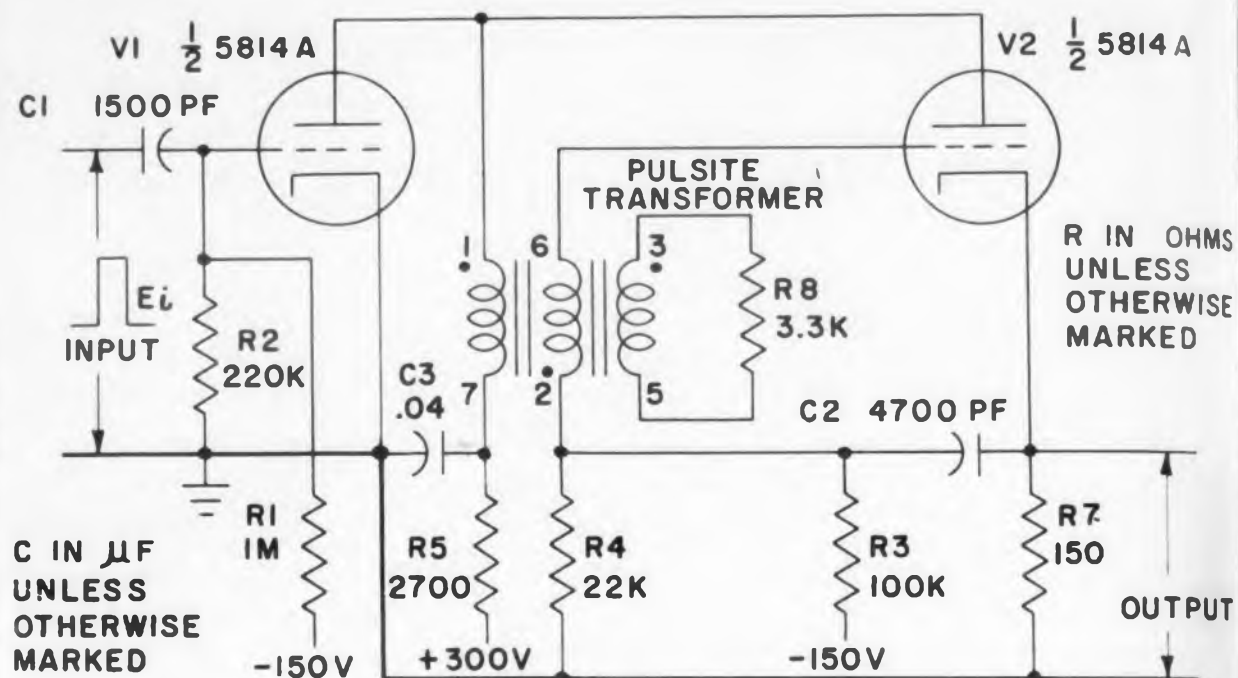


50031

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Blocking Oscillator Transformers



**Parallel-Triggered Blocking Oscillator** (NBS Preferred Circuit No. 46). Depending on transformer used, output amplitude across 150 ohm cathode resistor lies between 85 and 60 v peak-to-peak for pulse durations of 0.1 to 10  $\mu$ sec respectively. Pulse width and amplitude may be changed by varying component values. For example, to obtain maximum pulse width with a particular transformer, resistance is added in series with the primary. This reduces the average plate current with a proportionate loss in pulse amplitude. Component tolerances are 10 per cent for resistors and 20 per cent for capacitors.

## Modular P

**K**IT-TYPE circuit assemblies, closely adhering to the National Bureau of Standards "Preferred Circuits" design are now available. Twenty-three single tube modular circuits, each one assembled on an etched card, are provided in a kit which includes a storage case, breadboard, power distribution unit, connector cords, blank circuit cards and the NBS "Preferred Circuits Handbook."

The Dynamod Kit, manufactured by Dale Boison Co., 2928 Nebraska Av., Santa Monica, Calif., includes almost all of the circuits in the NBS handbook. The modules are particularly convenient for breadboard design and block circuitry. A wide variety

of pulse, control, radar, and video circuits can be breadboarded in a matter of minutes.

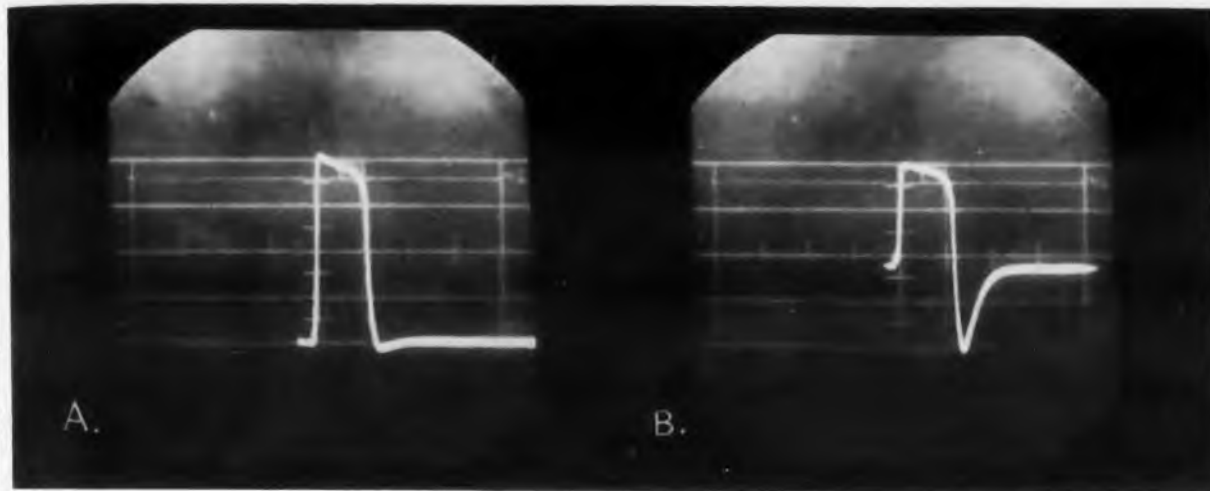
The modules feature quick installation and removal from a breadboard chassis by means of snap-on connectors. Interconnection between modules, power supplies, adjacent circuitry, or test instruments can be established quickly without solder or tools. Easy access to components and simple solder connections allow the user to make quick modifications to meet individual requirements. Such changes do not damage the modules which may be used indefinitely. For further information turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 21.

A SERIES of miniature plug-in pulse transformers has been developed for operation in NBS "preferred" blocking oscillator circuits. Nominal pulse widths from 0.1 to 10 usec are provided by eight transformers whose characteristics suit them to most requirements for blocking oscillators.

The series of blocking oscillator transformers and two interstage transformers were developed by the Airpax Products Co., Transformer Div., Baltimore 20, Md. Their construction results in high primary inductance thereby giving good low-frequency response. Yet there are relatively few primary turns so that the distributed capacitance is small, making for good high-frequency response. The self-shielding magnetic circuit results in exceptionally

small units and low leakage inductance. High permeability ferrite cores are used to minimize magnetizing current and thereby reduce back swing. Characteristics are stable with temperature. The case can be grounded so that performance in critical circuits is less disturbed by other components near the transformer.

Hermetically sealed and insulated to withstand 500 vdc hipot, these transformers meet requirements for MIL-T-27A, Grade 1, Class R. They operate from -50 C to +105 C with a maximum average power rating of 2 w. Their maximum duty cycle is 0.05. Insulation resistance from all windings exceeds 10,000 megohms. For further information turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 22.



Blocking oscillator pulse with 0.52  $\mu$ sec duration. A. Pulse at cathode has amplitude of 74 v peak-to-peak. B. Pulse at grid has amplitude of 330 v peak-to-peak.

## Preferred Circuits



Modular Preferred Circuits useful for breadboard design and block circuitry.

From LFE's Special Products Division-



**10 mc  
time-rate  
indicator  
with  
decade  
scaler  
time base**

## What do YOU need in a time-rate indicator?

**20 mv Sensitivity?**

**Dependable Readings?**

**Full Measurement Potential?**

. . . Frequency . . . Period  
. . . Rate . . . Interval  
. . . Pulse Widths  
. . . Totals  
. . . Ratios

**\$1,995.**

F.O.B. BOSTON

**Data Reduction? (with LFE Digital Recorder)**

LFE's 501 has all these features. By utilizing the inherent plus or minus one count accuracy of digital scalars . . . both for counting and for interval determination . . . the 501 measures the rate or period of recurrent events, sine waves or pulses, periodic or random, with unmatched accuracy at rates up to 10mc/sec. Display is all-neon to seven places . . . through the use of LFE's exclusive 10 mc Decade Scaler. Timing oscillator, accurate to 3 parts per million per month, can be checked against WWV. Display time is continuously variable to 10 sec. or held indefinitely. Output jacks provide for digital recorder, precision timing pulses and heterodyne conversion. Built-in tester verifies proper operation of all major circuits.

Having gate times of 0.1 usec and 10 usec to 100 seconds in decade steps, the 501 can be set to display a measured quantity to almost any precision. And . . . ratios between two input signals can be displayed directly. For complete information, simply write Special Products Division, Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., 75 Pitts St., Boston, Mass. Representatives in principal cities.



*An outstanding instrument welcomes comparison*

**LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS, INC.**

75 PITTS STREET

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Design of Mixers Using Co

K. A. Pullen, Jr.

Ballistic Research Laboratories  
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md

**E**XCEPT for the noise which results from imperfections in current division in a mixer—due to the finite charge of the electron—the use of the reference voltage as the larger of the pair of mixed voltages gives the mixer a linear time-variant characteristic which makes possible the use of the theorem of superposition in the design process.

## Diode Mixer Design

The variation of conductance with the reference signal is used to produce mixing with diodes, and the tubes. When the reference signal is sufficiently large, variation of amplification with time for triodes. When the reference signal is sufficiently large, the diode conductance switches between two values, zero (approximately) and a value of about 1 to 10,000  $\mu$ mhos. Then the conversion gain for the diode is:

$$K_c = \frac{1}{2} \{ (g_f R_L / (1 + g_f R_L)) - (g_r R_L / (1 + g_r R_L)) \} \quad (1)$$

With triodes and multigrad tubes used as mixers, the amplification varies uniformly as the reference signal voltage is changed. In this case, the conversion amplification is:

$$K_c = \frac{1}{4} (K_p - K_n) \quad (2)$$

The design of mixers is based on these two equations in addition to conventional amplifier design techniques. As an example, consider a diode to be used as a mixer. Its forward conductance is 0.01 mhos, its reverse  $10^{-8}$  mhos. The problem is to select the proper terminating impedance, and determine the conversion gain

in the diode circuit.

The proper terminating impedance for use with a diode control circuit should be the square root of the product of the forward and back impedances, or  $10^{-8}$  mhos for this diode (100,000 ohms). Consequently, the forward gain is approximately unity, the reverse zero, giving a conversion gain of 0.5.

If the reference signal is sufficiently small, so that the product  $g_f R_L$  varies approximately linearly, then the coefficient should be a quarter instead of a half.

## Triode Mixer Design

Since the triode mixer is the simplest form of mixer in which a conversion gain greater than one half may be obtained, it is especially useful—first because of the

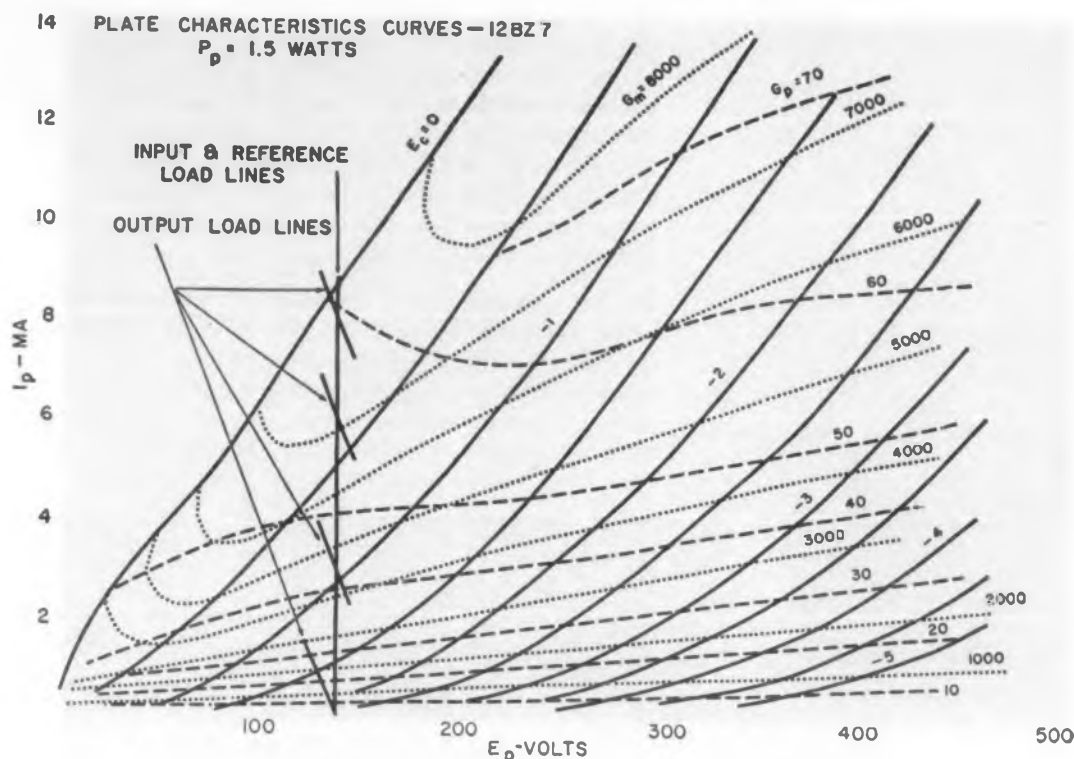


Fig. 1. 12BZ7 triode plate characteristic curves

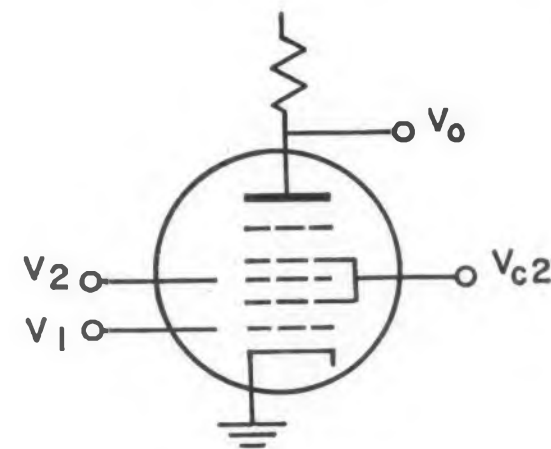


Fig. 2. 6BE6 pentagrid converter



# ing Conductance Curves

increased gain, and second because of the lower noise contribution compared to multigrad tubes. The triode should be used over the frequency range at which a conversion gain greater than a half can be obtained, and the diode at higher frequencies.

The design of the triode mixer, Fig. 1, parallels the design of either the triode RC amplifier in the case where the output load is resistive, or the triode impedance-coupled amplifier when the output load is reactive. The most important difference is that the load circuit, for best design, should always offer a very low impedance to the input frequencies, and a sizeable impedance to the output frequency. The fact that the output impedance at the input frequencies is very small means that the output voltage, including the signal, is small.

The triode mixer has a set of load lines instead of only one or two. At the two input frequencies—that is to say the signal and the reference frequencies—the load line is a vertical line at the supply voltage (or static plate voltage with RC mixers). The output load lines are symmetrical about the input load line, and have a slope corresponding to the output resistance or impedance. The approximate conversion gain for this circuit is given by the equation:

$$K_c = \frac{1}{4} [-g_m Z_L / (1 + g_p R_L)] p - \frac{1}{4} [-g_m R_L / (1 + g_p R_L)] n \quad (3)$$

where  $p$  means that the expression is evaluated at the positive limit of the reference voltage swing, and  $n$  the negative limit.

Consider a 12BZ7 tube used as a mixer, with  $V_{bb} = 140$  v,  $R_L$  at the i-f frequency = 10,000 ohms, and zero at the two input frequencies. If the local oscillator signal is 2.5 v peak-to-peak, and the rectification bias is used, the conversion amplification may be computed as follows:

| Given                 | Read from g-Curve | Equations | Solutions    |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 12BZ7 tube            | $g_{mp} = 7500$   | Eq. (3)   | $K_c = 11.2$ |
| $V_{bb} = 140$ v      | $g_{pp} = 60$     |           |              |
| $V_{cm} = 2.5$ v      | $g_{mn} = 300$    |           |              |
| $Z_L = 10,000 \Omega$ | $g_{pn} = 6$      |           |              |

As can be seen, the equivalent conversion transconductance is 1100  $\mu$ mhos.

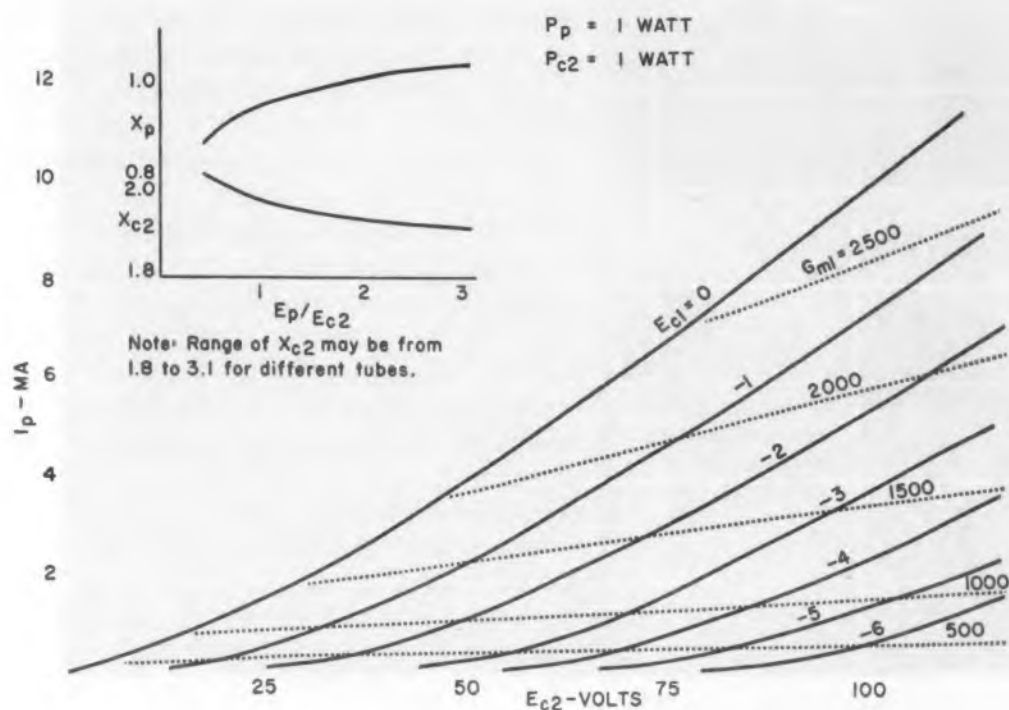


Fig. 3. 6BE6 screen characteristic curves

One of the



Series



### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency response: flat from D-C to down less than 3 db (30%) at 150 kc.
- 3WP — cathode-ray tube with accelerating potential of 2500 volts.
- New, automatic sync circuit with excellent "lockout."
- Identical X and Y amplifiers. Amplitude calibration.
- 14 precise calibrated sweeps from 20 us to 250 ms.

Never before has so much performance been packed in such a handy form. The 402-R offers laboratory performance in a package that can be carried, used or installed practically anywhere. Designed in the exclusive Du Mont 400 Series philosophy, the 402-R is backed by a 5-year guarantee. Write for complete, detailed specifications . . .

Price **\$58500**  
(Case, \$95.00 extra)

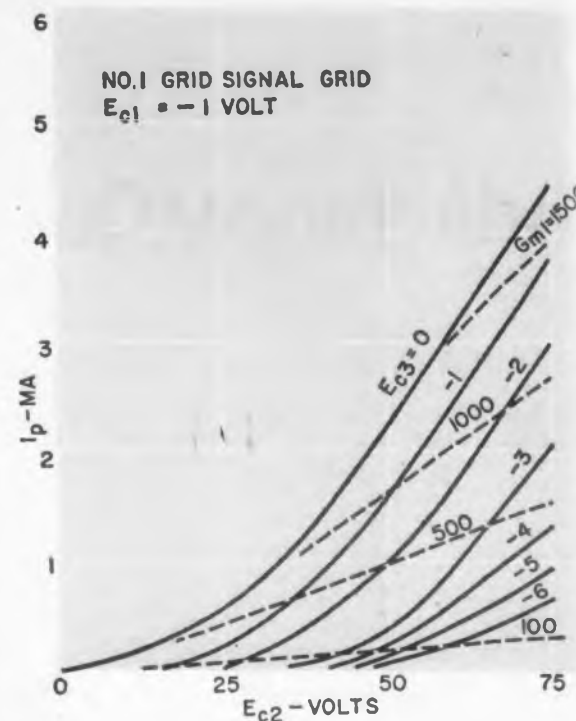


Fig. 4. 6BE6 screen converter

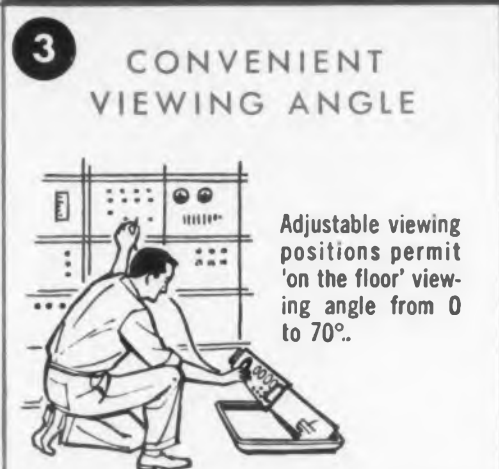
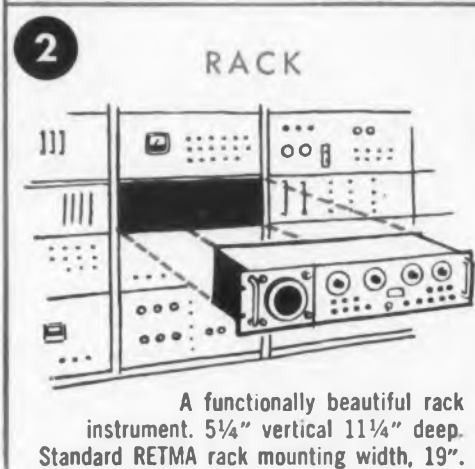
### Multigrid Mixer Design

The sole purpose for the development of multigrid mixers, Fig. 2, was to improve isolation of the local oscillator signal from the incoming signal to reduce frequency pulling. The design of mixers using multigrid tubes requires a combination of pentode design techniques and special mixer g-curves.

The first step in the design of a mixer is the design of a straight pentode amplifier using the screen characteristic curves for the tube. Only two precautions should be noted in this design—the first is that the average screen current may be actually higher than is calculated on the basis of the g-curve, and the second is that as a result additional dissipation margin is required. Fig. 3 shows screen characteristics for the 6BE6 tube.

Since two grids are available for application of input signals in the multigrid mixer, a choice is available to the designer. Examination of the converter g-curves of the 6BE6 tube, Fig. 4, shows that the highest over-all range of transconductance is available by applying the incoming signal on the first grid, the reference signal on the third grid. The manufacturer recommends application of the reference signal on the first grid, with the incoming signal on the third grid, presumably to permit the first grid and cathode to be part of an oscillator circuit.

Regardless of the arrangement of the signal voltages, the adjustment of the mixer to provide conversion is the same. The half of the converter g-curve which corresponds to the selected signal arrangement is chosen (transconductance on the input signal grid must be known in terms of the voltage on the reference oscillator grid), and the amplitude of reference signal required to shift the transconductance on the

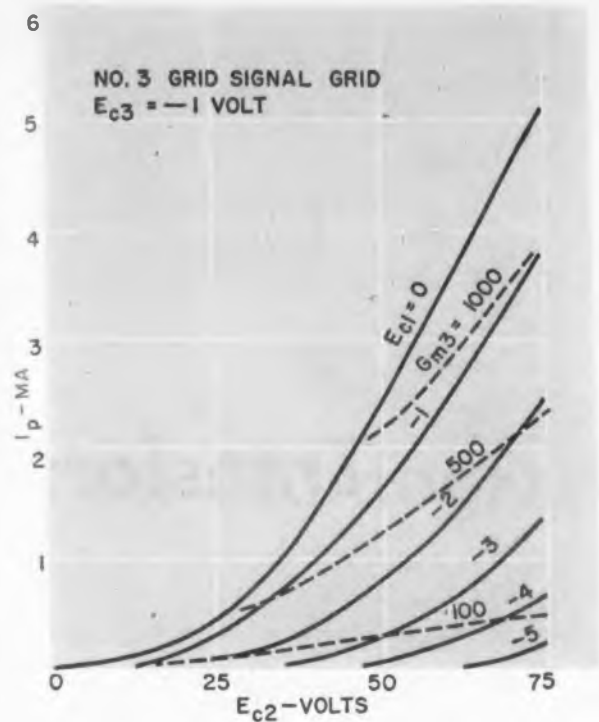


# DU MONT 402-R

## 4 IN 1 SCOPE

TECHNICAL SALES DEPARTMENT, ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., CLIFTON, N. J., U. S. A.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



characteristic curves

input grid from maximum value to approximately zero is read at the selected screen voltage. The conversion gain then is

$$K_c = (G_{mp} X_{pp} R_L - G_{mn} X_{pn} R_L) / 4 \quad (4)$$

where the nominal transconductances are the values for the input signal grid corresponding to the positive and negative limits of the bias on the reference oscillator grid.

If a 6BE6 tube is used as a converter tube with  $V_{c2} = 50$  v, and a separate local oscillator for the reference voltage, the peak-to-peak reference signal required to provide cut-off on the grids can be calculated. Determine the conversion transconductance for both the first and the third grids, using the other for the reference signal in each case. Take the  $X_p$  factors as unity.

| Given            | Read from g-Curve             | Equations Solutions    |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 6BE6 tube        | $V_{c3p} = 0, V_{c3n} = -4$ v | Eq. (4) $g_{c1} = 300$ |
| $V_{c2} = 50$ v  | $V_{c1p} = 0, V_{c1n} = -6$ v | $g_{c3} = 250$         |
| $V_{bb} = 100$ v | $G_{m1p} = 1000, G_{m1n} = 0$ |                        |
|                  | $G_{m3p} = 1200, G_{m3n} = 0$ |                        |

#### Dissipation Problems

The dissipation of both the screen and the plate of the mixer tube should be calculated both with normal reference signal applied and also without the reference signal, since the power dissipations required of mixers often are reasonably close to rated values. The mixer should be so designed that the rated values are not exceeded even with the reference voltage removed. This usually means the use of lower than normal screen voltages.

## engineering by BREEZE...

### means utmost precision in slip ring assemblies



Engineered and built by an organization long known for its "perfectionist" standards, Breeze slip ring assemblies can be relied on for the utmost in electrical and mechanical qualities.

Each assembly is custom designed and built by specialists, thus permitting individual design and structural features best suited to the application.

We can supply units from 2-ring miniatures to 500 ring giants . . . currents as high as 350 amperes continuous at 220 volts and 700 amperes overload at 220 volts. Special designs for very high voltages . . . radio frequency assemblies . . . high speed rotation for strain gauge and thermocouple applications.

If you have an electro-mechanical problem that slip rings can solve, consult our engineers.



# BREEZE

CORPORATIONS, INC.

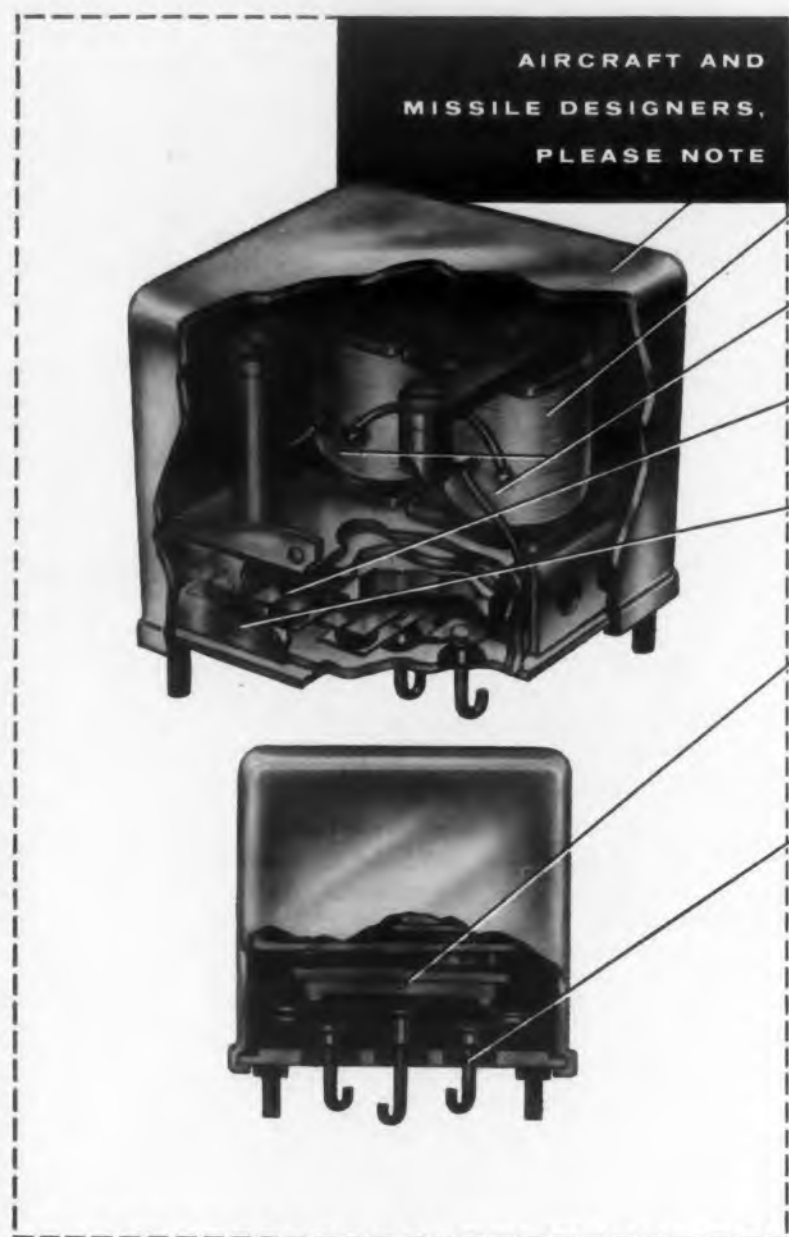
700 Liberty Avenue, Union, N. J.

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Get unprecedented performance—

See for yourself why the new  
**LEACH BALANCED-ARMATURE RELAYS**  
outperform all other types in resistance  
to shock, acceleration and vibration



**ONE-PIECE DIE CAST ALUMINUM HOUSING** for maximum strength and vibration resistance with minimum weight.

**MAGNET COIL** wound with Teflon insulated magnet wire on one-piece Kel F bobbin assures reliability at elevated ambients.

**DUAL COIL** construction is the most efficient magnetic circuit for minimum height and maximum resistance to vibration and shock.

**BIFURCATED CONTACTS** assure high reliability in contact making circuits. Overtravel and high contact pressures produced by the pivoted armature result in immunity to shock and vibration.

**ARC BARRIER** of Kel F molded construction provides long arc path for use on 3 phase ac circuits, prevents phase-to-phase flashover.

**BALANCED-ARMATURE DESIGN.** In a *Balanced-Armature* construction, shock and vibration forces cannot cause the relay armature to move. This eliminates faulty operation of contacts due to vibration and shock forces.

**HEADER AND CONTACT ASSEMBLY** features simplified construction which eliminates internal wiring, lowers lead resistance, provides maximum resistance to vibration. Contacts and working parts are readily accessible through-out assembly, so that Leach is able to measure contact gap, contact pressure and overtravel, prior to sealing, on 100 per cent of production. Customers are assured of maximum performance from every production relay. Patent Pending.

**MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST EXACTING OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS**

The Leach Balanced-Armature Relays meet or exceed requirements of MIL-R-5757, MIL-R-6106, MIL-E-5272. Typical ratings include: vibration, 20 G's to 500 cps (higher ratings available); shock and acceleration, more than 50 G's; temperature,  $-50^{\circ}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; life, 50,000 continuous operations minimum at rated load; coils, any resistance to 10,000 ohms—also available for 115 vac, 400 cps operation.

Write today for your copy of the *Leach Balanced-Armature Relay Catalog*.

**LEACH**

CORPORATION

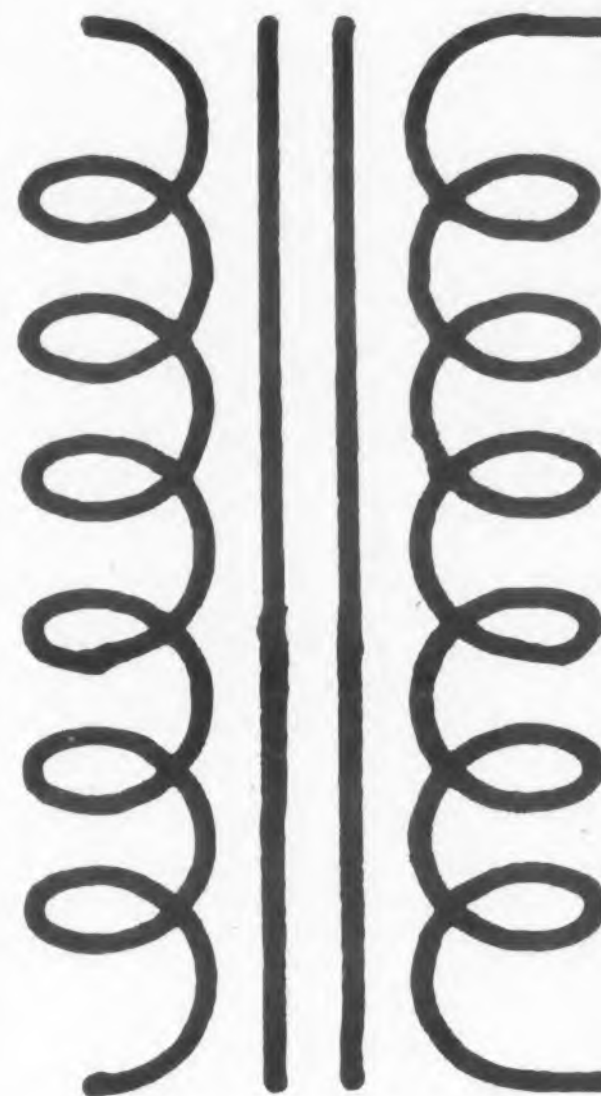
LEACH RELAY DIVISION

5915 AVALON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 3, CALIFORNIA

DISTRICT OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U. S. AND CANADA  
CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Transformed

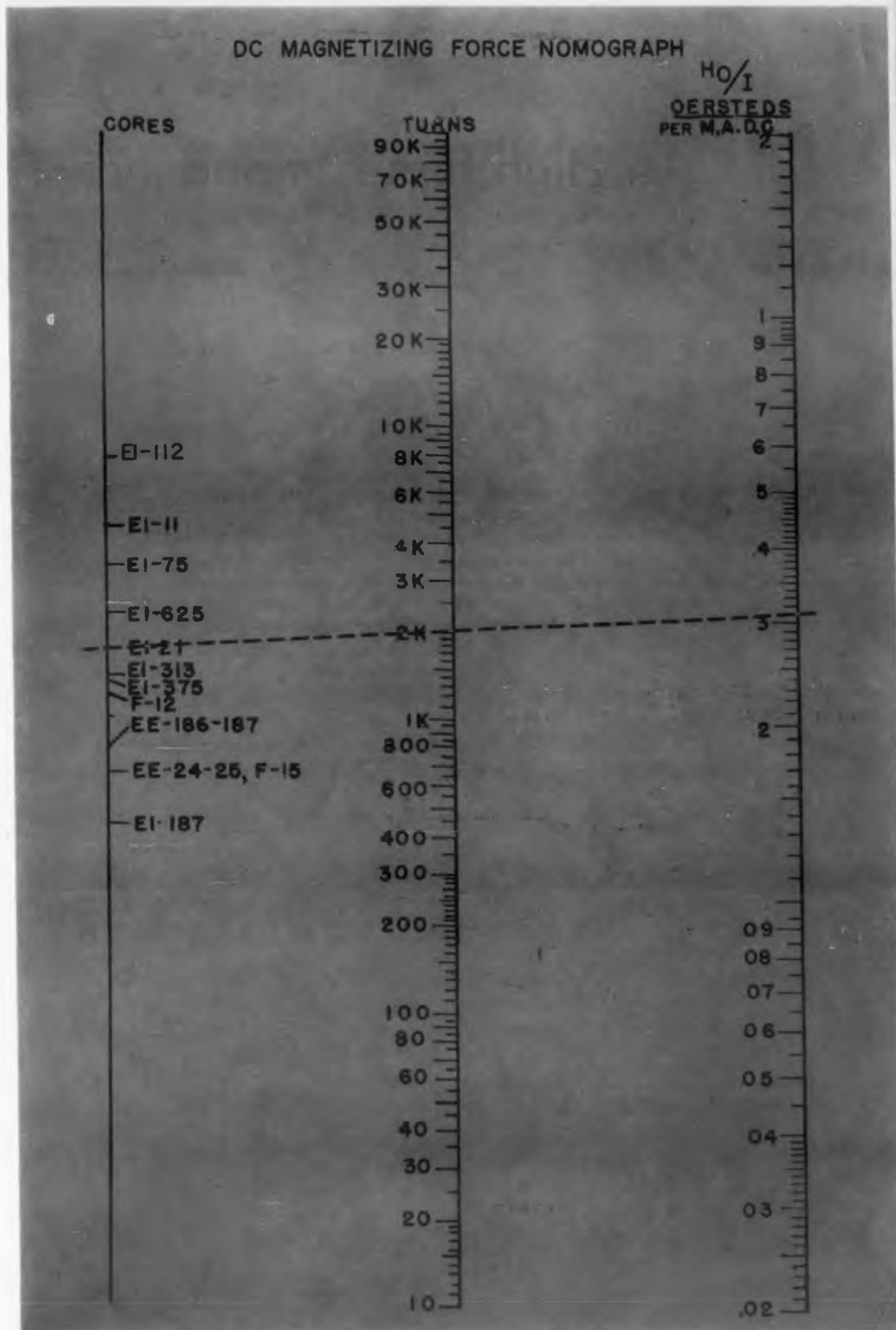


## Design Nomograph—III

**T**HIRD in the series of transformer design nomographs is this one for determining the dc magnetizing force, number of turns, or type core—given the two other parameters. This nomograph is intended for use in designing small audio transformers and filter inductances. The core reference numbers given are those of Allegheny-Ludlum. A stacking factor of 0.9 is assumed.

### Example of Use

An output transformer wound on an EI-21 core has a primary of 2000 turns. What will the magnetizing force ( $H_0$ ) be for a dc current of 20 ma? Laying a straight edge from EI-21 on the "Cores" scale through 2000 on the "Turns" scale gives an  $H_0/I$  of 0.31 oersteds per milliamper. Since the current is to be 20 ma,  $H_0 = 20 \times 0.31 = 6.2$  oersted.



# A High Input Impedance Transistor Circuit

Philip J. Anzalone

Radio Corp. of America,  
Camden, N. J.

**T**HE LOW input impedance of transistor circuits presents a serious disadvantage in some circuit applications. This article describes a design method for increasing the obtainable input impedance orders of magnitude beyond that observed for conventional transistor circuits. The boot-strapped collector emitter follower circuit is in effect a unity gain amplifier with an input impedance of up to 1000 megohms. Such a circuit has been used to advantage by the author in a transistorized high voltage push-pull sweep generator. It could also prove useful in the design of a transistor-

ized vacuum tube voltmeter or similar circuits.

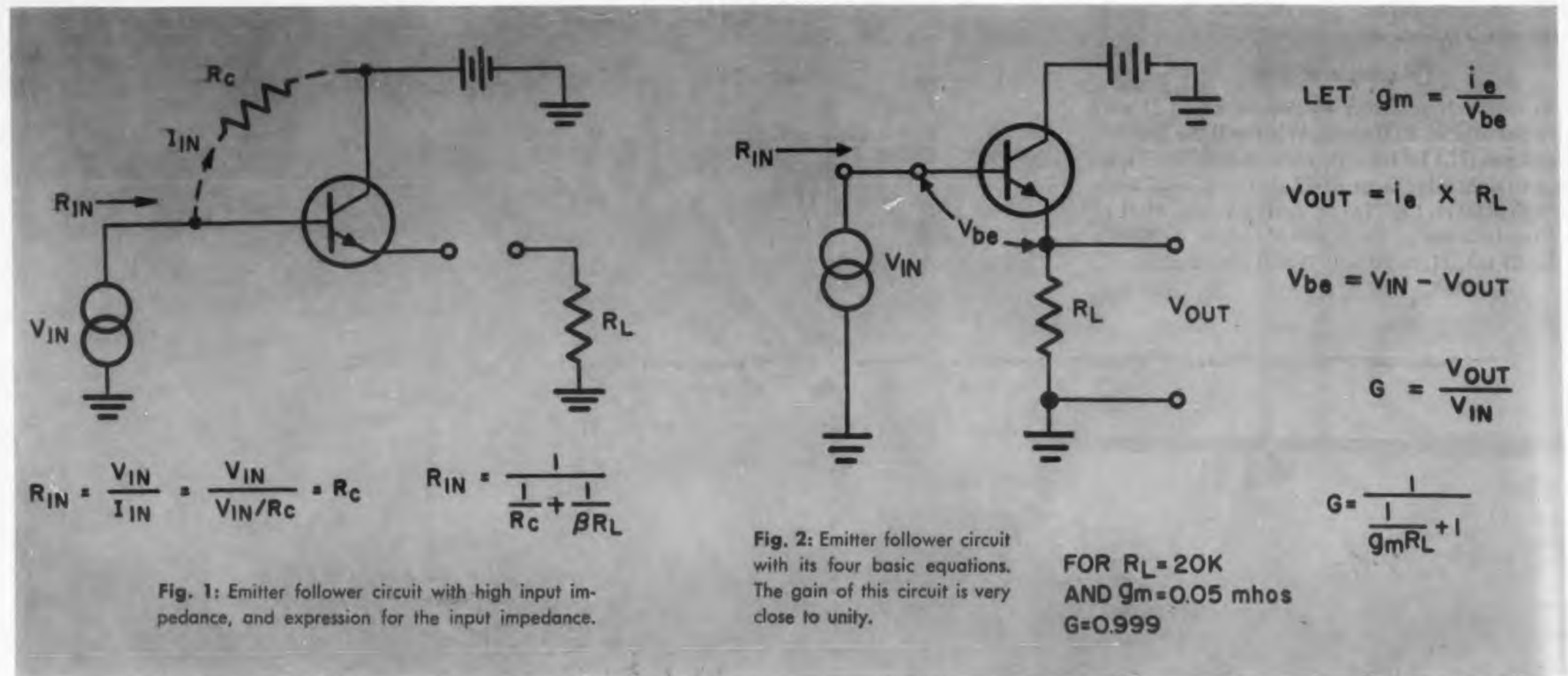
## Emitter Follower Circuit

High input impedance in transistor circuits is normally obtained by the use of single or cascaded emitter follower stages. However, there is a limit to the input impedance which can be obtained by these methods due to the loading effect of the grounded collector.

The emitter follower circuit is shown in Fig. 1, along with the expression for the input impedance. This expression neglects  $R_e$  and  $R_b$  because these are negli-

gible when  $R_L$  is large, which is the case to be considered. The equation is actually an expression for two resistors in parallel,  $R_c$  and  $\beta R_L$ , and the input current does break down into two paths. One part of the input current flows to the collector, and this is the loading effect due to the collector ( $R_c$ ); the other part flows to the emitter and is the loading effect due to the emitter ( $\beta R_L$ ).

When  $R_L$  is much smaller than  $R_d$ , the expression for the input impedance is  $R_{in} = \beta R_L$ . When  $R_L = R_d$ , the loading effect of the emitter and collector are exactly





equal, because  $R_c = \beta R_d$ . When  $R_L$  is much greater than  $R_d$ , the loading effect of the emitter is negligible, all of the loading effect is due to the collector, and the input impedance reduces to  $R_{in} = R_c$ .

This indicates that the maximum input impedance that can be obtained with the grounded collector emitter is  $R_c$  no matter how many emitter followers are cascaded. This result is also obtained by calculating the loading effect of the collector with the emitter open circuited (neglecting the emitter loading effect):

$$R_{in} = \frac{V_{in}}{I_{in}} = \frac{V_{in}}{V_{in}/R_c} = R_c$$

The reason for performing this simple calculation will be apparent when we consider the bootstrapped collector emitter follower (Fig. 4).

Another characteristic of the emitter follower circuit which is of concern is its gain. Fig. 2 shows the emitter follower circuit with four equations which are basic to it represented in the figure. From these equations it is easy to derive the expression for gain as  $G = 1/G_m R_L + 1$ . When  $G_m R_L$  is large, the fraction  $1/G_m R_L$  is very small and the gain of the emitter follower becomes close to unity.

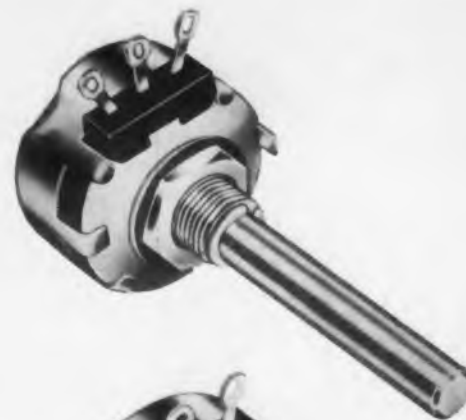
To illustrate how close to unity the gain normally is, an example is shown in Fig. 2. The  $G_m$  of a transistor is taken as 0.05 mhos. Since the  $G_m$  of a 953 transistor is about one-tenth of a mho, and the  $G_m$  of a 2N156 germanium power transistor is about 2 mhos, a value of 0.05 mhos is not unrealistic. If  $R_L$  is 20,000 ohms, the product of  $G_m R_L$  is equal to 1000, and the gain of the circuit is 0.999. The gain of a transistor emitter follower is easily ten times closer to unity than its equivalent vacuum tube circuit, the cathode follower. This is due to the fact that the  $G_m$  of a transistor is at least 10 times the  $G_m$  of a vacuum tube.

#### Bootstrapped Collector Emitter Follower

A variation of the emitter follower circuit called "a bootstrapped collector emitter follower," provides us with a circuit having a very high input impedance. Fig. 3 is the basic circuit. In this circuit, the collector supply of the first emitter follower is formed by returning the low side of the power supply battery to the output. This places the output voltage on the first collector instead of having the first collector grounded. The loading effect of the collector can then be calculated as follows:  $R_{in} = V_{in}/I_{in}$ . Neglecting emitter loading effect, that is, with the emitter open,

$$R_{in} = \frac{V_{in}}{V_{in} - V_o} = \frac{V_{in} R_c}{V_{in} - G V_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 - G} R_c$$

This expression is the maximum input impedance that can be obtained with the bootstrapped collector



## Better molded composition-element potentiometers by CLAROSTAT

2-watt molded composition-element potentiometers meeting MIL-R-94A specifications. Totally enclosed against moisture and dust. High stability under extreme climatic and operational conditions. Stainless steel shaft. Gold-plated terminals. Completely non-ferrous construction. Wiper assembly of one-piece construction. Carbon-to-carbon contact results in very low noise. 1 1/16" diameter; 3/16" deep. Available from 50 ohms to 10 megohms. In various shaft and bushing designs; shaft and mounting seals; with switch; in dual or dual-concentric units.

Write for complete technical information



### CONTROLS AND RESISTORS

CLAROSTAT Mfg. Co., Inc., Dover, New Hampshire

In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Toronto 17, Ont.

Manufactured under license in Great Britain by A. B. Metal Products Ltd., 17 Stratton St., London W.1. Concessionaires for British Commonwealth except Canada.

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**THIS 200 VA  
TRANSFORMER  
WEIGHS ONLY  
18 OUNCES**



For aviation applications, where compact physical dimensions and light weight are essential, Acme Electric engineers can help design and supply transformers with uniformly high performance features and unusually long life-span.

The transformer illustrated above, rated at 200 VA, 200/115 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycle, features class H insulation throughout its construction with a hermetically sealed silicone rubber encapsulation.

Our engineering and production departments have had the experience to build transformers of this class up to 1750 cycles, single phase. Your submitted specifications will be given careful study.

**ACME ELECTRIC CORPORATION**  
906 WATER ST. CUBA, N. Y.

**Acme Electric**  
TRANSFORMERS

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

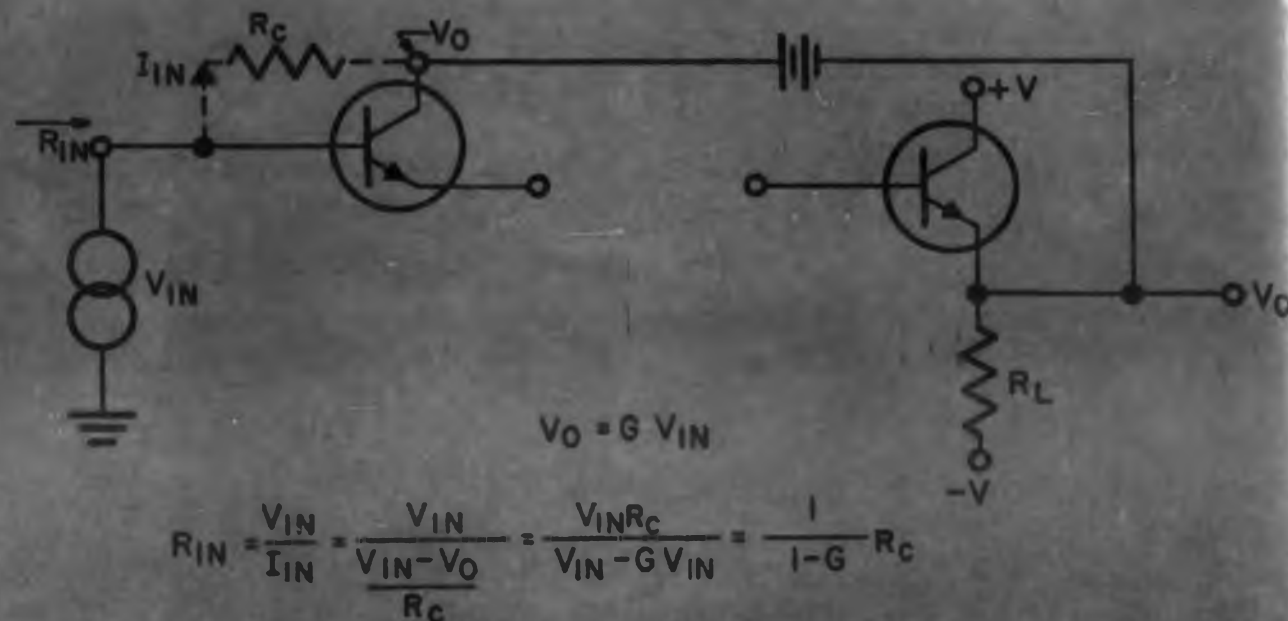


Fig. 3: Basic circuit of a bootstrapped collector emitter follower. The input impedance of this circuit is about 100 megohms.

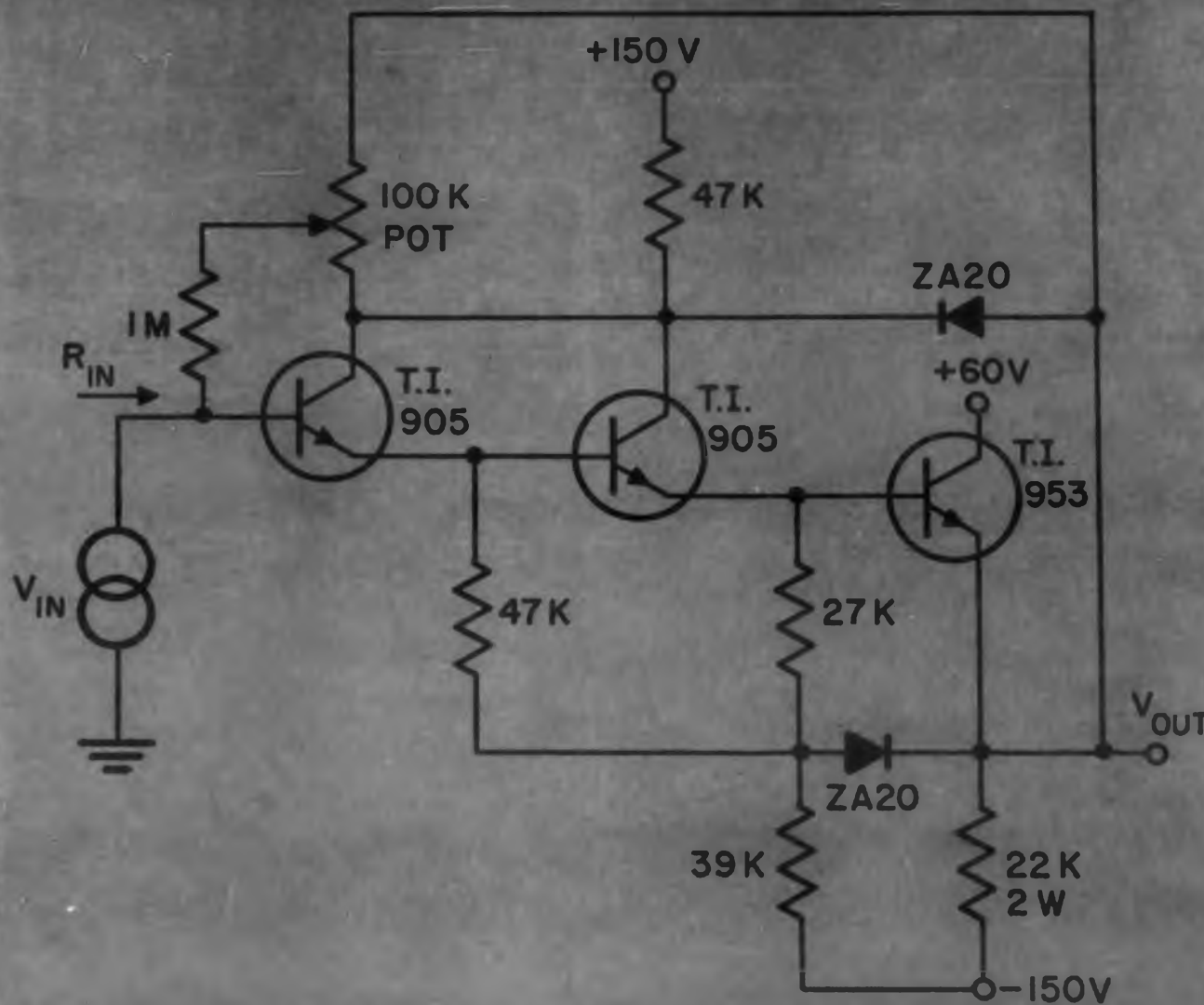


Fig. 4: A more practical circuit of the bootstrapped collector emitter follower. The diodes eliminate the necessity of floating power supplies.



emitter follower. Recalling that the gain equals 0.999 for  $R_L$  equal to 20,000 ohms, and  $G_m = 0.05$  mhos, the maximum value of  $R_{in}$  becomes 1000 times higher than with the old grounded collector circuit, because

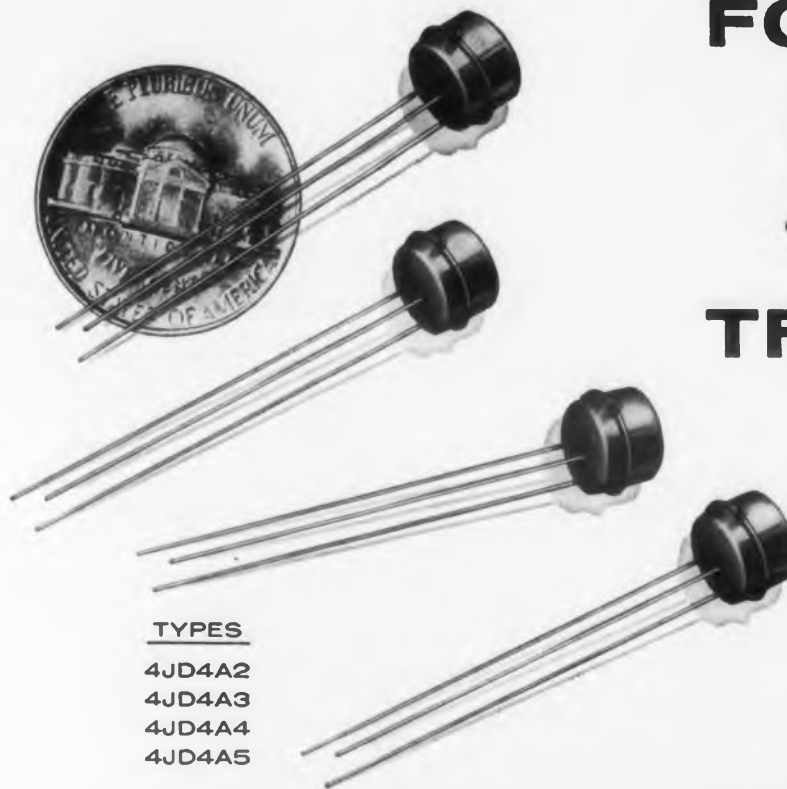
$$R_{in} = \frac{1}{1-0.999} R_c \approx 1000 \times R_c$$

A more practical version of the bootstrapped collector emitter follower, without a floating power supply, is shown in Fig. 4. The ZA20 Zener diodes eliminate the necessity of floating power supplies. Two Zener diodes are used so that the negative supplies of the first two emitter followers are bootstrapped as well as the collectors. This eliminates the emitter loading effect of the 47 K emitter resistor of the first stage and the 27 K emitter resistor of the second stage. The 1000 K potentiometer-1 megohm resistor is a biasing arrangement, to provide the proper amount of base current to the first stage. The potentiometer can be adjusted until the input current required by the circuit is zero.

The input impedance that this circuit would provide is about 100 megohms. In addition to eliminating the loading effect of  $R_c$ , the bootstrapped collector emitter follower also eliminates the loading effect of collector to base capacity for better high frequency response. The circuit is d-c coupled and its frequency response also goes down to d-c.

If the circuit is to be used for d-c amplification, a few words on drift are appropriate. Since the base current of the first stage is approximately 20  $\mu$ a, the temperature drift will be a percentage of 20  $\mu$ a. The most obvious way to reduce current drift, referred to the input, would be to reduce the required base current from 20  $\mu$ a down to say 1  $\mu$ a. In the case of silicon transistors, we may neglect  $I_{co}$ . The base current could vary by a much larger percentage in the 1  $\mu$ a case than in the 20  $\mu$ a case and still provide much less current drift referred to the input. This simple technique for reducing drift is known as "starving the first stage." The disadvantage of doing this is rather obvious. The  $\beta$  of the starved stage falls down to some ridiculously low value like 2 or 3. This necessitates including at least one extra transistor, more than is actually required for the desired impedance transformation. Even with presently available transistors, however, the drift and input impedance of a vacuum tube grid can be approached.

The voltage swing capability of this circuit is limited only by the last stage. In this case, a 120 v transistor is used and consequently, 110 v swing can be obtained. Bootstrapping the first two emitter followers also allows the use of transistors with as low a breakdown voltage as desired in these stages. Consequently, low voltage transistors having high betas can be used for a greater impedance transformation. Noise and  $I_{co}$  leakage current of the first two stages is reduced because of the lower collector to base voltage required by the boot-strapped collector emitter follower.



#### TYPES

4JD4A2  
4JD4A3  
4JD4A4  
4JD4A5

## FOUR NEW G-E Silicon TRANSISTORS

- Operation below zero and up to 150°C
- 25 mc alpha cutoff
- Low leakage current
- Easy automatic insertion in printed circuit board

#### DESIGN FEATURES

*High Temperature Performance . . .* maximum ambient operating temperature 150° C, storage temperature up to 200° C

*New Package Design . . .* for automatic insertion in printed circuit boards

*Package Hermetically Sealed . . .* no moisture seepage from outside air

*Package Seams Are Welded . . .* for great strength, long wear

*Long Life and Stable Performance . . .* when used within specified ratings

*Small Size . . .* extremely compact design provides added flexibility for most applications

Here are just a few typical applications for the NPN silicon triode transistors: wide band and d-c amplifiers, oscillator circuits, computer switching.

And now *all* General Electric transistors are a better buy than ever. Because of mechanized production lines, G-E transistors are made in less time and at a lower cost than before. Thus you benefit from lower prices. Besides, machine methods used on the General Electric production lines promote the strictest adherence to top quality stand-

ards. As a result, characteristics are controlled and narrow limits are built into the production transistor for a more uniform product. Therefore, General Electric is able to give a one-year written warranty.

For specifications and application engineering assistance, call your G-E Semiconductor District Sales Manager, your G-E Semiconductor distributor, or write the General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products, Section S2367, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



ECG-226

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# Developments in Printed Antenna Design

J. A. McDonough, R. G. Malech, and J. Kowalsky,

Airborne Instruments Lab., Inc.

Mineola, New York

**E**ND-FIRE and broadside arrays practical for use at microwave frequencies are made possible using the etching techniques employed in the construction of printed circuits. Of significant practical importance in the construction of antennas for operation in the S-band, the etching technique has been applied successfully to antennas operating in the X-band. The most obvious application for these concepts is in flush-mounted aircraft antennas and low cost light weight arrays.

## Capacitively Coupled Collinear Array

A recently developed broadside array is shown in Fig. 1. This array consists of a series of collinear electrical half-wave elements, separated by capacitive gaps. This radiating structure has the strip elements bonded to or printed on a dielectric sheet that in turn is supported—in this case—by a low-dielectric-constant foam over a ground plane. The radiating strips are energized by a center feed consisting of a parallel two-wire balanced transmission

line and a balanced-to-unbalanced transformer.

By physically adjusting the coupling between the elements and adjusting the length of the elements, a phase reversal can be obtained in the voltage distribution along the antenna at each gap, as shown in Fig. 2. A 180 deg phase reversal at each gap makes each element act as a half-wave radiator with a current distribution that is in phase with that of the other elements. The array then has a broadside radiation pattern.

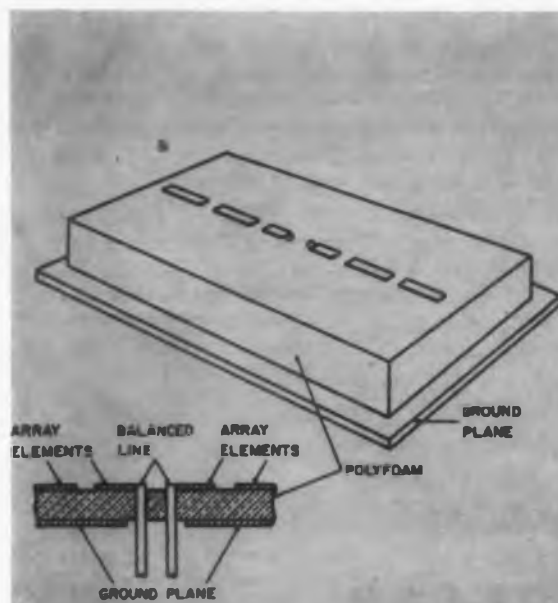


Fig. 1. Five-element capacitively coupled collinear stripline array.



Fig. 2. Voltage distribution for a five-element capacitively coupled collinear stripline array.

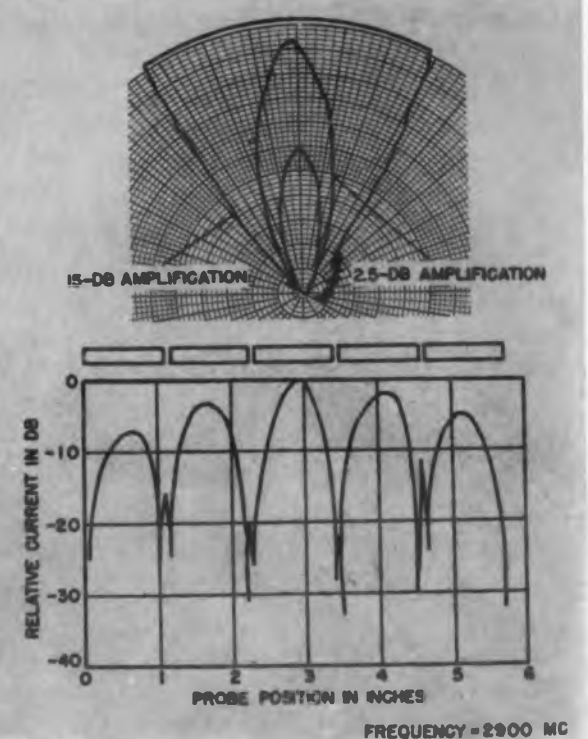
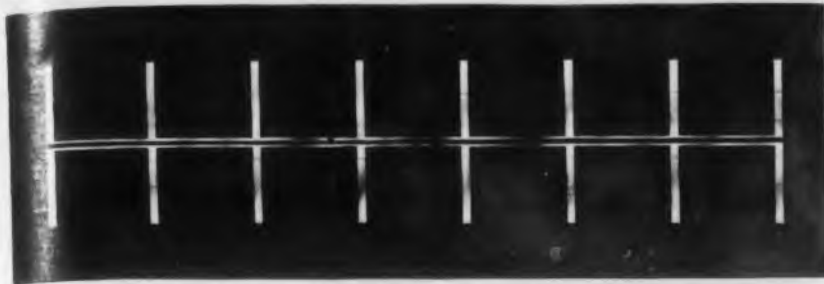
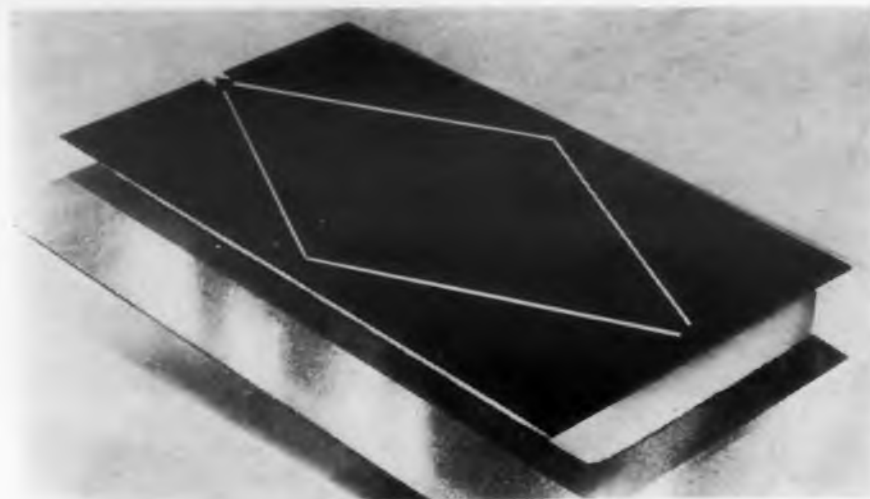


Fig. 3. E-plane radiation pattern and current distribution for a five-element capacitively coupled stripline array.



**Fig. 4.** Forty-element capacitively coupled collinear array.



**Fig. 5.** Printed rhombic antenna. Note mounting above ground plane on epoxy foam.

To improve the pattern of radiation, the illumination of the elements along the array was tapered. This was done by probing the array with a current loop and adjusting the size of the capacitive gaps to provide the desired coupling. Fig. 3 shows the relative magnitude of the current distribution along a typical array at 2900 mc and the E-plane radiation pattern that was obtained. The current peaks at the capacitive gaps indicate that a phase reversal is obtained across the gaps. When the array was adjusted so that a peak did not occur across a gap, serious radiation-pattern deterioration resulted.

As an illustration of the design of a large printed broadside array, Fig. 4 shows a 40-element capacitively coupled array for operation in the S-band. The array is 21-1/4 in. by 4-5/8 in. and is printed on epoxy bonded Fiberglas FF-91, which is 1/16 in. thick. Each column of collinear elements is fed in phase from the two-wire transmission line. The array is spaced 3/4 in. over a ground plane. The physical length of each element is close to 1/4 wavelength although electrically each is a half-wavelength. Radiation pattern results obtained from this array are summarized in Table 1.

#### Printed Rhombic Antennas

The standard design formulas for rhombic antennas are directly applicable to their printed counterparts and the beamwidths, beam pointing, and side lobes are essentially the same as those obtained from regular rhombic antennas. The only compensation necessary is to change the length of the elements to compensate for the slower propa-

gation velocity due to the dielectric sheet on which the rhombic was printed.

In a typical configuration of end-fire array design, the rhombic antenna shown in Fig. 5 was printed on a sheet of Teflon glass and mounted above a ground plane. It was energized at the left end with a two-wire feed; a resistance-card load was placed at the right end. Each leg of this rhombic antenna was approximately 7 in. long, and it was tested for operation in the S-band.

Printed rhombic antennas may be arrayed from end to end. Instead of a load, a second rhombic antenna is connected to the first, and the load is placed at the end of the second rhombic antenna. Fig. 6 shows the result of tests made on these arrayed rhombic antennas. Examination of the table indicates that this type of arraying probably should not include more than two rhombic antennas since the azimuth plane-half-power beamwidth is essentially the same for the two-element and three-element arrays.

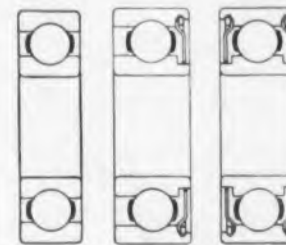
Two coplanar rhombics are shown in Fig. 7. The outer rhombic antenna is energized but the inner rhombic antenna is a parasitic element having an adjustable length of shorted two-wire transmission line attached to the conventional feed point. In the construction and testing of this antenna, it was believed that improved characteristics could be obtained if the current distribution along the rhombic elements could be controlled or modified. By moving the adjustable short, some modification was obtained. The elevation pointing of the beam was changed from 23 to 26 deg, and the elevation-plane

## "SELECTED ANSWERS" to instrument bearing problems

### How Fafnir can help you cut costs, and meet bearing specifications exactly

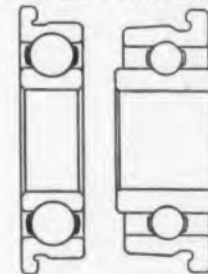
Fafnir's broad line of precision instrument bearings includes types and sizes that meet exact specifications in a wide variety of instrument and precision mechanism applications. Made in ABEC classes 1, 3, 5 and 7, these bearings make possible significant savings. Write for catalog. The Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain, Conn.

#### SOME POPULAR TYPES OF FAFNIR INSTRUMENT BEARINGS



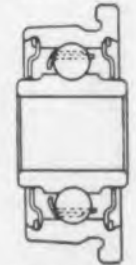
#### INCH DIMENSION SERIES

Single row radial, extra-small. Made in bore sizes from 1/8" to 1 1/4". Made to ABEC-3 tolerances in bore sizes up to 3/4" and ABEC-5 tolerances in bore sizes up to 3/8". Available open, or with one or two removable steel shields. Designed to take thrust, radial, or combined loads.



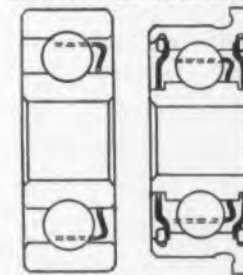
#### FLANGED SERIES

This series features shoulders integral with the bearing. Made with tapered or straight outside diameters, and with or without removable shields. Straight OD flanged bearings are interchangeable with unflanged bearings of same bore size. Tapered OD bore sizes: .1250, .1875, .2500, .3125. Straight OD bore sizes: .1250, .1875, .2500, .3750. Made to ABEC-1, -3 -5 tolerances.



#### MINIATURE SERIES

Special precision, made to ABEC-5 and ABEC-7 tolerances. .0935 bore. Flanged, straight outside diameter type available, with or without removable shields, for application where it is difficult or costly to machine shoulders in through-bored housings.



#### END BELL BEARINGS

Developed for gyro-rotor applications, these high-speed special-precision bearings are made to ABEC-5 and ABEC-7 tolerances. They lend high accuracy to gyro-rotor applications by giving close, accurate control on preload and power consumption.



#### SEPARABLE TYPE BEARINGS

Made to ABEC-5 and ABEC-7 tolerances, this series is designed for high-speed applications. Features separable inner ring. Outer ring and one-piece composition retainer and balls are an integral unit. Bore sizes: .1250, .1562, .1875, .1969, .2362, .2500.



# FAFNIR

## BALL BEARINGS

MOST COMPLETE  LINE IN AMERICA

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



*This Is Where*  
**PHALO** Custom Wires & Cables

*Come In*

**DESIGN  
 ENGINEER**



Behind doors like these in plants everywhere, the new products of tomorrow and the improved products of today are created . . . and in their creation the right custom cable or wire can play a key role.

Phalo has an outstanding record for finding the custom answers to problems developed in new product design . . . call on them first!

*New Phalo catalog just off the press. Ask for your copy NOW!*



**PHALO** PLASTICS CORPORATION  
 25-4 Foster  
 WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS



CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

| FREQUENCY (MC) | HALF-POWER BEAMWIDTH (DEGREES) | SIDE-LOBE LEVEL (DB) | FREQUENCY (MC) | HALF-POWER BEAMWIDTH (DEGREES) | SIDE-LOBE LEVEL (DB) | INPUT SWR |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 2500           | 50                             | -15 dB               | 2000           | 23                             | 8                    | 2.3       |
| 2550           | -                              | -                    | 2100           | 22                             | 10                   | 3.0       |
| 2600           | 48                             | -15 dB               | 2200           | 18                             | 10.5                 | 3.9       |
| 2650           | -                              | -                    | 2300           | 19                             | 11.5                 | 2.2       |
| 2700           | 46                             | -15 dB               | 2400           | 18                             | 14                   | 1.7       |
|                | E-PLANE                        | E-PLANE              | 2500           | 19                             | 15.5                 | 1.8       |
|                |                                |                      | 2600           | 18                             | 16                   | 2.3       |
|                |                                | * SMALLER THAN       | 2700           | 17                             | 21                   | 2.3       |
|                |                                |                      | 2800           | 16                             | 22.5                 | 1.8       |
|                |                                |                      | 2900           | 18                             | 19                   | 2.2       |
|                |                                |                      | 2950           | 19                             | 15                   | 2.6       |
|                |                                |                      |                | E-PLANE                        | E-PLANE              |           |

**PERFORMANCE OF 16-WAVELENGTH LADDER ANTENNA (DIPOLE SPACED 1 INCH FROM FIRST ELEMENT)**

**Table 1. Radiation characteristics of capacitively coupled collinear stripline array.**

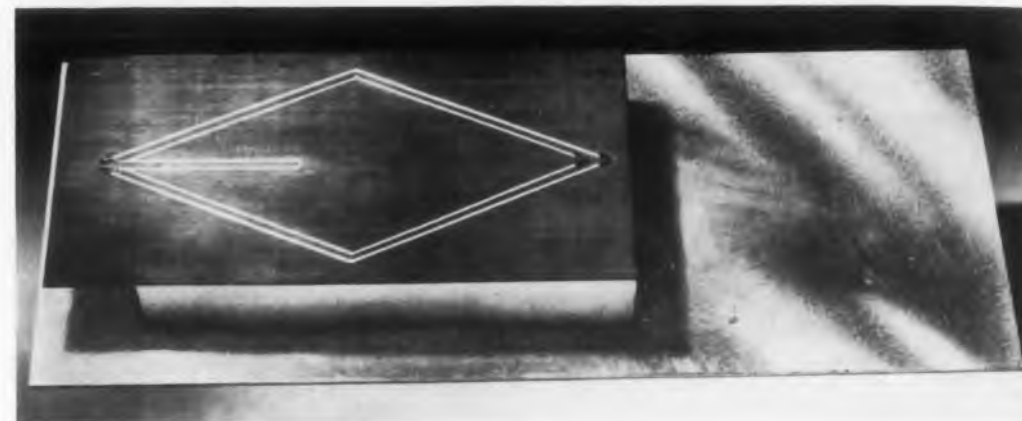
**Table 2. Performance of sixteen-wavelength antenna.**

half power beamwidth was changed from 24 to 22 deg. The side-lobe level could be varied about 2 db. Possibly a greater variation could be obtained by printing a second parasitic rhombic antenna outside the energized rhombic antenna or by energizing more than one at a time.

#### Yagi Antennas

As in the case of rhombic antennas, practically any existing Yagi design can be scaled to the proper

frequency, and then by shortening the elements and the spacings by a factor corresponding to the slower velocity of propagation along the dielectric sheet, a radiation pattern and results can be obtained that are essentially the same as those obtained from the original Yagi design. The velocity factor for Teflon glass GB-112T laminate, 0.020 in. thick, is about 0.9 at S-band. The feeding dipole element or even a folded dipole on the same dielectric sheet that contains the parasitic elements can be printed.



**Fig. 7. Coplanar rhombic antenna.** The inner rhombic is a parasitic element: the feed point is not energized but consists of an adjustable length of shorted transmission line. Changing the length of this line modifies the current distribution along the rhombic elements and permits "tuning" for optimum propagation characteristics.



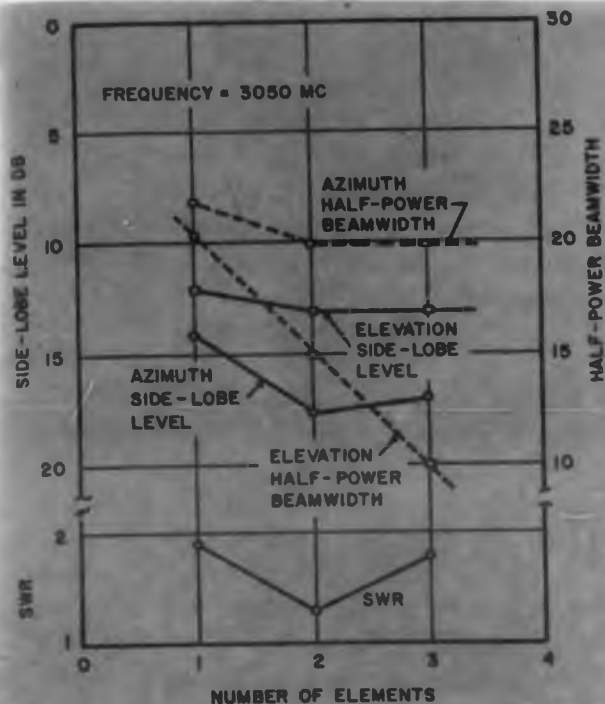


Fig. 6. Performance of rhombic arrays. These antennas were connected in series, the radiation load fixed to the end of the last antenna. Note that no significant decrease in azimuth plane-half-power beamwidth results from an increase from two to three elements in an array.

### Ladder Antenna

By a periodic variation or modulation of the characteristics of a surface wave transmission line, it is possible to construct end-fire antennas that are many wavelengths long and that have higher gain than the usual upper limit of about 16 db obtained with conventional Yagi, rhombic, and dielectric-rod antennas. Since surface-wave antennas consist essentially of a transmission line with a phase velocity less than the velocity of light, if the characteristics of this line are varied there is a transfer of energy from the surface-wave mode to the radiation mode. In the top of Fig. 8, a Simon-Weill antenna—a metal rod loaded with metal disks—was used as the radiating structure. The diameters of the disks were modulated as a function of position along the rod, thus modulating the phase velocity along the array. The printed counterpart of this antenna is shown in the bottom of Fig. 8. It consists of a series of metal strips etched on a dielectric sheet. Note the modulation of the element lengths.

In general, the elements have a length between 0.3 and 0.4 wavelength, and the spacings are about 0.2 to 0.3 wavelength. Spacings as close as 0.05 wavelength have been used for the first few elements, and lengths as short as 0.15 wavelength have been used on end tapers with good results. These arrays are energized with a dipole-and-reflector assembly and are usable over a band of at least 20 per cent. The performance of a 16-wavelength ladder antenna consisting of 88 elements is summarized in Table 2. This paper was originally presented at the 1957 I. R. E. Convention.

#### Reference

E. G. Fubini, J. A. McDonough and R. G. Malech, "Stripline Radiators," 1955 I.R.E. Convention Record, Part I, page 51.

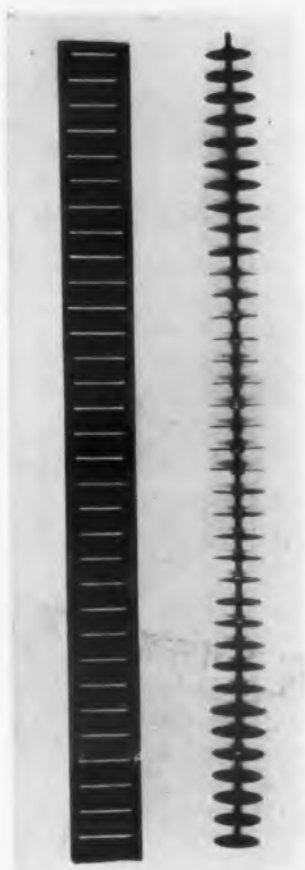


Fig. 8. Cigar antenna of the Simon-Weill type and derived printed ladder antenna. These radiators are eight wavelengths at S-band frequencies.

# SNAP-ACTION SWITCHES

CHERRY offers methods for...

ANGULAR DISTANCE OF SWITCH ACTUATION  
REST HEIGHT  
RELEASE POINT  
OPERATING POINT OVER TRAVEL  
S2500 SERIES

DESIGNING A SNAP-ACTION SWITCH INTO A CAM OPERATED SWITCH SYSTEM  
BULLETIN C-200

MOVEMENT DIFFERENTIAL  
LIMITS OF ACTUATOR TRAVEL  
SLIDE EXCURSION EQUALS SWITCH DIFFERENTIAL PLUS YOKE GAP  
TO MOTOR  
S3500 SERIES

APPLICATION OF LIMIT OR REVERSE SNAP SWITCHES INTO AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT  
BULLETIN L-100

CIRCUIT OPEN  
CIRCUIT CLOSED  
BROKEN SOUND TAPE RELEASES ARM TO OPEN CIRCUIT  
E1600 SERIES

SPECIFYING A SNAP SWITCH FOR INTERLOCK FUNCTION  
BULLETIN I-300

**CHERRY**  
ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORP.  
1650 Deerfield Road • Highland Park, Ill.

Please send Bulletin

C-200    L-100    I-300    On complete CHERRY line

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

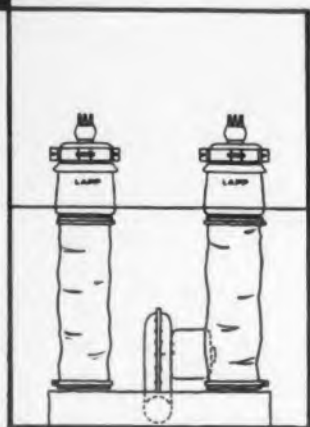
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Lapp

## TUBE SUPPORTS

### for air-cooled power tubes



Since forced-air-cooled tubes were first introduced, equipment manufacturers have been designing their own supports, many of which

have been produced by Lapp. To standardize the great variety of tube support designs, Lapp set out to design a complete line which is now available and offers the equipment manufacturer a valuable service by way of more economical production, interchangeability and availability of replacement units. Lapp Tube Supports are compact, efficient and attractive in appearance. Their duty is threefold . . . they support the tubes, insulate, and furnish an air duct which channels air over tube fins for maximum cooling. Write for Bulletin 301, with complete description and specification data. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Radio Specialties Division, 945 Sumner Street, LeRoy, New York.

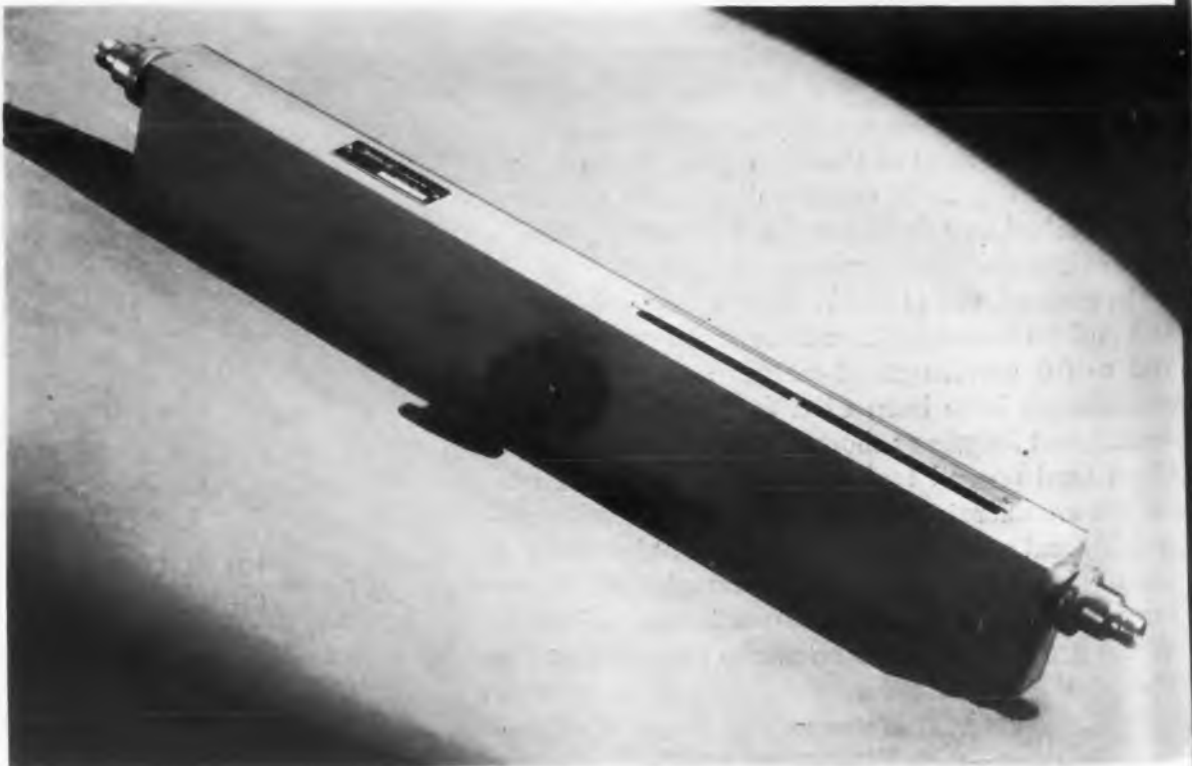
# Lapp

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Continuously Variable Coaxial Attenuator

**A**N INSERTION loss of only 1 db for this coaxial attenuator compared with a minimum of 15 to 20 db for previous piston type models, will reduce signal generator requirements from 30 to 100 times. Dial calibration does not vary more than  $\pm .25$  db over a two to one frequency range. Models are made for any octave bandwidth from 100 to 3300 mc.

Varying rf power in the uhf and microwave spectrum, when utilizing rigid coaxial line, has previously been done with a piston type attenuator. In such a unit the attenuation factor is theoretically



Variable coaxial attenuator has a range from 1 db to 40 db.

predic ta  
motion.  
15-20 db  
longer e  
high. U  
meant t  
must su  
quired  
This is  
needed.  
The  
develop  
East Br  
comes  
only 1  
signal g  
1 mw c  
Cavi  
made u  
half p  
power  
be in c  
square  
ceptibl  
measur  
Five  
the D  
ceiver  
be a  
parativ  
of the  
with a  
For  
turn t

40  
35  
30  
25  
20  
15  
10  
5  
0

ATTENUATOR—db

ELE



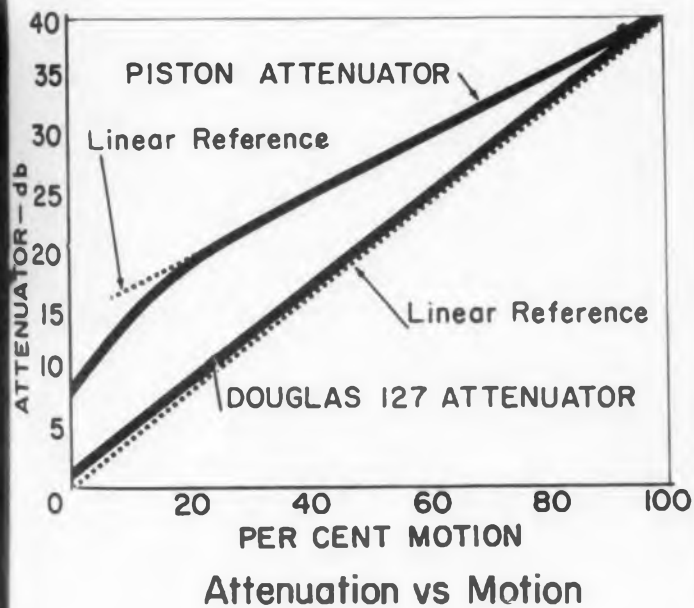
predictable and will give a linear attenuation versus motion. Below a minimum value of approximately 15-20 db, (see graph) linearity of attenuation no longer exists, and the input match (vswr) is very high. Use of a piston attenuator has necessarily meant that the signal source or signal generator must supply 15 to 20 db more power than is required at the output terminals of the attenuator. This is approximately 30 to 100 times the power needed.

The Model 127 continuously variable attenuator developed by the Douglas Microwave Co., 252 East 3rd Street, Mount Vernon, New York, overcomes this disadvantage with an insertion loss of only 1 db. In many applications this means that a signal generator which formerly could supply only 1 mw of power can now supply up to 100 mw.

Cavity "Q" measurements can be accurately made using the model 127 attenuator. When making half power point measurements variation of rf power output noted on a square law detector will be in error if the detector is not operating in the square law region. Since the attenuator is not susceptible to this error it is capable of more accurate measurements in these regions.

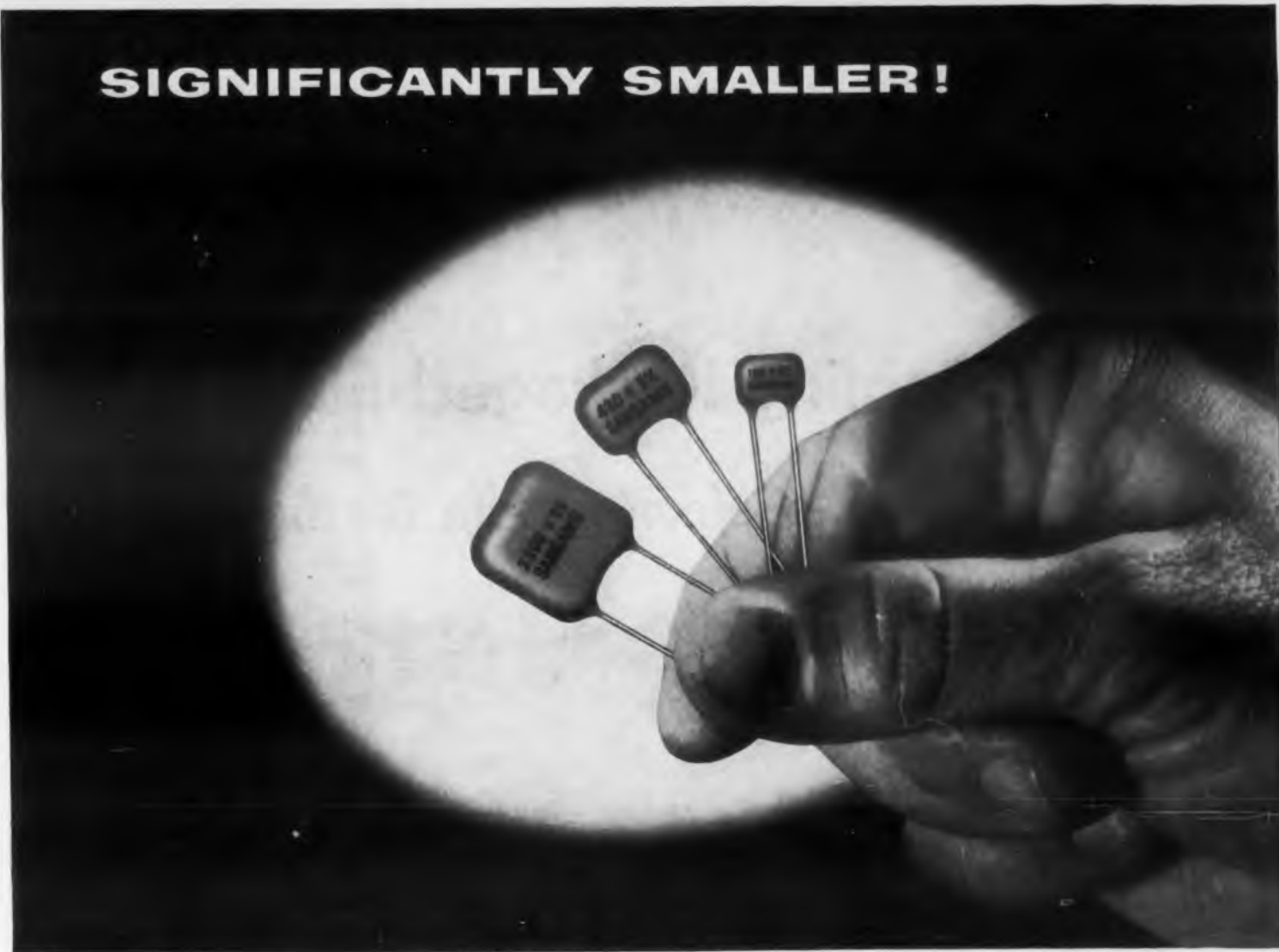
Fixed coaxial attenuators can be calibrated with the Douglas 117 without using the high gain receiver usually required. The detection means can be a bolometer or thermistor operating at comparatively high levels. Power handling capabilities of the attenuator are 10 w average and 10 kw peak with a .001 duty cycle.

For further information on this coaxial attenuator turn to Reader's Service Card and circle 34.

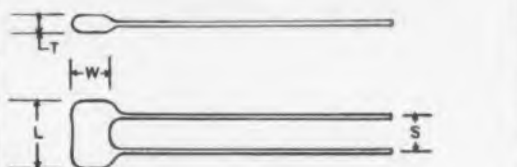


Douglas 127 coaxial attenuator is linear within  $\pm .25$  db over complete attenuation range. Piston attenuator has a high insertion loss and does not become linear until approximately the 20 db point.

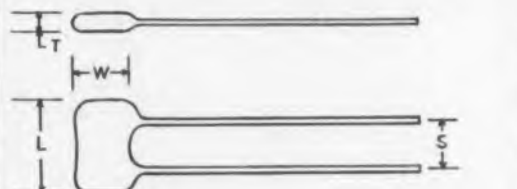
## SIGNIFICANTLY SMALLER!



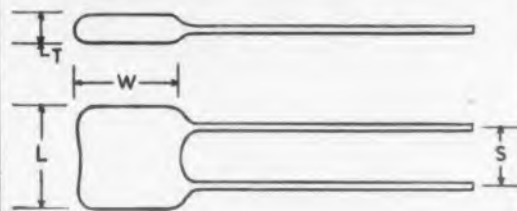
### Dimensional Diagrams



| TYPE D-15      | L.              | W.             | T.              | S.              |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Up to 150 mmf. | $1\frac{1}{32}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$  | $\frac{5}{32}$  | $1\frac{1}{64}$ |
| Over 151 mmf.  | $1\frac{1}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{64}$ | $1\frac{1}{64}$ |



| TYPE D-20       | L.              | W.             | T.             | S.              |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Up to 1000 mmf. | $\frac{3}{8}$   | $\frac{3}{8}$  | $\frac{5}{32}$ | $1\frac{1}{32}$ |
| Over 1001 mmf.  | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{32}$ |



| TYPE D-30       | L.              | W.              | T.             | S.             |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Up to 4000 mmf. | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{32}$ | $\frac{3}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ |
| Over 4100 mmf.  | $\frac{3}{4}$   | $2\frac{3}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ |

## NEW...SANGAMO "RESIN-KOTE" MICA CAPACITORS

- PHYSICALLY SMALLER
- RADIAL LEADS FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
- EXCELLENT ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
- EXCELLENT FOR AUTOMATIC ASSEMBLY METHODS
- EXCEED APPLICABLE RETMA SPECIFICATION RS-153
- FABRICATED FROM THE FINEST INDIA RUBY MICA

Available In Capacitance Values From 5 to 20,000 MMFD  
In Standard  $\pm 10\%$  Tolerance. Closer Tolerances Can be Supplied.

Write For NEW Engineering Bulletin TSC-118.

**SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY**

Electronic Components Division

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

This is the second part of a two-part article on a subject of increasing importance to the practicing design engineer. Last issue the basic principles of cooling were discussed, as well as methods of natural air convection and metallic conduction. In this part of the article, other methods of cooling are described in detail together with design data to aid in selecting the right method for a particular design application.

# Cooling Packaged Electronic Equipment—II

## Selecting The Method of Cooling

A. Donald Hay, Chief Engineer

McLean Engineering Laboratories  
Princeton, N. J.

### Forced Air Cooling

Cooling electronic equipment through the use of forced convection of air, such as in Fig. 1, is very widely used and fairly easy to accomplish after recognizing the basic rules. This method removes more heat than by natural air convection or metallic conduction but does not require much extra equipment. With this method it is necessary to provide sufficient air velocity to cut down the thickness of the air film surrounding the hot electronic component to such a point that the heat can pass through it with the available temperature difference across the air film. It is also necessary to provide a sufficient quantity of air to carry away the heat removed with a moderate average temperature rise (normally 10 C) of the air circulated.

For forced convection the Grashof number is replaced by the Reynolds number, the ratio of inertia forces to viscous forces, in computing the air film coefficient. A convenient approximation<sup>7</sup> for determining the air film coefficient under standard conditions is:

$$h_c = 1 + 0.22V, \text{ for } V < 16 \text{ fps}$$

$$h_c = 0.53 V^{0.8}, \text{ for } 16 < V < 100 \text{ fps}$$

where  $h_c$  is in Btu/(hr-ft<sup>2</sup>-F<sup>0</sup>) and

$V$  is in ft/sec

The quantity of air required in cubic feet per minute to carry away the heat by convection at standard air conditions is:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{cfm} &= \frac{\text{Btu/hr}}{1.08(\Delta t_F)} = \frac{3170}{(\Delta t_F)} \text{ kw} \\ &= \frac{\text{Btu/hr}}{1.94(\Delta t_C)} = \frac{1760}{(\Delta t_C)} \text{ kw,} \end{aligned}$$

where the heat is expressed in kilowatts or Btu/hr and the temperature rise of the air is in Fahrenheit or Centigrade degrees.

It is of design interest to note that whenever air increases 10 degrees Centigrade, the relative humidity of the air is approximately cut in half. The above

equations indicate that, for a design average temperature rise of the circulated air of 10 degrees Centigrade, 176 cfm of air is required per kilowatt of heat dissipated. Electronic components which must be kept coolest should be located near the inlet air and in a high velocity air stream, while

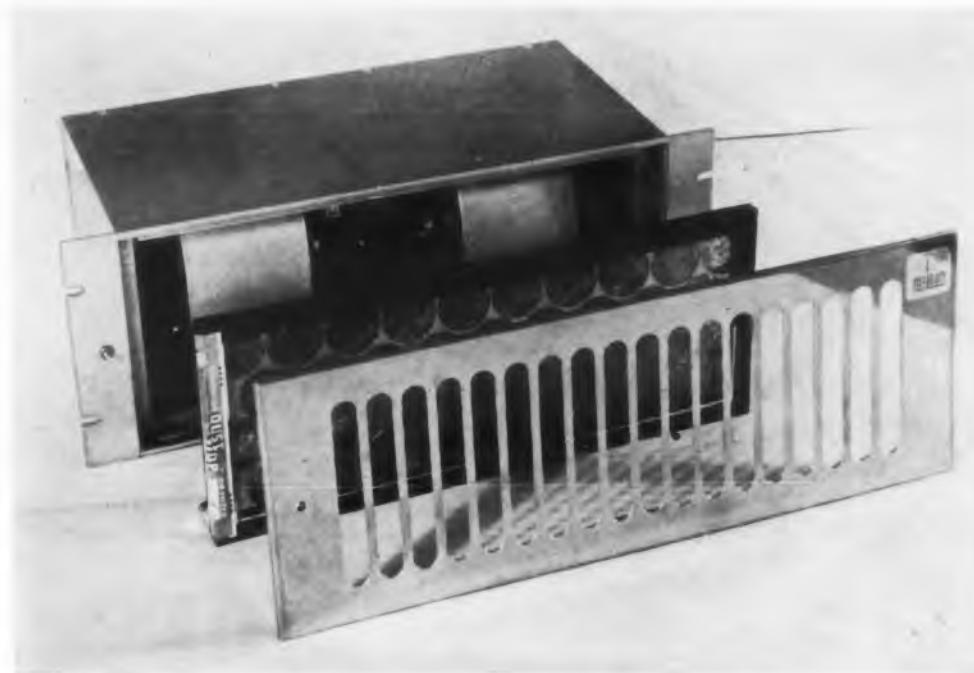


Fig. 2. Forced air cooling unit designed for track mounting. Filter is easily replaced by removing two screws which attach grill. Unit can be mounted in any location in standard relay rack or cabinet.





**Fig. 1.** Typical electronic equipment forced-air cooler. Blowers at bottom of cabinet bring air in through filters and force it out through top of cabinet.

components which operate best when surrounded by dry air should be located near the air outlet.

Forced air cooling works best when the dust is filtered from the air to keep dust and fuzz from the hot surfaces, thus improving the heat transfer, and also maintenance. The entering air is normally filtered and then run through a blower before cooling the equipment. This pressurizes the electronic rack or cabinet to prevent other dust from entering through cracks. At times a filter is placed in the outlet grille to keep out dust when the blower is not operating. Packaged blower units providing filtered air may be purchased in the standard modular sizes for insertion in the standard electronic racks to cool the other rack components. One such component is shown in Fig. 2. The inlet grille is flush with the front of the rack. Another system is to fabricate an electronic rack extra wide and pass ducts up each side, from which cooling air is distributed to the various levels of components. Either a propeller or a centrifugal blower could be used for this purpose, but if a filter is employed the blower has the great advantage of maintaining air delivery against pressure. It runs more quietly, delivers air at a greater velocity, and continues to deliver air when the filter becomes dirty.

Forced-air cooling may be used in either of two ways in a hermetically-sealed system. One way is to force air through an internally finned panel on which the warm components are mounted, and the heat is removed with the aid of metallic conduction from the component to the cooling air. The other is to have two air circulating systems. An internal

hermetically-sealed blower recirculates dry air past the warm components and also the entire inner surface of the container. Around this inner container is mounted a second container, and a second blower circulates air in the normal manner between the containers. The judicious use of finned surfaces can increase the flow of heat. If this lacks sufficient capacity, a heat pump may be employed.

#### Performance Limitations

There are performance limitations in selecting a fan or blower for a specific use. In considering some of these, as an aid to understanding the performance and selecting the appropriate equipment, the most important fan or blower laws are as follows:

For constant impeller size, type, and air density,

- the discharge is proportional to the impeller speeds,
- the pressure is proportional to the square of the speeds, and
- the input power is proportional to the cube of the speeds.

For constant impeller type, speed, and air density, and all dimensions changed proportionately,

- the discharge is proportional to the cube of the diameters,
- the pressure is proportional to the square of the diameters, and
- the input power is proportional to the fifth power of the diameters.

These are useful relations but they can be used to derive a much more important relation. Because input power is proportional to the diameter squared and the pressure to the 3/2 power, and also to the discharge times the head, these quantities may be combined into a dimensionless ratio called specific speed,  $N_s$ . The equation is:

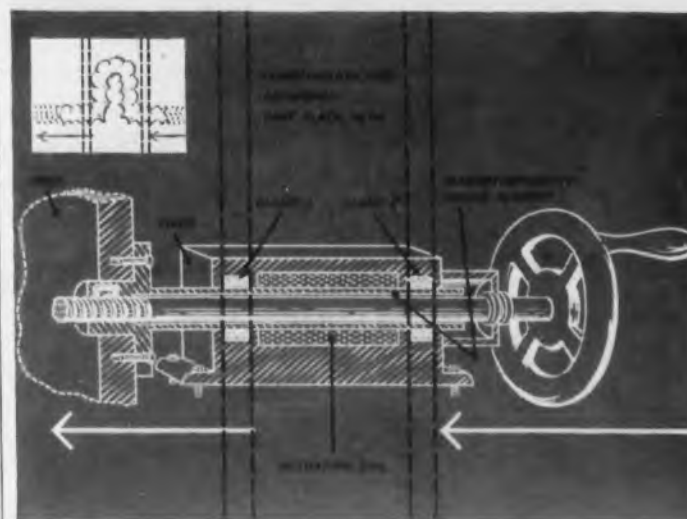
$$N_s = \frac{N\sqrt{Q}}{(g\Delta H)^{3/4}}$$

where  $N$  is the rotating speed,  $Q$  is the rate of discharge,  $g$  is the acceleration of gravity, and  $\Delta H$  is the pressure head of fluid flowing across the unit in any consistent set of units. Knowing the specific speed of a pump, turbine, propeller, impeller, or similar device will define its efficiency and performance. Each type of device has a reasonably good efficiency over a certain range of specific speeds and a maximum efficiency near the center of the range.

The specific speed,  $n_s$ , is sometimes expressed by

$$n_s = \frac{n\sqrt{q}}{h^{3/4}}$$

where  $n$  must be rpm,  $q$  must be in cfm, and  $h$  must be the differential static pressure across the equipment measured in inches of water. Here  $n_s$  is not



**How it works:** Open clamp B; energize coil to constrict magnetostrictive nickel rod; close clamp B; open clamp A; deenergize coil to allow nickel rod to expand and take new position to the left. Close clamp A. Repeat cycle until unit has moved desired distance.

**Novel Inchworm Motor positions work to 0.000,005-inch accuracy**

**New heavy-duty micro-feed relies on Magnetostrictive nickel**

Place nickel in a magnetic field and it shrinks. Remove it, and it snaps back to size.

Magnetostriction is the reason. And nickel exhibits large magnetostrictive length change . . . added to its rugged mechanical properties and moderate cost. Result: a reliable, versatile engineering material.

Take, for example, the novel "Inchworm" motor manufactured by Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc., Mineola, N. Y. An extremely accurate feed mechanism for centerless grinders, this device uses a coordinated pair of clamps to convert the magnetostrictive expansion and contraction of a nickel rod into linear incremental motion. Powerful motion, too . . . the "Inchworm" will move a 350-pound load in steps variable up to 0.000,060-inch.

You can see the mechanics of The Inchworm in the illustration above. Electronic controls include standard timing and power circuits to energize the coil and operate the clamps for forward and backward steps. An optional gauge and feedback circuit allow full automatic control.

Magnetostrictive transducers made of nickel have many industrial uses today . . . as sonar, vibratory drills, ultrasonic cleaners, homogenizers, soldering devices.

Maybe you would like to explore this growing design field. For recommended materials, get in touch with us. Write for our booklets, *Magnetostriction*, or *Design of Nickel Magnetostrictive Transducers*. They're yours for the asking.

**THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.**  
67 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

**INCO NICKEL**

... for magnetostriction

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



True Hermetic Sealing  
assures Maximum Stability in

# AMPERITE

## RELAYS and REGULATORS

Simplest • Most Compact • Most Economical



STANDARD

PROBLEM? Send for  
Bulletin No. TR-81

### Thermostatic DELAY RELAYS

2 to 180 Seconds



MINIATURE

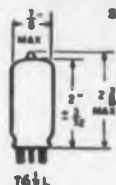
- Actuated by a heater, they operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.
- Hermetically sealed. Not affected by altitude, moisture, or other climate changes.
- Circuits: SPST only — normally open or normally closed.

Amperite Thermostatic Delay Relays are compensated for ambient temperature changes from  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}$ C. Heaters consume approximately 2 W. and may be operated continuously. The units are most compact, rugged, explosion-proof, long-lived, and — very inexpensive!  
TYPES: Standard Radio Octal, and 9-Pin Miniature.

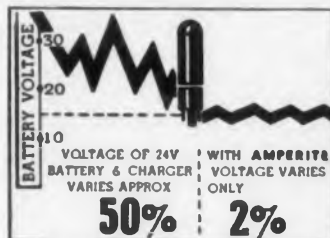
Also — Amperite Differential Relays: Used for automatic overload, under-voltage or under-current protection.

## BALLAST REGULATORS

Amperite Regulators are designed to keep the current in a circuit automatically regulated at a definite value (for example, 0.5 amp.) For currents of 60 ma. to 5 amps. Operate on A.C. D.C., Pulsating Current.



Hermetically sealed, they are not affected by changes in altitude, ambient temperature ( $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+90^{\circ}$  C.), or humidity. Rugged, light, compact, most inexpensive.



Individual inspection and double-checking assures top quality of Amperite products.

Write for 4-page Bulletin No. AB-51

**AMPERITE CO., Inc.**  
561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.  
Telephone: CAnal 6-1446  
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd.  
50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 10, Ont.



CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

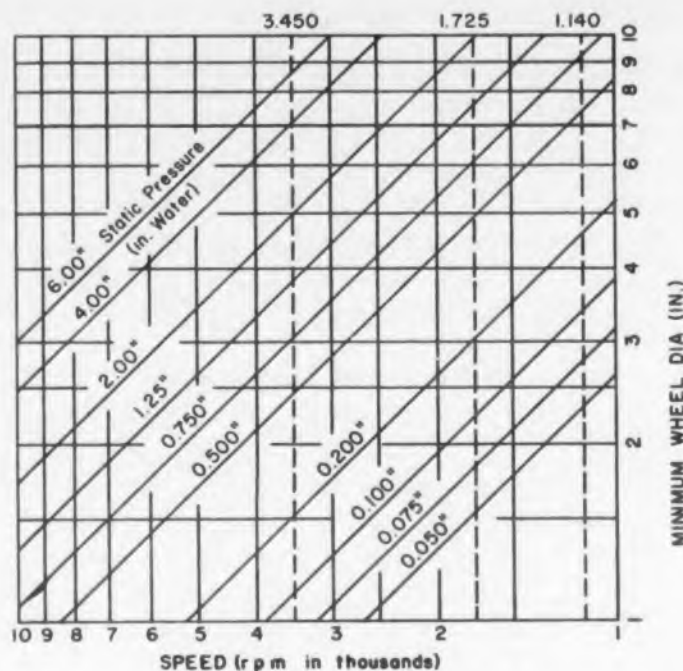


Fig. 3. Impeller Performance

dimensionless. (For hydraulic equipment,  $q$  is usually in gpm, and  $h$  is expressed in feet of water.)

The propeller fans used for electronic cooling normally have from 3-5 blades, and the air flows approximately parallel to the axis of rotation. For the squirrel-cage and the radial wheel blowers, the air leaves the rotor radially as a result of centrifugal force imparted to the air. The blades of the latter extend further in a radial direction, providing more bite on the air and a greater pressure. The mixed flow fan is a transition between the axial and radial flow units. The specific speeds to which these types should be matched for acceptable performance are shown in Table I.

### Example

As an example, what type of equipment should be used for seven inches in height available (permitting a 6-inch propeller or a 4-inch rotor on a squirrel-cage blower), 60 cycle current (permitting 1650 or 3300 rpm), 0.3 inches of water column pressure (for filter and equipment), and a desired 144 cfm. The specific speed for the 1650 rpm application is 49,500 which indicates a squirrel-cage blower, and that for 3300 rpm is 99,000, indicating a mixed flow fan. Knowledge of the size of the propeller or rotor is not yet needed.

Table I

#### Range of Application For Different-Type Blowers

| Type of Unit         | Specific Speed |                 |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                      | $N_s$          | $n_s$           |
| Propeller fan        | 0.650—2.61     | 100,000—400,000 |
| Mixed flow fan       | 0.325—0.818    | 50,000—125,000  |
| Squirrel-cage blower | 0.0588—0.458   | 9,000—70,000    |
| Radial wheel blower  | 0.262—0.131    | 4,000—20,000    |

The relation between pressure, impeller diameter, and impeller speed is shown in Fig. 3. This brings in the other variable—size. It may be seen that for the speed and pressure assumed in the above example, an impeller 4 inches in diameter is suitable.

The horsepower input to a fan or blower may be approximated from the relation:

$$hp = 0.0001575pQ/0.75,$$

where  $p$  is the total pressure in inches of water,  $Q$  is the discharge in cfm, and 0.75 is a representative efficiency for proper values of specific speed.

Sufficient filter area should be allowed so that the air velocity through the filter shall be between 300 and 400 fpm for normal filters and between 450 and 550 fpm for high velocity filters. This assures that the dust will strike with sufficient force to stick but yet will not be pulled through the filter. There remains the check in the performance curves of the manufacturer for the test results of his particular unit.

The resistance of clean filters will vary from 0.05 to 0.20 inches of water for normal use. If ducts or air passages are used, the air velocity should be kept below 1200 fpm for quietness. Turbulence should be kept to a minimum in the passages but encouraged at the heat transfer surface.

Blowers should be installed so that the air enters the blower inlet symmetrically and without rotation. This is generally accomplished by installing the impeller at the center of any enclosure around the blower scroll or by installing appropriate guide vanes to direct the air. For a double inlet blower the clearance between an inlet side of the blower scroll and a parallel surface of obstruction should be at least one third the diameter of the impeller in order to maintain rated performance. If the clearance is only one fourth the diameter, the impeller speed must be increased 4 per cent, and if one fifth, by 10 per cent, in order to achieve rated performance based upon no obstruction. For single inlet blowers or adjacent double inlet blowers this clearance distance must be doubled.

If propeller fans are to operate against absolutely no static pressure, they will move the most air if not surrounded by any form of orifice. If the air must be forced through a filter, heat exchanger coil, or other device offering resistance, a diaphragm with some form of orifice for the propeller is necessary to direct the air. Except for very high velocity fans, whether the orifice is sharp edged, rounded entrance, or tubular is of secondary importance. However, for any of these orifices one should strive to adjust the position of the propeller so that one third of its axial depth protrudes through the end of the orifice. For optimum operation the clearance between the tip of the propeller blade and the orifice should approximate 2 per cent of the diameter of the propeller.<sup>8</sup>

### Direct Liquid Cooling

Another basic method of cooling electronic equipment is through the use of liquid cooling. When liquid-cooled plates are used, the fluid is usually fresh water. Normal water velocity in pipes and heat exchangers is five feet per second. If recirculated, a pump and heat exchanger are needed to withdraw the heat to a sink. If the heat exchanger is air cooled, the air velocity over the finned coils should be 500 fpm, and the internal liquid velocity should be 5 fps. The film coefficient for water is about 100 times greater than for air, and the heat carrying capacities per pound and per unit volume are much greater. If direct immersion of the electronic component is desired, a silicone fluid is greatly preferred for its many suitable electrical and mechanical properties. The principles involved are much the same as for natural and forced convection of air except that the liquid must not leak out of its prescribed chambers and a separate heat exchanger to cool the liquid is often required.

### Vaporization Cooling

The most effective method of removing great concentrations of heat is by vaporization cooling. This is accomplished by a change of state utilizing the latent heat of vaporization to remove the heat. This is normally accomplished in a hermetically-sealed or safety-sealed system. If water at standard atmospheric pressure were to be used in what might be called liquid potting, the previously discussed heat transfer methods would preside until the water reached 212 F, at which time if more heat were added the water would boil, absorbing much heat. Actually, for indirect cooling this amounts to a steam boiler and has limited use. It is more usual to use one of the lower-pressure Freon gases, such as F-11 and F-113. At atmospheric pressure the saturation pressure of F-11 is 70 F, and for F-113 is 120 F. The potting fluid is often F-113 in a hermetically-sealed container. A space for F-113 vapor is left in the container. When heat is absorbed by the liquid F-113, vapor bubbles are formed, which increases the internal pressure establishing a new and higher saturation temperature or boiling temperature. In such a system the heat must be removed from the F-113 by some means. This can be by water-cooling coils in the F-113 or air cooling on the hermetic case. Lacking these, a safety valve is likely to blow or the case fail.

### REFERENCES

1. *Guide*, American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 1956.
2. Technical Information. The Torrington Manufacturing Co.



**WESTINGHOUSE SILICON RECTIFIER WN-5082**, modified as shown, with *maximum peak inverse voltage* ratings of 50-400 v (300 to 5000 amperes in bridge assemblies).



JUST 5¼ OUNCES BUT IT KEEPS  
A HUGE GUIDED MISSILE  
"ON TARGET"

## Westinghouse SILICON<sup>(SI)</sup> RECTIFIERS add striking power to U.S. Air Force

**THE SNARK**—America's first intercontinental pilotless missile cruises at fighter speeds—has a 5,000 mile-plus range. 74 feet long with warhead, its flight must be accurate—*components and equipment must not fail.*

Electronic equipment guides The Snark . . . failure-free performance is a must even under stresses and strains of severe shocks, vibration and excessive heat. *Component size and weight has been drastically reduced—without sacrificing operational efficiency.*

WESTINGHOUSE SILICON RECTIFIERS supply the DC power. Reliable yet smaller and lighter transformer-rectifier units were specially designed to convert 400-cycle three-phase AC power into 28 volts DC power. Regulated units use 12-phase self-saturating

magnetic amplifiers to regulate voltage supplied to the silicon rectifiers. In this application, WN-5082 diodes are used.

Learn how new Westinghouse Silicon Diodes can provide greater reliability, higher efficiency, and save space and weight in your application. Fill in the coupon today.

**YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S**

# Westinghouse

**WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION**  
Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me data on the new Westinghouse WN-5082 Silicon Diode. Please send me data on other Westinghouse Silicon Diodes. (Describe types or applications)

\_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# New Products



**Miniature Vibrator**  
Resists 9000 G

A vibrator measuring 1-1/4 in. high, 3/4 in. diam and weighing 1-1/2 oz has been designed to meet extreme requirements for reliability and environmental conditions. Shock tests have proven the 1900 Series vibrator to have satisfactory operation after shocks of 9000 g and up. One performed satisfactorily after being subjected to a shock of over 17,000 g. The vibrator was not affected by spin test accelerations from standstill to 13,000 rpm. Designed for intermittent service, the 1900 Series vibrator is a 400-cy full wave interrupter type, and can deliver up to 20 w for short periods. It operates at ambient temperatures from -60 to +100 C.

P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Vibrator Div., DuQuoin, Ill.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Dual Pulsing**  
Variable Spacing and Duration



The Dual Pultrator, a test unit providing two pulse trains with variable spacing and duration times, is used in simulating radar returns from multiple targets, in simulating video circuitry of beacon systems and unsynchronized beacon replies for traffic and interference studies. Each train of ten pulses can be so interlaced that the effect of closely

spaced pulses upon a delay line can be determined. In testing video amplifiers, the multiple pulse affords a variable source of signals for recovery and overload tests.

Pulses may be interlaced or positioned consecutively, with a pulse width range of 0.3 to 0.6  $\mu$ sec and with spacing between pulses from 2 to 4  $\mu$ sec. Delay of train from sync pulse is 10 to 200  $\mu$ sec; rise time of each pulse is 0.06  $\mu$ sec; and fall time of each pulse is 0.07  $\mu$ sec. External trigger requirements are 5 to 200 v amplitude, a repetition rate of 1 to 5000 pps, and an input impedance of 100 K.

Packard-Bell Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, Technical Products Div., 12333 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Industrial Triode**  
20 Kw

Type 6800 rf power amplifier and oscillator triode is designed specifically for heavy-duty industrial service in induction heating, dielectric heating and similar applications. The 6800 will deliver over 20 kw into industrial loads at frequencies up to 30 mc. It has a heavy-wall anode with high heat capacity, capable of absorbing intermittent overloads. The filament is of thoriated tungsten for longer life and low power drain. Since it is not designed for outstanding performance in the upper vhf and the uhf bands, it costs considerably less to manufacture than communications-type tubes of similar power capability.

Amperex Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Dielectric Test Bridge**  
Plastics and Liquids

The Type FT-VKB Dielectric Test Bridge is designed specifically for measuring dielectric properties of sheet plastics such as bakelite, Teflon and polystyrene, and for analysis of the electrical performance of oils and other liquids. The bridge uses the standard Schering Bridge circuit, and permits satisfactory operation over a frequency range of 50 cps to 300 kc. Capacitance ranges from 10  $\mu$ mf to 1  $\mu$ f. Accuracy is  $\pm 1$  per cent. Dissipation factor ranges from 0.01 to 10 per cent, and up to 100 per cent with range extension adapter.

Federal Telephone and Radio Co., Dept. ED, 100 Kingsland Rd., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Dummy Load**  
Wide-Band



The DS-58 (military designation AN/URM-58) dummy load is a 50-ohm termination with a single input used for transmitter outputs of 500 w over the continuous range of dc through 5000 mc. The DS-58 connects directly to type LC cable fittings, and adapters are furnished to provide for connection to type N and LN cable fittings. Low voltage standing wave ratios are featured with a maximum of 1.2 without adapters and a maximum of 1.3 with adapters. Radiator fins, which are cast integrally with the housing, provide a large interior surface as well as a large exterior surface area to adequately dissipate the 500 watts without a blower.

WacLine, Inc., Dept. ED, 35 S. St. Clair St., Dayton 2, Ohio.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION







R. O. Youngberg (left), Project Department Engineer; J. F. Vinson (center), Designer Engineer, and J. M. Swartz, Structures Design Group Engineer, discuss installation problems associated with a coordinate converter of a new missile electronic system.

## MISSILES...THE IDEAL FIELD FOR DESIGNERS

Missile systems design gives Designers the ideal outlet for creative and inventive expression.

Here the Designer works in a growing area where the greatest advances in design are being achieved, an area receiving ever increasing emphasis.

Under Lockheed Missile Systems Division's design policy, Designers receive the broadest possible technical background. Varied assignments, covering structures, controls, hydraulics, pneumatics, electro-mechanical packaging, fuel systems and related areas, give Designers a thorough grasp of all phases of missile

design. Nor is the Designer restricted to conventional approaches in his assignments; new design ideas are welcomed. Moreover, the Designer is kept constantly abreast of the progress of his project.

Through this policy, Designers acquire the technical background so necessary for successful missile design.

Inquiries are invited from those able to contribute to design efforts of the utmost importance on Lockheed's Palo Alto, Sunnyvale and Van Nuys Staffs. Address the Research and Development Staff, Sunnyvale 22, California.

*Lockheed* MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION • LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

PALO ALTO • SUNNYVALE • VAN NUYS • CALIFORNIA

## New Products

### Temperature Probe

#### For Missiles

This T-1305 aircraft total temperature probe, either boom or strut mounted, can be obtained with precision wire wound resistance elements with operating ranges up to 1000 F or with the thermistor type. Thermocouple elements are available for operation to temperatures of 2800 F. Employing the double stagnation principle the T-1305 has high recovery and negligible radiation and conduction errors. Data also indicate a low time constant. Probes of this type show complete insensitivity to 20 deg angle of attack.

Aero Research Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 315 N. Aberdeen St., Chicago 7, Ill.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Oscillogram Reader

#### For Quick Inspection of Data

The oscillogram reader has the ability to transfer a trace directly from a record to a variable scale plotter, in order to present a quick "look-in" at data in process of compilation. Linear or non-linear calibration may be applied. Operation is direct and leaves minimum opportunity for operator error.

Telecomputing Corp., Dept. ED, 16217 Lindbergh St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Linear Amplifier

#### Non-Overloading

This non-overloading linear amplifier has 40  $\mu$ sec recovery time after an overload of 1000 times. During the recovery period, incoming pulses are blocked in order to eliminate the possibility of inaccurate analysis. A change of line voltage from 95 to 125 v affects the gain by less than 0.5 per cent. Temperature stable resistors are employed for critical feedback coupling.

Baird-Atomic, Inc., Dept. ED, 33 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 551 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Accelerometers

0.03 to 40,000 g

A series of piezoelectric accelerometers, employing barium titanate in compression for operation over extremely wide acceleration and frequency ranges have recently been made available. The instruments have a natural frequency of 75 kc, a usable acceleration range from 0.03 to 40,000 g, a frequency range from 0.05 to 20,000 cps, and a sensitivity of 30 mv/g. Other pickups with various sizes, weights, mounting configurations and sensitivities are also available.

Columbia Research Labs., Dept. ED, Woodlyn, Pa.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Automotive Amplifier

For Class A1, 12 V Operation

A miniature pentode, designed specifically for r-f and i-f amplification in automotive radio receivers, operates with heater, plate and screen voltages derived directly from a 12-v battery. The manufacturer warns that the supply should not be permitted to fall to less than 10.0 v, or to rise to more than 15.9 v. Heater current is 0.15 amp. Plate resistance in Class A1 operation is approximately 0.3 megohms; transconductance 1150 umhos and plate current 0.75 ma.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Assorted Resistor Supply

For Lab or Shop

An assortment of carbon resistors, including 30 plastic boxes of the most used 1/2, 1 and 2 watt ratings, are packaged in an all-metal rack. The rack is suited to either bench or wall mounting. The buyer may choose from among 80 different resistance ratings. Hinged-cover plastic boxes make it easy to determine resistor color-coding and labeling. All the resistors meet all RETMA, MIL and ASEA specs.

G-C Electronics Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 400 South Wyman St., Rockford, Ill.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

## T/I progress report on SILICON single junction RECTIFIERS

### TYPES IN1130 AND IN1131 GROWN SINGLE JUNCTION SILICON RECTIFIERS

These Instruments Types IN1130 and IN1131 grown single junction silicon rectifiers are designed for stable operation at high ambient temperatures (to 150° C). For high breakdown voltage (1500 V minimum). Ideal for purposes, they are stud mounted for maximum heat dissipation. They will withstand extreme conditions of shock, vibration, and humidity. The IN1130 and IN1131 units differ only in polarity. High voltage insulation between stud and chassis may be eliminated by the proper choice of either the IN1130 or IN1131.

To assure maximum reliability, stability, and long life, all units are of welded construction and are heat cycled from -55° C to +150° C for four cycles. All units are thoroughly tested for rigid adherence to design characteristics.

Units are hermetically sealed with glass-to-metal hermetic seal between case and lead. Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

Approximate weight is 0.15 gm.

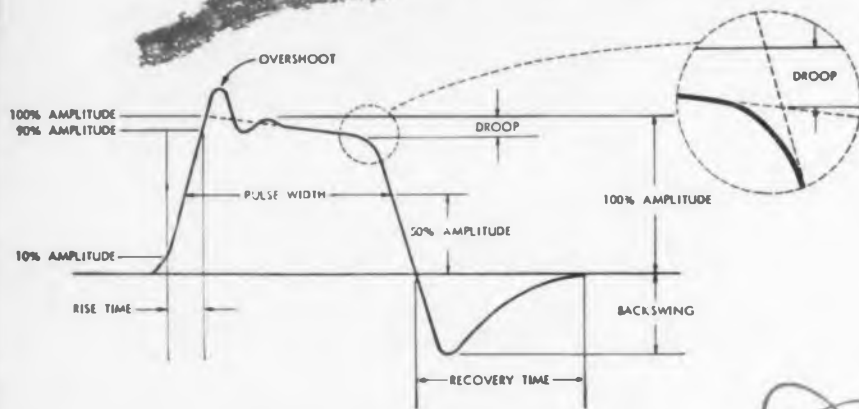


# design your pulse circuits from *Aladdin's* pulse transformer *ENCYCLOPEDIA*...

- 39 turns ratio tables like this
- 12 pages of text
- 2 pages of blocking oscillator data

Aladdin Pulse Transformer Encyclopedia  
Issued March 18, 1957 Page 111

| 1:2 TURNS RATIO                    |         |                         |                       | IN ORDER OF INCREASING SOURCE IMPEDANCE |                       |                                       |                          |                      |        |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| IN ORDER OF INCREASING PULSE WIDTH |         |                         |                       | Source Impedance (Ohms)                 | Load Impedance (Ohms) | Range of Pulse Widths in Microseconds | Maximum Rise Time (μsec) | Aladdin Part Numbers |        |
| Maximum                            | Minimum | Source Impedance (Ohms) | Load Impedance (Ohms) |   |                       | Maximum                               | Minimum                  |                      |        |
| 0.1                                | to 0.06 | 130                     | 560                   | 51                                      | 220                   | 0.3                                   | to 0.08                  | 0.040                | 90-621 |
| 0.1                                | to 0.10 | 200                     | 820                   | 51                                      | 220                   | 0.4                                   | to 0.08                  | 0.040                | 90-622 |
| 0.1                                | to 0.04 | 100                     | 390                   | 68                                      | 270                   | 1.5                                   | to 0.12                  | 0.055                | 90-621 |
| 0.2                                | to 0.06 | 68                      | 560                   | 68                                      | 270                   | 0.2                                   | to 0.06                  | 0.030                | 90-621 |
| 0.2                                | to 0.08 | 130                     | 560                   | 75                                      | 330                   | 1.1                                   | to 0.08                  | 0.040                | 90-622 |
| 0.3                                | to 0.06 | 100                     | 390                   | 82                                      | 390                   | 3.0                                   | to 0.14                  | 0.070                | 90-624 |
| 0.3                                | to 0.08 | 51                      | 560                   | 100                                     | 390                   | 0.1                                   | to 0.04                  | 0.020                | 90-621 |
| 0.4                                | to 0.08 | 180                     | 560                   | 100                                     | 390                   | 0.3                                   | to 0.08                  | 0.030                | 90-622 |
| 0.4                                | to 0.08 | 51                      | 390                   | 100                                     | 470                   | 0.5                                   | to 0.16                  | 0.080                | 90-624 |
| 0.4                                | to 0.06 | 100                     | 220                   | 110                                     | 470                   | 2.0                                   | to 0.16                  | 0.025                | 90-621 |
| 0.5                                | to 0.08 | 200                     | 820                   | 130                                     | 560                   | 0.1                                   | to 0.08                  | 0.040                | 90-622 |
| 0.8                                | to 0.12 | 180                     | 3300                  | 130                                     | 560                   | 0.2                                   | to 0.08                  | 0.035                | 90-622 |
| 1.0                                | to 0.14 | 820                     | 330                   | 150                                     | 560                   | 0.4                                   | to 0.08                  | 0.250                | 90-624 |
| 1.1                                | to 0.08 | 75                      | 270                   | 150                                     | 560                   | 4.0                                   | to 0.50                  | 0.070                | 90-624 |
| 1.5                                | to 0.12 | 68                      | 270                   | 180                                     | 680                   | 1.0                                   | to 0.14                  | 0.230                | 90-626 |
| 2.0                                | to 0.16 | 110                     | 470                   | 200                                     | 820                   | 8.0                                   | to 0.46                  | 0.050                | 90-624 |
| 2.0                                | to 0.26 | 430                     | 1800                  | 200                                     | 820                   | 0.1                                   | to 0.10                  | 0.035                | 90-622 |
| 2.0                                | to 0.40 | 1200                    | 4700                  | 200                                     | 820                   | 0.5                                   | to 0.12                  | 0.130                | 90-625 |
| 3.0                                | to 0.14 | 82                      | 1100                  | 300                                     | 1100                  | 3.0                                   | to 0.26                  | 0.200                | 90-626 |
| 3.0                                | to 0.26 | 300                     | 3300                  | 390                                     | 1500                  | 5.0                                   | to 0.40                  | 0.130                | 90-626 |
| 4.0                                | to 0.46 | 82                      | 1100                  | 430                                     | 3300                  | 2.0                                   | to 0.26                  | 0.200                | 90-626 |
| 4.0                                | to 0.50 | 150                     | 560                   | 820                                     | 3300                  | 4.0                                   | to 0.40                  | 0.130                | 90-626 |
| 5.0                                | to 0.40 | 390                     | 1500                  | 820                                     | 3300                  | 1.0                                   | to 0.26                  | 0.130                | 90-626 |
| 5.0                                | to 0.46 | 200                     | 560                   | 1200                                    | 4200                  | 2.0                                   | to 0.40                  | 0.200                | 90-626 |



Aladdin's complete manufacturing and Quality Control facilities include a ferrite processing plant, insuring an adequate stock of ferrite pulse transformer cores made under the technical supervision of our Quality Control engineers.

A comprehensive engineering handbook of tables, circuit diagrams and technical discussion. Easy-to-use tables of data on pulse transformers that are AVAILABLE. Military and commercial quality units. Double-ended units and plug-in styles. Available on letterhead request.

**Aladdin<sup>®</sup> ELECTRONICS**  
A Division of Aladdin Industries, Inc.  
715 Murfreesboro Road, Nashville 2, Tenn.  
Tarrytown, N. Y.; Pasadena, Cal.



## New Products

### High Temperature Insulation Glass and Resin

The T-9278 insulating material is made of flexible straight-weave continuous-filament glass fabric coated with a modified-silicone resin. Dielectric strength of the material as measured by the short-time, 1/4-in.-diam electrode method is 1250 v per mil at 1000 hours, 200 C.

Solvent resistance after 48 hours in both toluene and alcohol is good and after 48 hours immersion in 100 C oil no evidence of disintegration is observed. The new insulation has a 10-year life at 177 C based on extrapolated data. The material weighs approximately 1/2 lb per sq yd, is 0.007 in. thick and has a tensile strength of 164 lb per in. width.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, Micarta Div., Trafford, Penna.

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Sealing Gaskets

#### Over 21-Inch Diameters

Seals of standard cross-section and in diameters from 21-in. up to any size, have now been made available through a recently-developed production method. The new technique is not used on rings less than 21-in. diam. Normal, close cross-sectional tolerances are maintained. Trademarked Quad Ring, these gaskets have no parting line on sealing edges, and are not subject to spiral twist failures, rolling with pulsating pressures, or leakage at low pressure differentials. They come in standard cross-sections—0.070 in., 0.103 in., 0.139 in., 0.210 in. and 0.275 in.

Minnesota Rubber & Gasket Co., Dept. ED, 3630 Wooddale Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Transistor Analyzer Scope Presentation

Basically a transistor curve tracer, the Model TA-13 traces as an oscilloscope presentation seven transistor characteristic family curves.

← CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Important News!...

FROM TRANSISTOR CENTER, U.S.A.

# NOW...a full selection of PHILCO Transistors

For Reliable Performance... Stability of Operation... Long Life!

With a grounded base connection of npn, pnp, n or p type transistors it will show  $R_{22}-V_c$  vs  $I_c$  at constant  $I_e$ ,  $R_{12}-V_e$  vs  $I_c$  at constant  $I_e$ ,  $H_{12}-V_c$  vs  $V_e$  at constant  $I_e$ ,  $H_{11}-V_e$  vs  $I_e$  at constant  $V_c$ ,  $H_{21}-I_c$  vs  $I_e$  at constant  $V_c$ , and with a grounded emitter connection of npn and pnp junction transistors  $R_{22}-V_c$  vs  $I_c$  at constant  $I_b$ ,  $H_{11}-V_b$  vs  $I_b$  at constant  $V_c$ . Direct meter measurement of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $I_{co}$ , and  $I_{eo}$  is also provided. It has a built-in current and voltage calibration axis generator, and a 450  $\mu$ a to 450 ma input current range in 9 steps.

Polyphase Instrument Co., Dept. ED, E. 4th St., Bridgeport, Pa.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Total Temperature Probes For Missiles or Aircraft

Probes having a high recovery, small radiation and conduction errors, rapid response to temperature changes and complete insensitivity to attack and yaw angles up to 20 deg., have been developed and made available for use with a variety of sensing elements. The probes may be either boom or strut mounted. Sensing elements for use up to 1000 F may be either precision wire-wound or thermistors. Thermocouple elements can be supplied for operation up to 2800 F. The probes come in two models, designated T-1305 and T-1004.

Aero Research Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 315 N. Aberdeen St., Chicago 7, Ill.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD


## Thermoplastic Tape Insulation

GT Tape is available in three types, as a polyester resin tape (without Mylar backing, with Mylar backing coated on one side with resin adhesive, or with Mylar sandwiched between two coatings of adhesive. It is supplied in a range of widths and gauges.

G. T. Schjeldahl Co., Dept. ED, Northfield, Minn.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

| MINIATURE LOW LEVEL AUDIO TRANSISTORS (25 mw)  |  |
|--|--|
| <br>ACTUAL SIZE | <b>2N207</b> general purpose micro-miniature low level transistor, typical beta of 100, 15 db maximum noise figure<br><b>2N207A</b> 10 db maximum noise figure version of 2N207<br><b>2N207B</b> 5 db maximum noise figure version of 2N207<br><b>T0031</b> 50 volt version of 2N207<br>Special versions of the 2N207 to selected beta ranges are available. |
| HIGH FREQUENCY, HIGH GAIN (MICRO ALLOY) TRANSISTOR   |  |
| <b>T1166</b>   | combines high frequency response with high gain for general purpose high frequency applications and switching circuits, typical $f_{max}$ 60 mc  |
| HIGH FREQUENCY SILICON TRANSISTORS (150 mw)  |  |
| <b>T1025</b>   | general purpose, 10 mc silicon transistor  |
| <b>T1159</b>   | high speed silicon switch for speeds up to 5 mc characterized by extremely low switch resistance   |
| HIGH FREQUENCY SURFACE BARRIER TRANSISTORS   |  |
| <b>SB100</b>   | general purpose, minimum $f_{max} = 30$ mc, beta over 10.5   |
| <b>2N344/SB101</b>   | general purpose, good beta control (11-33)   |
| <b>2N345/SB102</b>   | general purpose, higher beta (25-110)  |
| <b>2N346/SB103</b>   | general purpose, higher minimum $f_{max}$ (60 mc)  |
| <b>2N128</b>   | general purpose, with military specifications, beta 19-66, minimum $f_{max}$ 45 mc   |
| <b>2N129</b>   | general purpose, with military specifications, beta over 11.5  |
| <b>2N240</b>   | switching transistor, $f_{\alpha\beta} > 30$ mc  |
| <b>2N299</b>   | for tuned amplifiers, military specifications, 20 db minimum power gain at 10 mc, minimum $f_{max}$ 90 mc  |
| <b>2N300</b>   | for video amplifiers, 50 mc minimum current gain bandwidth product, $f_{max}$ over 85 mc   |
| <b>T1050</b>   | high frequency transistor for 50 mc oscillator mixers and 10-15 mc bandpass amplifiers, 22 db typical power gain at 10 mc<br>Other types with special parameter controls are available.  |
| MEDIUM POWER ALLOY JUNCTION AUDIO TRANSISTORS (100 mw)   |  |
| <b>2N223</b>   | 39-120 beta driver transistor  |
| <b>T1000</b>   | 45-85 beta version of 2N223  |
| <b>T1001</b>   | 70-120 beta version of 2N223   |
| <b>2N224</b>   | high gain output transistor, 2N225 is a matched pair   |
| <b>2N226</b>   | medium gain version of 2N224, 2N227 is a matched pair<br>Versions of the 2N224 with various beta ranges and higher betas are available singly or in matched pairs.   |
| AUDIO POWER TRANSISTORS  |  |
| <b>T1040</b>   | 40 volt, 7 watt power transistor, thermal drop 3°C/w maximum   |
| <b>T1041</b>   | 40 volt, 10 watt power transistor, thermal drop 2.5°C/w maximum  |
| <b>T1167</b>   | 60 volt, 12.5 watt power transistor  |
| <b>T1168</b>   | 80 volt, 12.5 watt power transistor  |

Proven performance of Philco Hermetically Sealed Transistors has made them the basis for design in commercial and military applications where reliability is the major consideration. Philco transistors range from the world's smallest germanium transistors now in production to silicon transistors with excellent performance at temperatures from  $-60^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

Philco produces a wide range of transistors designed for special applications in accordance with customer requirements. The Philco Micro-Alloy Transistor is in production. Specifications and design quantities are available. New and exciting transistor types, such as the Philco Micro-Alloy Graded Base Transistor, are now in development. In keeping with our policy, specifications will be made available as soon as these units reach pilot production and are available in design quantities.

Make Philco your prime source for complete transistor application information... write to Lansdale Tube Company, Dept. 1-2, Lansdale, Penna.

Regional offices—Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.—10589 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

PHILCO CORPORATION  
LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION

LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



# TRIGGER PULSE PACKAGES FOR

Trigger pulses according to latest MIL-E-1 spec for Hydrogen Thyratrons 5949/1907, 5948/1754 and 1257\*



EACH PULSE PACKAGE INCLUDES CHARGING REACTOR, PULSE FORMING NETWORK AND PULSE TRANSFORMER SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THIS APPLICATION.

**FILTRON TRIGGER PULSE PACKAGE N-191**  
For 5949/1907 and 5948/1754 thyratrons  
Size: 1 3/16" x 2 1/2" x 4 1/4" high (4 3/4" overall)  
Input: 550 VDC @ 26 MA max.  
Output (thyatron grid disconnected)  
Pulse Width: 2  $\mu$ sec min at 70% amplitude  
Amplitude: 1000 V peak positive  
Rise Time: 0.35  $\mu$ sec max. 26-70%  
Impedance: 70 ohm nominal  
Repetition Rate: 0-1500 pps

**FILTRON TRIGGER PULSE PACKAGE N-185**  
For 1257 thyatron  
Size: 2 1/4" x 5 3/4" x 5 1/2" high (7" overall)  
Input: 4 KVDC @ 82 MA max.  
Output: (thyatron grid disconnected)  
Pulse Width: 2  $\mu$ sec min. at 70% amplitude  
Amplitude: 2500V peak positive  
Impedance: 15 ohm nominal  
Repetition Rate: 0-1250 pps

\*There is no MIL specification for the 1257 type thyatron, but the pulse package characteristics conform to the latest extant specifications for this tube.

**FILTRON CO., INC., FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK**  
PLANTS IN FLUSHING, NEW YORK, AND CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

RF INTERFERENCE FILTERS • FIXED CAPACITORS • PULSE NETWORKS • DELAY LINES  
CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Products



DC to DC Supply  
Regulated

A transistorized dc to dc power supply measures 3 in. diam x 3 in. high, and weighs 19 oz. It operates from an input of 24 to 30 v dc. Outputs are available from 25 to 1200 v dc, with power up to 60 w continuous duty. This unit is regulated against both line and load variations. In a 50-w unit, line input variations of 22 per cent (30 to 24 v dc) are reduced to 1 per cent in the output. Load variations from 10 per cent to full load are similarly attenuated. Unit employs silicon Zener type reference diodes. No damage to the unit is caused by spikes in the line, or momentary overloads of ten to one of the rated power. Battery voltage transients are clamped by the use of avalanche-type diodes, and do not appear across the transistors.

Arnold Magnetics Corp., Dept. ED, 4613 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Glass Capacitors  
High Voltage



The following comprise two lines of glass tubular capacitors. Type GML operates up to 85 C without derating over the range 0.002  $\mu$ f and 1000 v dc to 0.03  $\mu$ f and 12,500 v dc. Type GTL operates up to 125 C without derating over the range 0.001  $\mu$ f and 2000 v dc to 0.03  $\mu$ f and 10,000 v dc. These complex-dielectric, oil-filled lines are high in reliability and in insulation resistance, and are of miniature size for the voltage range covered. The endseals consist of tiny metal rings which are permanently bonded to the glass and metal discs which are soldered to the rings. The resulting leak-resistant seal offers the maximum creepage distance between terminals.

Dearborn Electronic Labs., Dept. ED, 1421 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





### Relay

Sensitive at 6 Mw

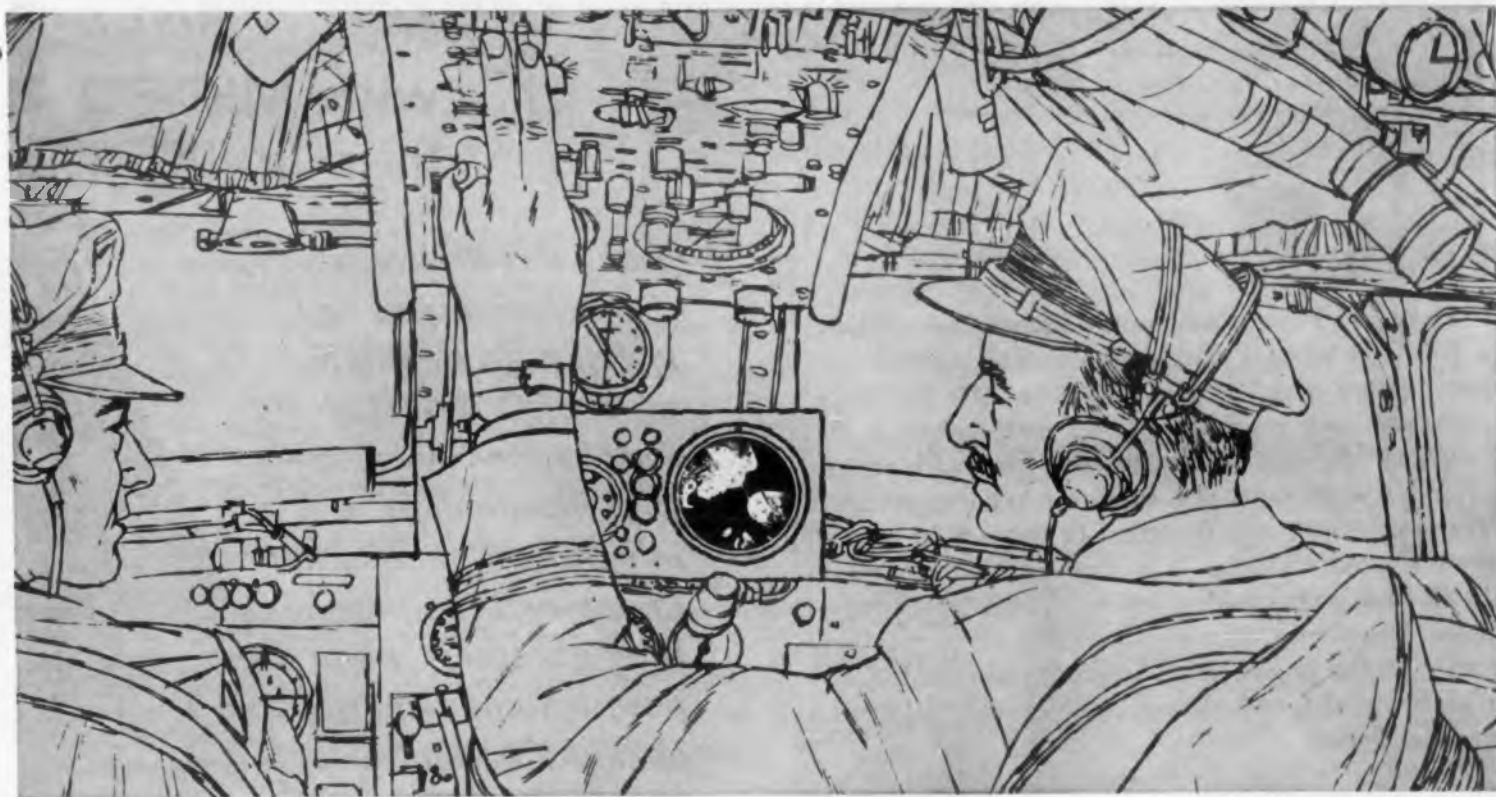
A relay with a sensitivity range down to six mw is available in four header styles. The balanced armature relays operate where little power is available, as in vacuum tube circuits. Relays are available either as spdt or dpdt. In vibration tests dependability remained at 10 times gravity from 5 to 500 cps. Shock tests were delivered at 50 g while the relays were in operation, and they were found satisfactory from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The relay's elements are hermetically sealed in inert gas to protect them from adverse environmental conditions. Standard contact material for the product is silver, rated at 2 amp for either 28 v dc or 115 v ac.

Iron Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 2838 S.E. Ninth Ave., Portland 2, Ore.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## FOR RADAR PPI DISPLAY

*that reads "like a map"*



## HUGHES TONOTRON\*

*direct-display storage tube*



### Circuit Breakers Lightweight

These two miniaturized circuit breakers each weigh less than 1-1/2 oz. Twins in every respect except for the actuators, the breakers feature only three moving parts: actuator, slide and thermal disc. They are available with either toggle switch actuator (Model D7270-1) or a push-pull actuator (Model D7271-1). Other features of the circuit breakers include: high rupture capacity—tests to over 4000 amp, 120 v ac; simple, trip-free design, and a high current capacity glass melamine case with high arc resistance.

Metals & Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Spencer Thermostat Div., Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



*Creating  
a new world with  
ELECTRONICS*

The ability of the TONOTRON storage tube to cover the complete grey scale spectrum with high resolution and exceptional brightness provides maximum contrast for easy identification of cloud formations, mountains, harbors and waterways, airports, ground clutter and targets.

Brightness in excess of 1000 foot lamberts—in contrast to less than one foot lambert for a conventional cathode ray tube used in radar environment—permits the pilot to read the PPI scope in full daylight without the use of a viewing hood which would restrict his vision. Persistence may be adjusted for maximum duration over most of the 360 degrees, fading from black ahead of the sweep.

Over-all length of only  $11\frac{3}{8}''$  ( $\pm \frac{3}{8}''$ ) makes it possible to install the TONOTRON storage tube into existing radar systems for commercial and military aircraft.

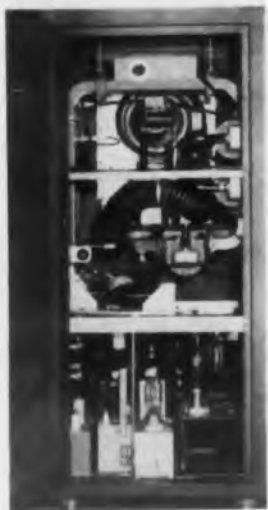
For further details write to  
HUGHES PRODUCTS • ELECTRON TUBES  
International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

**HUGHES PRODUCTS**

\*Trademark of Hughes Aircraft Company  
© 1957. HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Products



**Magnetron Transmitter**  
650 Kw Peak

The G 15 Pulsed Magnetron Transmitter utilizes a RK-5586 tunable magnetron capable of 650 kw peak power over the band 2700 to 2900 mc. This particular unit produces fixed 2  $\mu$ sec pulses at 60 cps but other versions are available for a wide range of pulse-width and repetition-rate characteristics. The unit shown was designed to drive a 30 megawatt S band klystron. It is equipped with a fixed 10 db high-power pad; a 20 db variable attenuator; three directional couplers for measuring incident and reflected power and observing the rf pulse; an rf dummy load; and all required metering, controls, and interlocks.

Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 885 Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Product Tester**  
On-Off Cycles

This instrument provides means for making accelerated life tests on a wide range of electrical and mechanical devices. The Type 1000 Product Life Tester provides on-off power cycles that may be adjusted to any period from 1/10 sec to 15 min. Operates from 117 v, 60 cycle power, and will make and break circuits up to 15 amp. A counter is optionally available to register accumulated test cycles.

Paraplegics Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 10068 Franklin Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# MICRO SWITCH Precision

... FIRST IN PRECISION SWITCHING

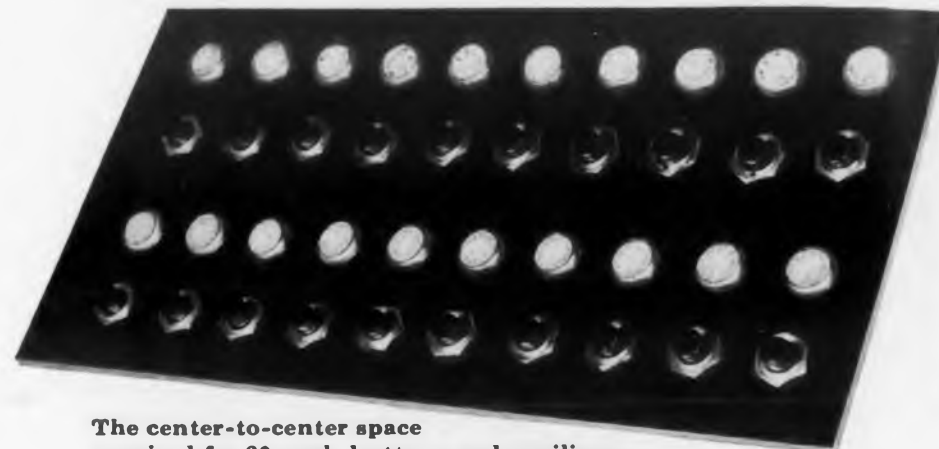
Here is WHY you can

**CUT PANEL SPACE 50%**

with MICRO SWITCH

Illuminated Pushbutton Switches

*Study this illustration . . . it shows how you can install a given number of MICRO SWITCH Pushbutton Switches—with illumination integral with the button in one-half the panel area necessary when push buttons requiring auxiliary on-and-off lights are used.*



The center-to-center space required for 20 push buttons and auxiliary lights is 4 in. x 10 in.—40 square inches.



The center-to-center space required for 20 MICRO SWITCH Illuminated Pushbutton Switches is 2 in. x 10 in.—20 square inches.

FOUR SHAPES OF PUSHBUTTONS AVAILABLE IN FIVE DIFFERENT COLORS

These four translucent button styles are available for MICRO SWITCH Type 52 PB switches.

From the top they include (1)  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. round; (2)  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. hexagonal; (3)  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. round; and (4)  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. square.

They are available in red, yellow, green, blue and white.

(Send for Data Sheet #117)

The savings in space, in time; the difference in operating ease and surety—all commend the use of MICRO SWITCH Illuminated Pushbutton Switches instead of combinations of switch and separate auxiliary on-and-off signal lights.

Here are four NEW MICRO SWITCH Illuminated Pushbutton Switches with many unique and specific features, detailed for you on the opposite page.

In addition to their other features, these switches are obtainable with any one of four different shaped buttons, in five different colors.

Read the specific details of each as set forth on the opposite page. If this information is insufficient for your purpose, ask for Data Sheets by numbers as shown on opposite page.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# Switches have uses unlimited



**NEW!**

## MICRO SWITCH Turn-to-Lock-Down Lighted Pushbutton Switch

This MICRO SWITCH lighted pushbutton switch is a dual-purpose switch. Pushed straight down, it functions as a conventional momentary pushbutton. A push and clockwise twist of the finger tip holds the switch in the operated position. A counter-clockwise twist returns the switch to the unoperated position. The low operating torque required permits the switch to be mounted flush or underflush on a panel without impairing ease of operation... This versatile switch can take the place of conventional push button, holding relays and separate indicator lights in many applications. Or it can take the place of an alternate-action pushbutton and provide optional momentary action.

**CHARACTERISTICS:** Operating force 34 oz. max. Pretravel .220 in. min. Overtravel .120 in. max. Two subminiature switches are SPDT.

(Send for Data Sheet #116)

### ELECTRICAL DATA

The subminiature basic switching units used in these four assemblies have SPDT contact arrangement. Contact break distance is .010 in. min. Underwriters' Laboratories list the switches at 5 amps, 125 vac, 30 vdc ratings are: Inductive 3 amps.—sea level, 2.5 amps.—50,000 ft. Maximum inrush rating: 15 amps, 125 or 250 vac and 30 vdc.



**NEW!**

## MICRO SWITCH Magnetic Hold-in Lighted Pushbutton Provides Three Functions

MICRO SWITCH lighted pushbutton switch combines the functions of a three-pole double-throw pushbutton switch, indicating light, and holding relay into one compact unit which panel mounts on one-inch centers, both horizontally and vertically. Thus, the cost, wiring, maintenance and added space of these separate components are eliminated... A 28-volt dc solenoid is incorporated into the switch shaft. After the button is manually operated, the solenoid holds the switches in the operated position until electrically released. This feature gives the designer complete freedom in panel layout by eliminating the restrictions found in conventional mechanical release designs.

**CHARACTERISTICS:** Operating force—35 oz. max. Pretravel—.050 in. approx. Total travel—.090 in. max. Three subminiature switches are SPDT.

(Send for Data Sheet #128)

**NEW!**

## MICRO SWITCH "Space Saver" Lighted Pushbutton Switch—only 2 in. max. below Panel

This MICRO SWITCH lighted pushbutton switch is invaluable in applications where space is at a premium. The switch has no pretravel spring mechanism which permits length to be reduced to 2.35 in. (less button). Only 2 in. max. required below mounting panel... This switch has a very definite snap-action "feel" and comparative high-force characteristics. Switch body contains a removable subminiature socket for the indicator lamp. Lamps are available for 6, 12 and 28 volts.

**CHARACTERISTICS:** Operating force—32 oz. max. Pretravel—.070 in. max. Total travel—.110 in. max. Two subminiature switches are SPDT.

(Send for Data Sheet #123)



#52PB51-T2

**NEW!**

## MICRO SWITCH Alternate Action Lighted Pushbutton Switch— for Multiple Circuit Control

This MICRO SWITCH lighted pushbutton switch provides on-off control of up to four circuits. With each push of the button, both basic switches are alternated between actuated and unactuated maintained positions, thus providing double-pole double-throw action. Every two pushes of the button completes a cycle of operation. Variations in the long-life nylon index cam are possible which will permit a number of other sequences.

**CHARACTERISTICS:** Operating force—40 oz. max. Total travel—.100 in. max. Two subminiature switches are SPDT.

(Send for Data Sheet #124)



#52PB61-T2

# MICRO SWITCH

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY

In Canada, Leaside, Toronto 17, Ontario • FREEPORT, ILLINOIS



## Magnetic Tape Truck Protective Filing

This mobile unit houses, protects, and transports tape. Light enough so that it can easily be moved, it provides accessibility plus protection. There are two basic truck units. One is designed with either two or four reel sections of 25 bins each, accommodating a total of either 50 or 100 8-in. diam reels. The other is designed to accommodate the same number of 11-in. diam reels. Trucks are equipped with a locking device.

Remington Rand, Dept. ED, Div. of Sperry Rand Corp., 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Magnetic Tape System Versatile

The Type 5-752 magnetic tape recorder-reproducer system is designed to handle analog, pulse-duration and fm signals. Although developed specifically for telemetering of missile data, the system is expected to find use in research studies where high-speed acquisition of large amounts of precise data is required. It will also accept signals from self-generating transducers, strain gages, bridge-type transducers, etc., when transmitted through amplification equipment.

Seven individual tape tracks for the simultaneous recording of separate signals on 1/2-in. tape are provided. The system takes reels up to 14 in. in diam, has a capacity of 5000 ft of 1.5-mil tape, and is capable of handling 1/4-, 1/2-, 3/4- and 1-in. tape widths.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# Transitron

## Fast Switching SILICON DIODES

### Featuring

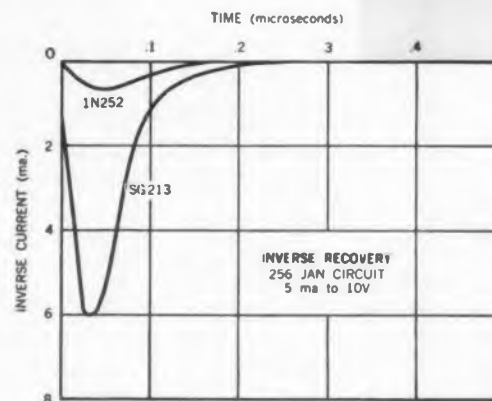
- Recovery times under  $.3 \mu s$
- High conductance
- High voltage ratings
- Operation to  $150^{\circ} C$

Transitron's fast switching silicon diodes are intended for medium and high speed circuits in which diode recovery characteristics are important. These new types are considerably faster in recovery time than other silicon and germanium diodes. They are particularly useful in computer and similar applications.

In addition to excellent static and dynamic properties, reliable performance is assured through close process control and all glass encapsulation.

| Type                  | Minimum Forward Current at 1.5V (ma) | Maximum Inverse Current ( $\mu a$ ) | Maximum Inverse Voltage (Volts) | Maximum Recovery Time* ( $\mu sec$ ) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SG228                 | 100                                  | .25 @ 175V                          | 200                             | 1                                    |
| SG226                 | 100                                  | .25 @ 60V                           | 80                              | 1                                    |
| SG223                 | 30                                   | .25 @ 175V                          | 200                             | .5                                   |
| SG221                 | 30                                   | .25 @ 60V                           | 80                              | .5                                   |
| SG213                 | 5                                    | .25 @ 175V                          | 200                             | .3                                   |
| SG211                 | 5                                    | .25 @ 60V                           | 80                              | .3                                   |
| Low Capacitance Types |                                      |                                     |                                 |                                      |
| 1N251                 | 5 @ 1V                               | .1 @ 10V                            | 30                              | .15                                  |
| 1N252                 | 10 @ 1V                              | .1 @ 5V                             | 20                              | .15                                  |

\*Measured in the 256-JAN Recovery Circuit



Send for Bulletin TE 1350C

# Transitron

electronic corporation

• wakefield, massachusetts



Germanium Diodes

Transistors

Silicon Diodes

Silicon Rectifiers

## New Products

### Pentagrid Converter

#### 12 V Plate Potential

Designated 12AD6, a pentagrid converter intended for use as combined mixer and oscillator in a car radio, obtains heater, plate and screen grid potentials directly from the 12 v battery. It can tolerate variations of battery voltage from 10.0 to 15.9 v. Nominal heater current is 0.15 amp. In converter service, self-excited, plate resistance is approximately 1 megohm, conversion transconductance  $260 \mu mhos$ , plate current  $450 \mu a$  and cathode current  $2000 \mu a$ . Oscillator characteristics (not oscillating) include transconductance between grid 1, and grids 2 and 4 connected to plate, of  $3800 \mu mhos$ ; and amplification factor between grid 1, and grids 2 and 4 connected to plate, of 9.0. The tube has a 7-pin miniature button. It has an external shield which connects to cathode and to grid 5.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE

### Liquid Rosin Flux

#### For Production Soldering

Designed to meet military requirements for solder fluxes, and conforming to Signal Corps Spec MIL-F-14256 (Sig C) water-extractivity, polarized-wire and copper mirror tests, a recently developed liquid resin flux penetrates oxide films and other surface contaminants at a faster rate than ordinary resin fluxes. The solder can wet the cleaned metal surfaces and form sound joints in shorter time. Designated R-X3M activated liquid resin flux, the material gives 40 per cent more solder spread than pure plain resin fluxes, speeds production, decreases resoldering, and requires less supervision. R-X3M is non-corrosive both before and after soldering, and can be used on critical assemblies without risk of corrosion.

Federal Metals Division, American Smelting and Refining Co., Dept. ED, 120 Broadway, New York 5, N.Y.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE

◀ CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# T

**Rosin Core Solder**

**Acts Faster**

An activated rosin core solder, compounded specifically for faster assemblies and tighter joints, is now available from stock in 40/60 and 60/40 lead-tin combinations, in the common 0.062 diam wire, and in 1, 5 and 20-lb quantities on sturdy metal spools. Spread of this solder is 30 per cent greater than that of most conventional rosin core solders. Its activating chemical is not toxic to touch or respiratory tract and does not have an objectionable odor.

Federated Metals Division of American Smelting and Refining Co., Dept. ED, 120 Broadway, New York 5, N.Y.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Airborne DC Relay**

**Resists Vibration**

The 206W1 is a rotary-type, two-pole double-throw relay designed to withstand extremes of temperature, humidity and shock. It may be used at altitudes up to 80,000 feet.

It has palladium contacts, a precision-balanced rotary motor, and a one-piece extruded can with a silver-soldered mounting flange to insure high resistance to vibration and shock. In manufacture, the unit is evacuated, filled with gas and hermetically sealed. The unit contains an active getter to absorb residual gas and any organic vapors. Overall height of the 206W1 is 1.55 in. Its diameter is 0.634 in .

Radio Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Be-Cu Strip**

**Oxide Free**

This oxide-free beryllium copper is available in thicknesses down to 0.0005 in., in tolerances of  $\pm 0.0001$  in., in widths from 3/32 to 6 in. in quantities from one pound to thousands. It can be stamped in the soft stage, and then heat-hardened.

American Silver Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 36-07 Prince St., Flushing 54, N.Y.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



C I B

"FIRST IN EPOX

- **INSULATOR BODY**  
of
- **NEW TYPE**  
**HIGH VOLTAGE BUSHING**  
vacuum-cast in
- **ARALDITE®**  
**EPOXY-BASED RESIN**

Dimensionally accurate . . .  
Stronger and lighter than porcelain . . .  
With better impact strength . . .  
Cast with metal inserts.

READY TO USE  
AS CAST  
AS SOON AS  
HIGH VOLTAGE CAP  
IS ATTACHED

RATED AT 150 K.V. D.C.  
185 K.V. R.M.S. (260 K.V. PEAK) TEST

**PROBLEM:** To cast internal stress control electrodes within the body of the termination on a simple, rapid production basis.

**SOLUTION:** "Epocast", an ARALDITE Epoxy-based resin formulated by Furane Plastics, Inc., met the demanding design and production "specs" set by Components for Research, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif. The basically excellent electrical and mechanical properties, high chemical/weather resistance, and the outstanding adhesive qualities of ARALDITE Epoxy resins may well hold the solution for you, too!

THERE'S MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE IN ARALDITE EPOXY RESINS. For all CIBA resins are checked not only for our rigid PRODUCTION quality control standards but the SPECIAL APPLICATION requirements of the user as well. The Technical Services of CIBA's Plastics Division are the finest in the field. For full information on how CIBA Araldite Epoxies lead to product development and production improvements, write . . .

CIBA COMPANY INC., Plastics Division  
Kimberton, Pennsylvania

ED-6

Please send me full information on CIBA Epoxy Resins for

Tooling

Structural Laminates

General

Surface Coatings

Electrical

Hi-Strength Adhesives

Plastic Body Solders

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

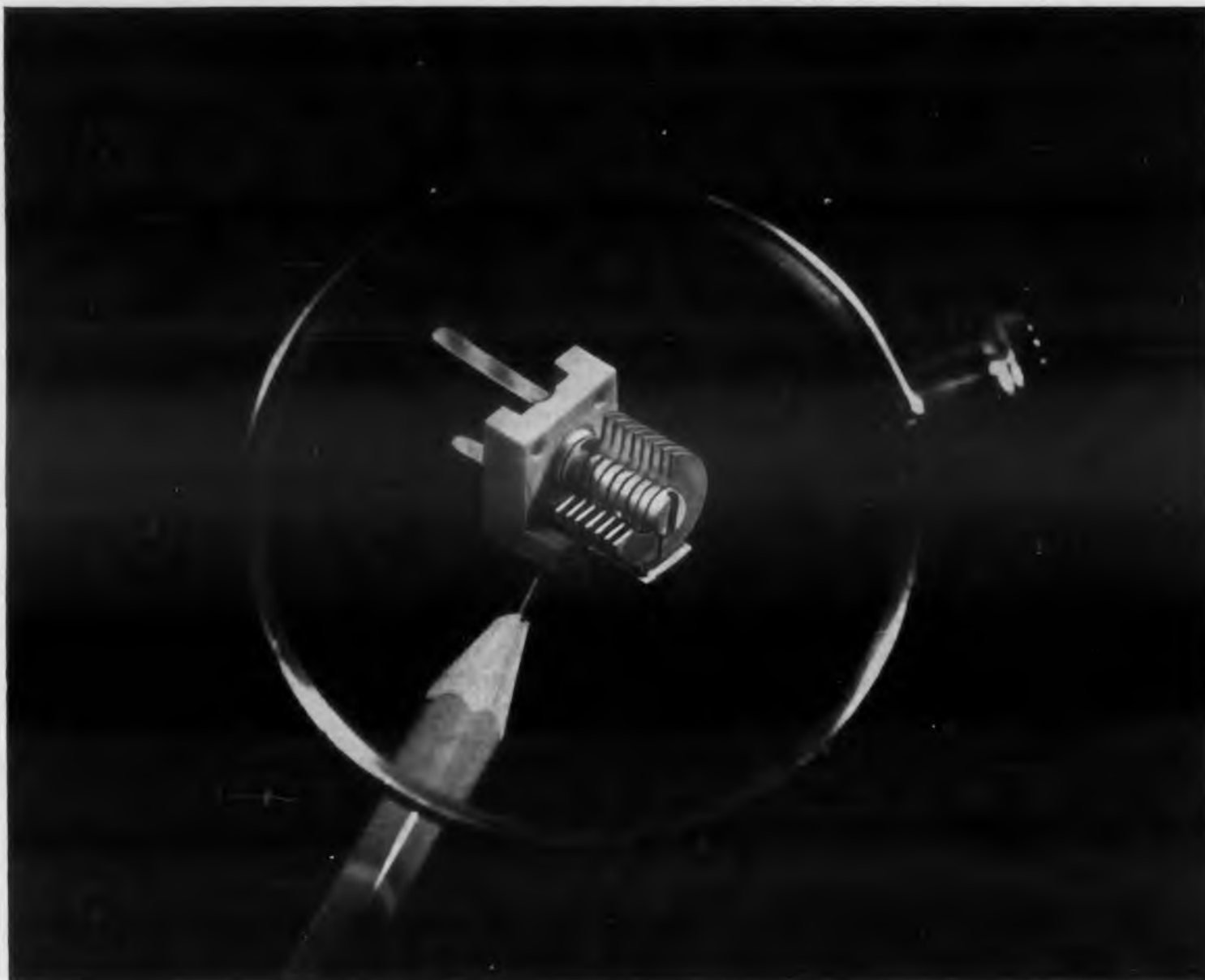
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

A

IES"





More than 1/2 times actual size.

## NOW! even smaller air trimmer capacitors

For every type of electronic equipment—printed wiring board or conventional chassis—Radio Condenser's new Series 75 trimmers mean more circuit in less space. Measuring just  $25/64"$  x  $7/16"$  x  $17/32"$  behind mounting surface, they're the tiniest trimmers ever made in the United States.

Three capacitance ranges are available, as tabulated below. Each is equipped with plug-in tabs for printed wiring board insertion, as well as two holes for conventional screw mounting. The sturdy low loss ceramic body, brass plates soldered and silver plated, assure a rugged unit, able to take extreme shock, vibration and temperature change. Capacitance is easily varied by means of a screwdriver slot in the rotor shaft.

Insulation resistance, "Q" and thermal stability characteristics are excellent.



CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## RADIO CONDENSER CO.

Davis & Copewood Streets • Camden 3, New Jersey  
 EXPORT: Radio Condenser Co., International Div., 15 Moore St., N.Y. 4, N.Y.,  
 CABLE: MINTHORNE  
 CANADA: Radio Condenser Co. Ltd., 6 Bermondsey Rd., Toronto, Ontario

Complete Engineering data and specifications for the new Series 75 Subminiature Trimmer capacitors are provided in Bulletin TR-123, available free on request. Write Radio Condenser now for your copy.

### RADIO CONDENSER MINIATURE AIR TRIMMER CAPACITORS

| Type No. | Min. Cap. $\mu\mu\text{F}$ | Effective Max. Cap. $\mu\mu\text{F}$ | Air Gap | No. Plates |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| 875001   | 1.2                        | 5                                    | .014    | 9          |
| 875002   | 1.2                        | 10                                   | .008    | 11         |
| 875003   | 1.5                        | 15                                   | .008    | 15         |

## New Products



**Fire Control Gyroscope**  
 Measures Roll and Pitch

For use in aircraft fire control systems, this system measures displacement of the aircraft about the roll and pitch axes during flight and transmits this information to other components of the craft's control system. Vertical accuracy is maintained within  $\pm 1/4$  deg during a continuous Standard Scorsby Operation. Also, it is within  $\pm 1/2$  deg during vibration for 90 min along each of the major axes with double amplitude of 0.03 in. and 1 min cyclic sweeps between 10 and 55 cps. During normal operations erection rates are from 1 to 3 deg per min in roll and 1 to 4 deg per min in pitch. With the application of an external fast erection signal, the erection rates are increased to 150 deg per min simultaneously on roll and pitch axes to provide a fast recovery from any upset position.

Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Electronics Div., 2838 S.E. Ninth Ave., Portland 2, Ore.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

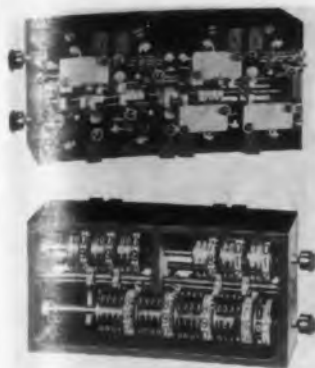


**Tension Meter**  
 20 lb Range

A light weight tension meter can be used for checking tensions during the processing of yarns, cords, and wires. The instrument has a range of one to twenty pounds, with good resolution at the low tension end. It features lever-inserting mechanism whereby two outer rollers are lowered or raised simultaneously. The controlling lever is at the side of the instrument away from the moving material, thus protecting the operator's hands, and the moving material is kept away from the observer at all times.

Tensitron, Inc., Dept. ED, Harvard, Mass.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Programmer Counter  
For Control Use**

Application of the counter includes missile guidance systems and starting sequence systems, and wherever a plurality of switch contacts would be required at selective predetermined numbers. It can be mechanically set to give consecutive contacts at widely varied numbers. Setting of the predetermined numbers is accomplished by rotating the cam rings to the number desired. Conforms to military specifications and withstands very high impact and vibration tests.

Durant Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1993 No. Buffum St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Indicator Lamps  
Simply Mounted**

Indicator lamp assemblies for simple panel mounting, consist of 24-v slide base telephone switchboard type lamp, plug in housing, tubular resistor, bezel and color caps supplied in red, green, amber, blue or white. Resistors supplied make them suitable for operation on circuits up to 250 v. Design allows installation in 21/32-in. holes in panels up to 1/4-in. thick by removal of threaded bezel and color cap. Long life lamps have nominal rating of 0.032 to 0.038 amp for use with resistors ranging from 110 to 7100 ohms. The tubular receptacle assembly is approximately 4-1/4 in. long and 1-1/16 in. in diam.

Federal Pacific Electric Co., Dept. ED, Eastern Switchgear Div., 888 N. Keyser Ave., Scranton, Pa.

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

*Howard W. Sams*

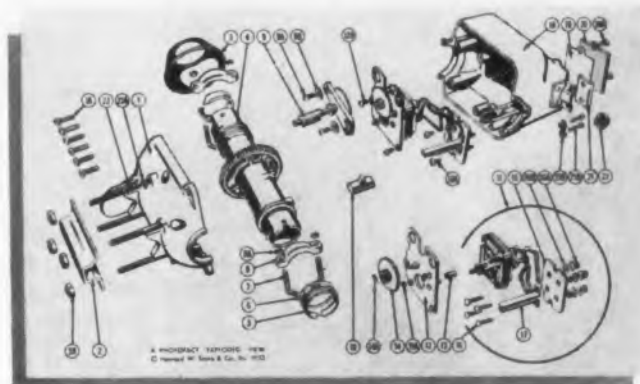
specialized services help you  
in the preparation of your technical manuals

Over 80 leading manufacturers and government agencies (list on request) avail themselves of our services regularly.

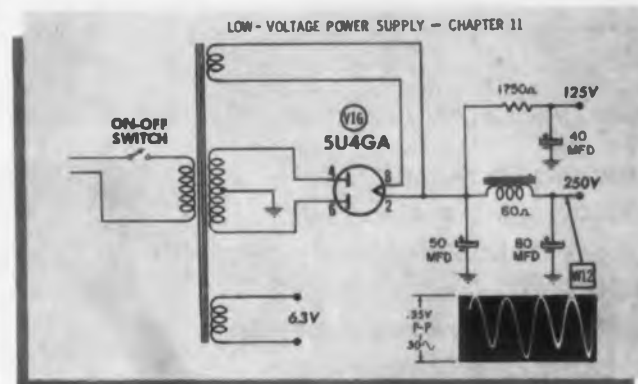
We apply our own specially developed techniques (with resulting economies) to all phases of manual preparation and production: Engineering analysis, technical illustration, layout, copy preparation—right down to final printed production, if you wish. Our experience as the world's largest electronics data publishing firm—producers of the famous PHOTOFAC Service Data—qualifies us to produce the most competent publications relating to the theory, operation, maintenance or repair of electronic devices.

Any one or all of our services can help solve your technical publication problems efficiently, speedily, economically. Let us show you how our unique facilities can be of service to your company.

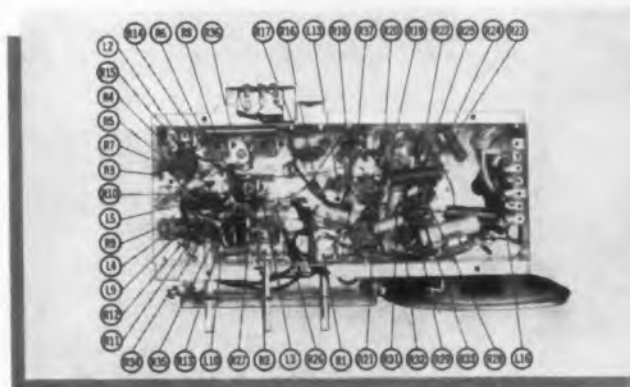
**which of these services can you use?**



**EXPLODED VIEWS:** Our skilled drawings in proper perspective simplify replacement parts ordering—make reassembly and maintenance easier and more positive.



**SCHEMATICS:** Our famous Standard Notation Schematics are the industry's standard for legibility, easy use and clear understanding.



**KEYED PHOTOS:** There's no confusion when your parts lists, schematics and copy are "keyed" to an actual photo of your product (one of our specialties).

**HOWARD W. SAMs & CO., INC.**

Industrial Service Division, Dept. 3A  
2201 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana  
Phone: CLifford 1-4531



Write or phone for this 24-page brochure showing the services we perform for the Electronic Industry

Please send informative brochure to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# RCA audio-frequency TRANSISTORS

...for circuit applications requiring transistors featuring low distortion at high power gain, high power output, and low noise

SUPERIOR-QUALITY—built into every RCA TRANSISTOR—is your assurance of minimized production-line quality problems, high-rate final-test acceptance, and superior field-performance of your end product.

Shown here are several RCA TRANSISTORS of the germanium p-n-p type produced specifically for service in apparatus operating at audio frequencies.

For a discussion of RCA types best suited to your specific design requirements, contact the RCA Field Engineer at the RCA District Office nearest you. For more complete technical data on these and other RCA TRANSISTORS, write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Sec. F18NN-1, Harrison, N. J.



**RCA-2N109, 2N217\***—For large-signal AF amplifier service. In class B push-pull service, two of these transistors can deliver a max.-signal power output of approximately 150 milliwatts.

**RCA-2N175, 2N220\***—Exceptionally low-noise type (6 db max.) for use in audio preamplifiers or input stages operating from extremely small input signals.

**RCA-2N270**—For large-signal AF amplifier service. In class A service, the 2N270 can deliver a max.-signal power output of approximately 60 milliwatts; in class B push-pull service, two 2N270's can deliver up to 500 milliwatts.

**RCA-2N301**—For audio-power output stages of equipment requiring high output with low distortion at high power gain. In class A service, the 2N301 can deliver a max.-signal power output of approximately 2.7 watts; in class B push-pull service, two 2N301's can deliver up to 12 watts (at ambient temperature of 55° C with suitable heat sink).

**RCA-2N301-A**—Similar to RCA-2N301, but designed especially for equipment requiring operation at peak collector voltages as high as 60 volts.

\* FLEXIBLE-LEAD VERSION



**SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION**

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Somerville, N. J.

#### RCA District Offices

**East** . . . . . 744 Broad Street,  
Newark, N. J.  
WHitehall 5-3900

**Midwest** . . . . . Suite 1181,  
Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago, Illinois  
WHitehall 4-2900

**West** . . . . . 6355 E. Washington E rd.,  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
RAYmond 3-8361

**Government** . . . . . 324 N. Wilkinson Street  
Dayton, Ohio  
HEEmish 5565

1623 "E" Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.  
DistriCt 7-1280

## New Products

### Ceramic Foam

#### High Temperature Use

This ceramic foam is supplied to the user in a form resembling damp sand. It is packed or tamped into the cavity to be filled. After curing it can be subjected to up to 1600 F with only a slight decrease in strength. Foam structure is fine and uniform, with a density of about 20 lb/cu ft.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### UHF Twin Tetrode

#### Smallest

The Type 6939 twin-tetrode, an oval-base miniature tube designed for low-power uhf transmitter applications, has a seated height of 2-9/32 in. The tube delivers 5.5 w useful power in the load (ICAS rating) at any frequency up to 500 mc. It is claimed to be the world's smallest uhf twin tetrode. Frame-grid construction results in accuracy of interelectrode spacing.

Amperex Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, Communications Tube Div., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Insulating Material

#### 0.9 Mil Capacitor Grade

Developed for various types of capacitors, Isomica and Samica, micaceous insulating materials, are now available in thicknesses as fine as 0.9 mil. This is in addition to the 2 mil and 1.5 mil sizes previously available.

Possessing technically controlled electrical properties, capacitor grade Isomica is impregnated with selected high temperature silicone resins. Essentially the same material but without the resins, Samica can be impregnated by the user.

Capacitors using these materials are designed for operation at higher temperatures, presently up to 550 F, thus permitting a reduction in size of the finished capacitor. In stacked capaci-

◀ CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



tors—these materials replace mica films with a consequent reduction in materials and labor costs.

Mica Insulator Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### High Voltage Fuse

8.7 Kv, 4000 Amp

A high voltage fuse designated 9F9D-9, isolates faulty units, allowing a capacitor bank to continue operation without danger of rupturing a failed capacitor. A fiber glass tube wall gives the fuse superior mechanical strength and a high degree of resistance to natural elements. This tube strength provides satisfactory operation of the fuse when the stored energy of an adjacent capacitor is four times greater than previously permitted.

It is installed by screwing one end into the buswork of a bank of equipment. A lead from the fusible element extends from the other end and is attached to the capacitor terminal. The 9F9D-9 fuse is rated 8.7 kv, 4000 amp.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N.Y.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Pushbutton Switch

Keyboard Control

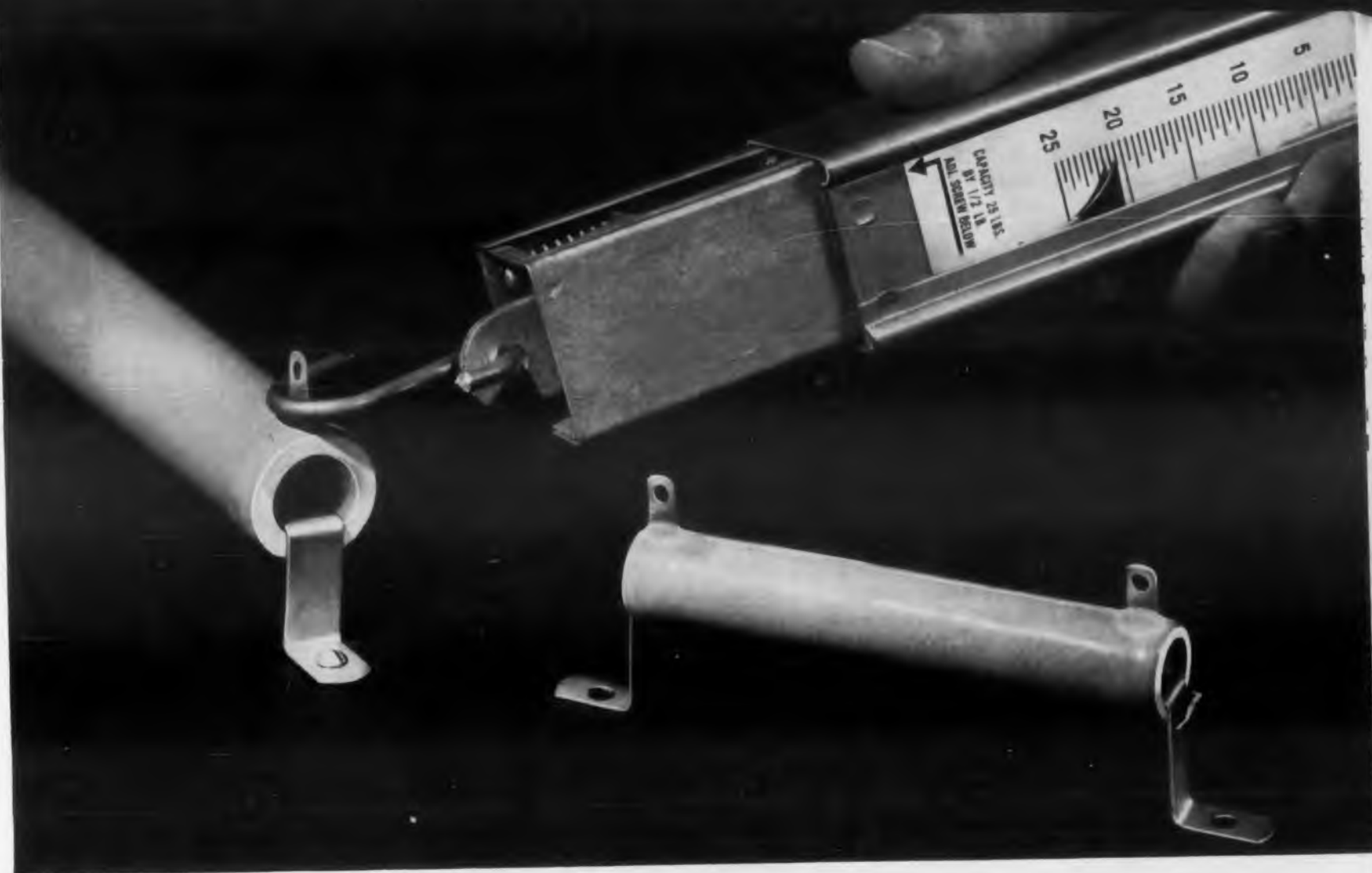
A typewriter pushbutton switch for manual keyboard control of equipment has been developed for rapid-repeat, one-finger operation. Low-force characteristics give the new switch both snap-action and tap-action. The switch, designated the 1PB81-T2, employs an spdt subminiature basic switch, which can be operated at frequencies up to 300 times per min.

The switch is listed by Underwriters Labs. at 5 amp 125 or 250 v ac. The 30-v dc rating is as follows: inductive, 3 amp at sea level and 2.5 amp at 50,000 ft; resistive, 4 amp at sea level and 50,000 ft. Maximum inrush rating is 15 amp, 30 v dc.

Micro Switch, Dept. ED, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TESTS ON NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC RESISTORS PROVE . . .

## Terminals withstand 21-lb pull

Resistor terminals are often subjected to considerable stress. That's why General Electric has built extra strength into the terminals of these new vitreous-enamelled resistors . . . strength to hold up to 21 pounds of right-angle pull. For exceptionally heavy-duty applications, there's a special G-E terminal that holds up to 34 pounds of pull.

General Electric resistors are available in over 1400 combinations of ratings (5 to 200 watts), types, and mountings. They will hold standard rated tolerance even under extreme temperature conditions (-70 F to +700 F). Their vitreous-enamel coating provides resistance to moisture, acids, solvents, and alkalis.

Want to see for yourself? Ask your General Electric salesman for a free set of sample resistors and conduct

your own tests. And mail this coupon today for the new 36-page catalog containing complete information on ratings, dimensions, and ordering directions.

Industry Control Department, Roanoke, Virginia.

### SEND TODAY FOR FREE RESISTOR CATALOG

Section A784-6  
General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

Please send a copy of GEA-6592, G-E Resistor Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

## New Hipermag\* cores...

## now up magnetic amplifier yields 35%

### All core sizes in stock, delivery immediate

A large eastern manufacturer reports Westinghouse Roberts-tested Hipermag cores have increased Magamp\* yields from 70% to 95%. Here are just three of the many reasons why.

- All the quality in Hipermag cores is proved out with the exclusive Westinghouse Roberts dynamic tester. This test provides four values actually measuring magnetic properties of cores under simulated amplifier conditions. Test values are equivalent to final core performance in your finished reactor.
- Westinghouse Hipermag toroidal cores are wound with Hipernik® V. Hipernik V is a highly oriented iron nickel alloy of exceptional temperature stability, high remanence and low coercive force, making these cores ideally suited to high-quality saturable reactors.
- For especially high shock resistance, cores can be hermetically-sealed, and their rugged nylon or aluminum cases filled with a Westinghouse-developed silicone oil. Prevents core damage. Minimizes magnetic change due to strains, pressure, shock or vibration. Provides foolproof protection when reactors are vacuum impregnated, encapsulated or resin treated.

A Westinghouse Hipermag specification will give you perfectly matched, quality cores in abundance—all sizes are in stock for delivery today! Also available in a full range are Hipersil® and Hiperthin\* cores. Call Westinghouse Electric Corporation, or write Specialty Transformer Department, P. O. Box 231, Greenville, Pa.

•Trade-Mark  
J-70797

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

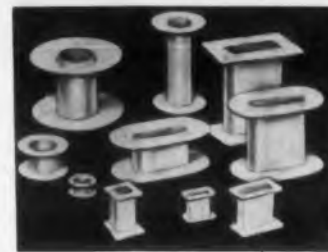
# Westinghouse



CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## New Products



Coil Bobbins  
Nylon

Stock coil forms are produced in a variety of sizes in round, square, rectangular and oval shapes; sizes range from approximately 1/4 in. diam x 1/4 in. long minimum, up to 7/8 in. which is the largest size presently furnished from stock die elements. Nylon construction provides toughness, self-lubrication, high dielectric strength and insulating characteristics. Special requirements such as other-than-standard shapes, extra-precise tolerances, or bobbins with integral holes, hubs, projections, slots, etc., are also produced to order in quantities of 25,000 and over. Coil bobbins are also available on special order in other thermoplastics—Kel-F, Acetate, Polystyrene, etc.

Gries Reproducer Corp., Dept. ED, 400 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Tubing  
New Shapes

Conventional round or oval cross sections are being superseded in many cases by cross sections of this alumina tubing resembling figure 8's. Often such designs have four or more holes, like figure 8's in tandem. Each tubular unit of the design may be joined closely to its neighbors—or separated by what might be termed ceramic webbing of various widths and thicknesses, resulting in a cross section comparable in shape to a dumbbell. Such designs have particular value for dispersing heat because of the reduction in mass of area; this is vital for electron tube applications. Materials are high-strength aluminas, of exceedingly fine grain size. Parts produced from these compositions are chemically inert. will not rust, corrode or deteriorate with time, and are nonmagnetic with thermal shock resistance. Single hole designs as small as 0.013 in. OD x 0.006 in. ID have proven practical in production quantities.

American Lava Corp., Dept. ED, Cherokee Blvd. and Manufacturers Rd., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





**Staked Fastener  
For Sheet Material**

The Type M fasteners provide load bearing threads in thin, free flowing sheet material such as aluminum, brass, panel steels and copper. Shoulder types for maximum strength are available for panels .031 to .250 in. thick. Flush types (shown) fit panels .064 to .250 in. thick. The gripping strength is derived from the cold flow of the panel material into the recessed, knurled grooves of the fastener during installation. Installation is by standard presses, adjustable to pressure or stroke. The fasteners, being round, need no indexing.

My-T-Grip Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 176 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## How R/M Teflon<sup>®</sup> Tape improves electronic component design

Has high dielectric strength • conforms to intricate shapes

Certain coils in a modern electronic computer required a special kind of insulator. Problem: to design an insulator of the high dielectric strength required—even in thin sections—and conforming to the contours of the small circular coils.

R/M "Teflon" Tape provided the ideal solution to the problem. "Teflon" has unusually high dielectric strength. It is completely unaffected by the many adverse conditions to which electronic components are frequently subjected—corrosive elements (including ozone) in atmospheres, high temperatures, and the like. R/M "Teflon" Tape is relatively easy to apply—even on intricate shapes, such as the ferrite coil shown above.

Here are some of the electrical properties of R/M "Teflon" products:

1. **Power factor**—less than 0.0003 over entire spectrum from 60 cycles to 30,000 megacycles.
2. **Volume resistivity**—greater than  $10^{15}$  ohm-cm, even after prolonged soaking in water.
3. **Surface resistivity**— $3.6 \times 10^{12}$  ohms, even at 100% humidity.
4. **Good arc-resistance**—on exposure to an arc, the material vaporizes, leaving no carbonized path.
5. **High short-time dielectric strength**—values range from 1000 to 2000 volts per mil, depending upon thickness.
6. **Resists high temperatures**—electrical properties are essentially unchanged up to at least 400°F.

Raybestos-Manhattan has extensive experience in developing R/M "Tef-

lon" products for use in the electrical and electronics industries. Let us fabricate R/M "Teflon" products to your specifications or supply the material in rods, sheets, tubes and tape. Write for your free copy of our bulletin "R/M Teflon Products."



\*A Du Pont trademark



## RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.

PLASTIC PRODUCTS DIVISION, MANHEIM, PA.

FACTORIES: Manheim, Pa.; Bridgeport, Conn.; No. Charleston, S.C.; Passaic, N.J.; Neenah, Wis.; Crawfordsville, Ind.; Peterborough, Ontario, Canada

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC., Engineered Plastics • Asbestos Textiles • Mechanical Packings • Industrial Rubber • Sintered Metal Products • Rubber Covered Equipment • Abrasive and Diamond Wheels • Brake Linings • Brake Blocks • Clutch Facings • Laundry Pads and Covers • Industrial Adhesives • Bowling Balls

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Tube Tester  
Complete Testing**

Known as the model 539B, this instrument provides six micromho ranges: 60,000; 30,000; 15,000; 6,000; 3,000; and 600  $\mu$ mho. In addition, a rectifier diode range and a voltage regulator range are provided. A choice of 4 ac signals (0.25, 0.5, 1 or 2.5 v) may be applied to the grid of the tube under test which is in addition to the dc bias on the grid. The equipment features a VR test which permits testing of voltage regulator tubes under actual operating conditions—to give a reading of striking voltage and simultaneous readings of regulating voltage and current. A short test measures the resistance directly in ohms (to 50 meg). The test set permits accurate matching of tubes such as 6SN7 when used in multi-vibrator circuits, and it also tests selenium rectifiers and germanium diodes. The gas test measures control grid current, thereby detecting any minute amount of gas in a tube. The efficiency of the cathode can be accurately evaluated to determine reserve capacity or future life of any tube. A noise test is included in the evaluation of a tube.

The Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 10525 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## New Products

### Aluminum Inserts Through Threaded

A line of through-threaded aluminum inserts for molding in plastics, rubber and ceramics are available in plain, brass plated and clear anodized aluminum. The Type B inserts have holes tapped with Class II threads to conform to ASME Specifications in thread sizes from 4-40 to  $\frac{1}{4}$ -28. Holes are reamed to close tolerances after tapping to facilitate placing inserts on locating pins in the dies. Both ends of the inserts are countersunk for use at either end and for easy handling without fumbling. A coarse outside knurl is provided for maximum holding power.

Yardley Precision Products Co.,  
Dept. ED, 48 Afton Ave., Yardley, Pa.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Flat Cable Multi-Colored

Color coding is extended into the field of flat cable with a multi-colored flat cable called Spectrastrip. It is available in wire sizes 14 to 30, widths up to 3 in, stranded or solid, any color sequence and no limit on length. The cable will meet military specifications.

Organic Development Corp., Dept.  
ED, 10052 Larson Ave., Garden  
Grove, Calif.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### High Power Transistors For Audio Amplifiers

Two high power transistors for the field of audio amplifiers have been announced. Designated the MN-24 and MN-25, the transistors have the ability to provide 30-35 db gain at less than 5 per cent total harmonic distortion when delivering 4 w of power. Quality control and improved production techniques give these transistors stability in time and temperature.

Motorola Inc., Dept. ED, 4545 W.  
Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Ample Production Capacity**—In this corner of the Assembly Department, spot-welding operations are performed on relay and thermostat sub-assemblies.



Thermal Relays are encased and hermetically sealed in this section of the Assembly Department.

# How Does G-V's Leadership In



**Today G-V Controls** is recognized as the leader in the design, development, and manufacture of thoroughly reliable thermal relays. What does this mean to you? First, you can be sure that G-V thermal relays will operate reliably time after time after time. The many hundreds of customers who are ordering and reordering G-V thermal relays provide the most valid testimony to the uniformly high quality and reliability of the G-V line. Second, you can count on getting G-V relays when you need them. Third, G-V's leadership has enabled the company to develop a line of thermal relays which embraces the widest scope of applications. Whatever your requirements, they will probably be covered by existing relays, and G-V has new ones coming along constantly.

**Dependable Deliveries**—G-V Controls' production volume today is ten times what it was three years ago. Throughout this period, forward looking expansion plans have always kept facilities ahead of customers' needs. Efficient production control methods assure dependable deliveries. The production control board, pictured here, is used to monitor every order from the time it arrives through each step of manufacture to final shipment. G-V is known throughout the industry for its exceptional delivery record.



**The G-V LINE**—includes over 1000 variations of Thermal Time Delay Relays, Voltage and Current Sensing Relays, Hermetically Sealed Electrical Thermostats, and Relay Assemblies.





No. 2 of a series

## Production and Quality Control



**Skilled Personnel**— There is no substitute for the skill and experience of the people who produce G-V Relays and Thermostats. The G-V Controls organization is a group who know their work is important, and who do it well. This is one of the prime factors responsible for the consistently high quality of G-V products.

# Thermal Relays Help You?

**Quality Control** ranks high in the G-V organization. Uniformly high reliability of product is maintained through the most complete and modern inspection methods. Effective statistical quality control is used. Roving Inspectors constantly check all processes on an hourly sampling basis. Each part and material has its detailed specification. All instruments and gauges are checked on regular schedule against primary standards. Every relay receives its final test on automatic equipment. Complete type tests at regular intervals are made in G-V's Environmental Laboratory on the newest types of testing equipment. These factors, together with the care and skill of the experienced people who build G-V products, have made G-V Controls a trusted supplier to the country's major electronic and aircraft manufacturers.

*Key spots open  
for engineers interested  
in going places  
with a young  
progressive organization.*



*Complete catalog data is available.*

**G-V CONTROLS INC.**

18 Hollywood Plaza, East Orange, N. J.

**Quality Control**— All G-V Relays are given 100% automatic time tests on this equipment developed and built by G-V Controls.

Incoming inspection and hourly in-process checks on precision gauging equipment assure dimensional accuracy of all parts and assemblies.



### Twin Triode

10,000 Hrs

Type E88CC/6922 frame-grid miniature twin triode, is one of the company's line of guaranteed 10,000 hour tubes. It features high transconductance, low noise and rugged construction. Principal uses are in cascade circuits, HF and IF amplifiers, mixer and phase inverter stages, and as a multivibrator and cathode follower in computers. Separate cathodes.

Amperex Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L.I.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Pressure-Vacuum Control

0-180 psi

The type J17A Dual switch Pressure Control is an uncalibrated unit. Pressure settings are made individually on each switch by adjustment screws. Nine models are offered in a variety of adjustable ranges between 0-180 psi limits, and maximum pressures up to 180 psi. On-off switch differentials are preset for values of 1 Hg to 1 psi dependent upon model. Switches may be set together to simulate double pole circuitry or set apart to obtain independent operation.

The J17A is available in any one of three standard types of switches: normally open, normally closed, or double throw with no neutral position. Switches are rated for 15 amp.

United Electric Controls Co., Dept. ED, 79 School St., Watertown, Mass.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Synthetic Paraffin

Cable Filler

For use as a filler between several wires forming a cable or in the covering of the wire, a synthetic paraffin called Parafint has been developed. It has a dielectric strength of 760 v per mil at 60 cps. Dielectric constant at 60 cps is 2.33. Loss factor at 60 cps is 0.0005. Parafint is a hard, hydrocarbon wax with a high melting point of 215 F.

Moore & Munger, Dept. ED, 33 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Solve core problems quickly, economically with

# FERRITE COMPONENTS by GENERAL CERAMICS

HUNDREDS OF STANDARD PARTS

*plus* CUSTOM DESIGNING TO SPECIFICATIONS



STANDARD  
ANTENNA RODS



THREADED  
TUNING CORES



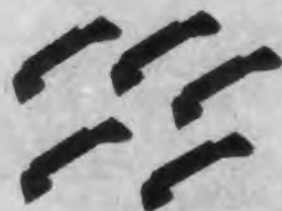
STANDARD  
EI CORES



CUP AND  
TOROID CORES



TELEVISION  
COMPONENTS



RECORDING  
HEADS

## Performance proven magnetic ferrites available for every electronic application



Computer and  
Automation Systems  
Designers!

Ferramic memories provide a new design concept in the area of computers and automation. Magnetic memories combine increased speed, accuracy and reliability with light weight, compact size. Write for bulletins on cores or complete memory planes.

General Ceramics ferrites for television, radio and instrumentation offer designers and engineers a wide range of economical standard components. All are application tested for highest efficiency electrically and mechanically. The fact that leading electronic manufacturers specify Ferramics is due to the program of continuing research and equipment modernization by which General Ceramics keeps pace with the industry's needs as to quality and costs! Bulletins are available; write to General Ceramics Corporation, Keasbey, New Jersey, Dept. ED.

### GENERAL CERAMICS

Industrial Ceramics for Industrial Progress... Since 1906

Manufacturers of FERRAMIC CORES, MAGNETIC MEMORY CORES, MEMORY PLANES, MICROWAVE FERRITES, SOLDERSEAL TERMINALS, HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALS, STEATITE, ALUMINA & CHEMICAL STONWARE

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Products



**Cold Junction**  
Uses Compensating  
Bridge

A junction unit, of compensating bridge type design, provides constant-temperature reference at thermocouple cold junctions for industrial applications. These include data reduction systems, piloted aircraft, guided missiles, rockets and others. It measures 1-1/4 in. x 2-5/8 in. x 3 in., and weighs 12 oz. Potting after assembly in RTV Silastic provides shock immunity. Designated AutoRef, it is useful where temperatures vary widely. A third voltage, continuously equal and opposite to the reference junction voltage, is added to the circuit so that only measuring junction voltages are detected.

Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Saddle Brook, N.J.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Counter-Timer

Response of 1 cps to 100 Kc



Model 1400 is a five-decade electronic counter with response from 1 cps to beyond 100 kc. Measures frequency, period, time interval, and a ten-period average using a crystal-stabilized clock source having a maximum error of 0.001 per cent. Standard frequencies of 100 kc, 10 kc, 1 kc, 100 pps, 10 pps, 1 pps and 0.1 pps provide a maximum time resolution of 10  $\mu$ sec and maximum gate interval of 10 sec. These clock pulses are available for external use through a front-panel connector. Features include a 25 mv sensitivity on frequency and period; continuously variable or infinite display time; three fully-regulated power supplies including counter tube anode regulation; separate start and stop input channels for time interval measurement with individual trigger level attenuators and slope selectors for positive or negative-going input waveforms.

Hupp Instrumentation, Dept. ED, 2119 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





**Light Projector**  
For 8-Ft Distances

For use in photoelectric applications, this projector features small size, long bulb life, and has projection distances up to 8 ft. An indicator serves as an effective warning in case of lamp failure. The self-contained series limiting resistor provides lamp life expectancy of 1500 hr. The unit measures 4.5 in. from the base of the adjustable mounting bracket to the jeweled indicator, and 2.25 in. in width. The Model 6300 projector is designed for 6.3 v ac or dc input. An identical projector, Model 6275, operates on 12 v ac or dc.

Autron Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 1254 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Recorder-Totalizer**  
Simple Design

The Model SR instrument provides a means for accumulating vital data on the operation of machines, processes or systems. A continuous sprocket driven strip chart maintains positive, accurate timing. There are no daily or weekly chart changes. Low cost replacement chart rolls, each containing 250 ft of continuous, chronologically printed chart. Available in a variety of speeds from 1 in. per hr to 10 in. per min. An elapsed-time meter registers accumulated productive time. The instrument can be provided with an operations counter instead of, or in addition to, the time totalizer. The stylus provided with each chart roll uses no ink and provides a clearly defined line. A transparent window allows viewing of the recorded chart, and it can be lifted to provide sufficient area for making notations directly on the chart. An external knob provides a means for setting the chart to the correct time of day.

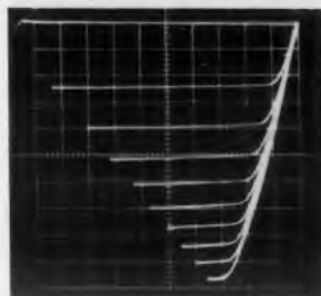
Standard Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 657 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

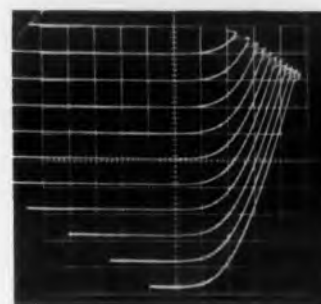
# NEW TRANSISTOR-CURVE TRACER

has 10-AMPERE COLLECTOR SUPPLY  
2.4-AMPERE BASE SUPPLY

Displays 4 to 12 curves per family  
with input current from  
1 MICROAMP/STEP  
to 200 MILLIAMPS/STEP



**HIGH COLLECTOR CURRENT**  
PNP transistor, collector current vs collector voltage with constant-current base steps. Collector sweep is 0 to 5 v with a 0.25-ohm load, base current is 50 ma/step. Vertical deflection is 1000 ma/div, horizontal 0.5 v/div.



**HIGH INPUT CURRENT**  
PNP transistor, collector current vs collector voltage with base grounded and constant-current emitter steps. Collector sweep is 0 to 1.5 v, emitter current 200 ma/step. Vertical deflection is 200 ma/div, horizontal 0.1 v/div. Zero voltage is at center scale.



**LOW INPUT CURRENT**  
NPN transistor, collector current vs collector voltage with constant-current base steps. Collector sweep is 0 to 1.5 v, base current 1 microamp/step. Vertical deflection is 10 microamp/div, horizontal 0.1 v/div.

First shipments of the Type 575 are expected to be made during October, 1957. Please keep in touch with your Tektronix Field Engineer or Representative for current details.

**ENGINEERS**—interested in furthering the advancement of the oscilloscope? We have openings for men with creative design ability. Please write Richard Ropiequet, Vice President, Engineering.

The Tektronix Type 575 traces characteristic curves for both PNP and NPN transistors on the face of a cathode-ray tube. Seven different types of curves can be plotted. Vertical deflection is calibrated in collector current, base voltage, base current and base source voltage. Horizontal deflection is calibrated in collector voltage, base voltage, base current and base source voltage. Collector current supply is capable of 10 amperes from 0 to 20 v, 1 ampere from 0 to 200 v. Constant current or constant voltage step supply to either base or emitter is calibrated in 17 values from 1 microamp/step to 200 milliamps/step, and in 5 values from 0.01 v/step to 0.2 v/step with 24 values of driving resistance from 1 ohm to 22 kilohms. Input steps are adjustable from 4 to 12 per family, with repetitive or single-family display.

TYPE 575 TRANSISTOR-CURVE TRACER . . . \$925

f.o.b. Portland, Oregon

## Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 831 • Portland 7, Oregon

Phone CYpress 2-2611 • TWX-PD 265 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

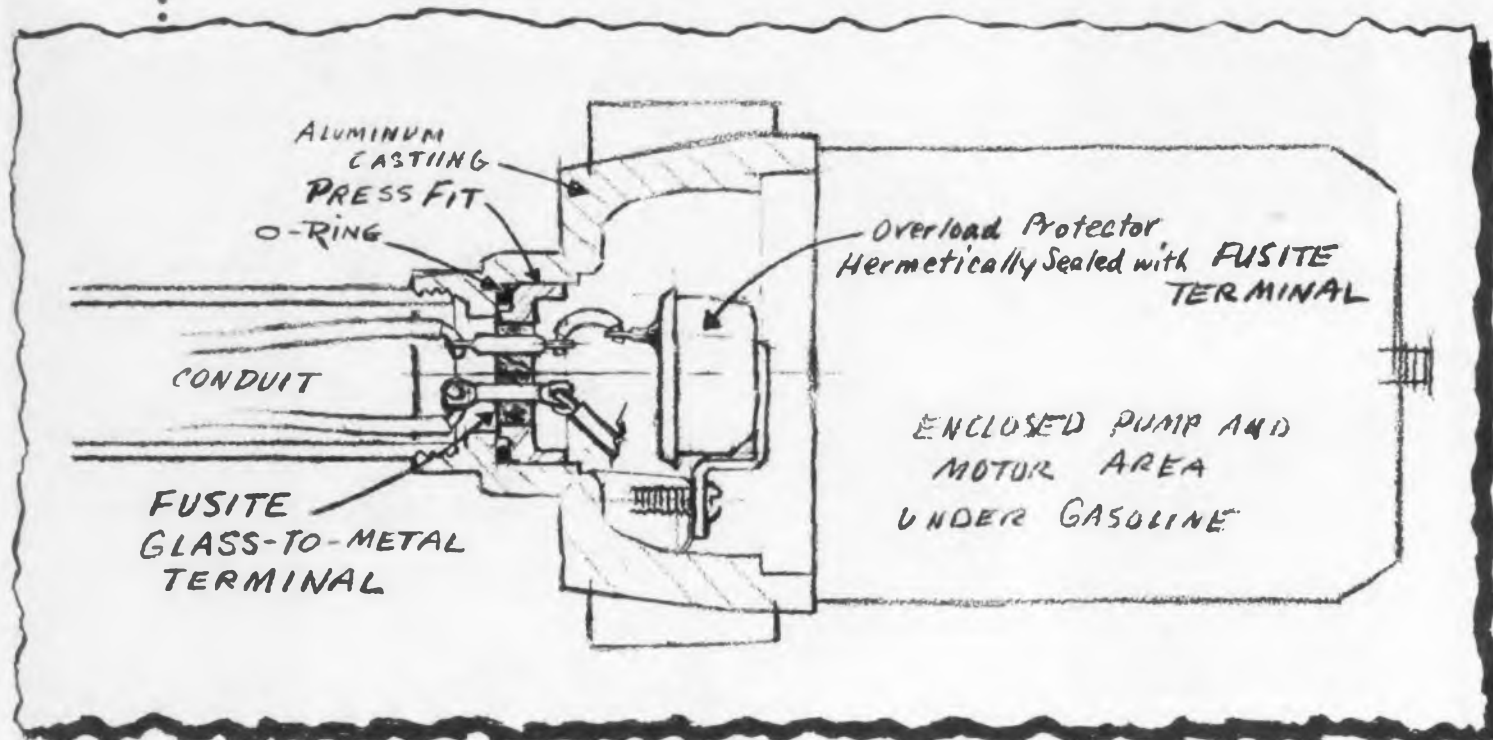
CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## An Engineer "Doodled" and Solved an Explosive Problem with

### FUSITE TERMINALS

The problem was literally explosive. It was a pump and motor to operate safely submerged in gasoline. The electrical connections had to be made through a vapor-proof seal. Two simple and inexpensive Fusite glass-to-metal terminals did the job like this "doodle" shows.



This can't be called a "typical" Fusite case history. In our long list of successful new applications, we have helped engineer, there are none we could call "typical".

So just keep Fusite Terminals in your

"noodle" the next time you "doodle" and pass your problems on to us.

We make hundreds of stock terminals of both multiple bead and solid glass types. We're prepared to design and make special terminals to your needs.

Write today for catalog — Dep't. L-2



THE **FUSITE** CORPORATION  
6026 FERNVIEW AVE., CINCINNATI 13, OHIO

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Products



Time Delay Relays  
Four Types

Four basic types of circuitry are used in these timers. Type 1 utilizes subminiature relays with slugged coils. Type 2 is used for short delay times and broad tolerance applications, and contains essentially resistance capacitor networks. Type 3 uses germanium transistors where maximum temperature requirements are 165 F and silicon junction transistors are used for units rated up to 250 F. Type 4 is used in long delays and requires the use of subminiature vacuum tubes for accuracy, stability and reliability. The timers can be divided into three basic classifications: delayed pull-in, delayed drop-out and pulse output.

Electronic Specialty Co., Dept. ED, 5121 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Measurement Chamber  
Shielded

This chamber is designed for delicate instrument measuring. It can be used under normal atmosphere conditions or can be furnished with reinforced walls and hermetic seals to permit pressure, vacuum and simulated altitude tests. The portable bench or field model attenuates ratios up to 1000 to 1 for low intensities and up to an infinite ratio for high intensities limited only by the number of magnetic shielding material layers used. Because the shielding material sheds magnetic forces, the unit does not become permanently magnetized. It can be adapted to closed circuit TV viewing for medical or specialized industrial viewing or to small aperture viewing.

Perfection Mica Co., Dept. ED, Magnetic Shield Div., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





**Time Delay Relays  
Compensated**

Voltage variations and temperature changes have little effect on this relay's delay time because of its compensator. The M-200 standard relay, rated at 28 v, will remain practically constant in time over a voltage range of 24 to 32 v, and is not affected by temperature changes of -55 to +125 C. Delay times can be varied from 1/10 to 1 sec or from 1 sec to 5 min. Heater can be continuously energized. Relays can be supplied in voltage ranges from 2 to 125 v. All-metal construction withstands shocks to 50 g and vibration from 5 to 500 cps at 10 g. All units are ac or dc, single pole, either normally open or normally closed contacts rated at 3 amp.

Magna Electronics, Dept. ED, 15 Rockland Terrace, Verona, N.J.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Chart Reader  
Automatic**

The Model 3800 moves a chart at a uniform rate, senses the position of the inked trace on the chart, and produces an output proportional to the ordinate value of the trace. Output is presented in the form of varying voltage, shaft rotation, changing digital numbers, or as a pulse-width modulated carrier. The present Model 3800 reader is designed to read standard charts from null-balance recorders; changes to adapt the unit for other functions will be made. Reading accuracy is  $\pm 0.1$  per cent of the full scale.

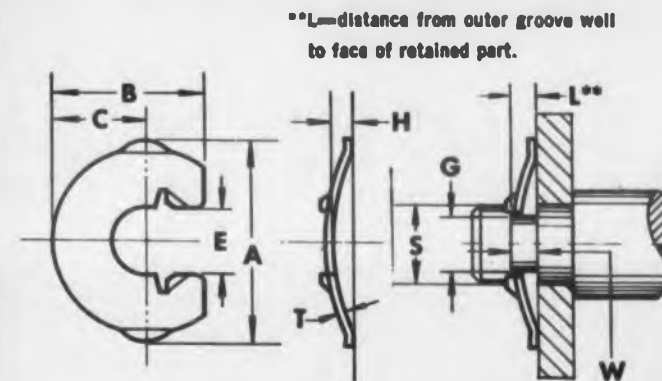
The Geotechnical Corp., Dept. ED, 3712 Haggard Dr., Dallas 9, Tex.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Waldes Truarc locking-prong ring functions as spring, shoulder, fastener... and **STAYS PUT!**



Above assembly shows how 2 Waldes Truarc Locking-Prong Rings (Series 5139) replaced 6 parts... eliminated threading operation... and need for skilled labor.



**WALDES TRUARC LOCKING-PRONG RING (Series 5139)**

U. S. Pat. Pending

| Ring No. 5139 | SHAFT  |            | RING DIMENSIONS |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            | Average ultimate shear strength lbs.* | GROOVE DIMENSIONS |       |       |             |         | Resilient end play take up L max-L min |             |        |        |
|---------------|--------|------------|-----------------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|--|-------------|--------|--------|
|               | Dia. S | tol.       | A               | tol.       | B    | tol.       | C    | tol.       | E    | tol.       | H    | tol.       |                                       | T†                | tol.† | Di. G | tol.        | Width W |  | tol. - .000 | L min. | L max. |
| 12            | .125   | $\pm .002$ | .340            | $\pm .010$ | .307 | $\pm .010$ | .166 | $\pm .005$ | .086 | $\pm .004$ | .050 | $\pm .010$ | .010                                  | $\pm .0013$       | 400   | .082  | $\pm .0015$ | .045    | $+.005$                                | .035        | .045   | .010   |
| ★15           | .156   | $\pm .003$ | .380            | $\pm .010$ | .330 | $\pm .010$ | .184 | $\pm .005$ | .108 | $\pm .004$ | .055 | $\pm .010$ | .010                                  | $\pm .0013$       | 600   | .104  | $\pm .002$  | .050    | $+.005$                                | .035        | .045   | .010   |
| 18            | .188   | $\pm .003$ | .445            | $\pm .010$ | .390 | $\pm .010$ | .213 | $\pm .005$ | .130 | $\pm .005$ | .060 | $\pm .010$ | .015                                  | $\pm .0015$       | 900   | .124  | $\pm .002$  | .065    | $+.005$                                | .045        | .055   | .010   |
| 28            | .250   | $\pm .003$ | .581            | $\pm .010$ | .500 | $\pm .010$ | .280 | $\pm .005$ | .172 | $\pm .005$ | .070 | $\pm .010$ | .015                                  | $\pm .0015$       | 1000  | .165  | $\pm .002$  | .070    | $+.005$                                | .050        | .065   | .015   |
| 31            | .312   | $\pm .003$ | .744            | $\pm .010$ | .620 | $\pm .010$ | .360 | $\pm .005$ | .234 | $\pm .005$ | .095 | $\pm .010$ | .018                                  | $\pm .002$        | 1300  | .228  | $\pm .003$  | .080    | $+.005$                                | .080        | .095   | .015   |
| ★37           | .375   | $\pm .003$ | .853            | $\pm .015$ | .740 | $\pm .010$ | .427 | $\pm .005$ | .280 | $\pm .005$ | .130 | $\pm .010$ | .020                                  | $\pm .002$        | 1900  | .270  | $\pm .003$  | .105    | $+.005$                                | .090        | .115   | .025   |
| ★43           | .438   | $\pm .003$ | .960            | $\pm .020$ | .820 | $\pm .020$ | .475 | $\pm .010$ | .337 | $\pm .010$ | .130 | $\pm .010$ | .020                                  | $\pm .002$        | 2200  | .327  | $\pm .003$  | .105    | $+.005$                                | .095        | .120   | .025   |

Additional Sizes Under Development

★Production dies not available as of date of printing

†Applies to unplated rings only

\*Recommended safety factor = 3 to 4.

The Waldes Truarc Locking-Prong Retaining Ring is a new, low cost, radially applied fastener which can be locked positively in its groove and used as a shoulder against rotating parts. It is primarily intended for use in the automotive, electronic and aeronautical industries.

This radially applied ring locks positively in its grooves by means of two prongs at the open end. Because of its high thrust-load capacity the Waldes Truarc Locking-Prong Ring may be used as a shoulder against rotating parts. Its bowed construction provides for end-play take-up in the assembly and makes less critical the tolerances required for the parts being fastened. Since it serves as a spring as well as a shoulder, this ring eliminates the need for springs, washers, and other accessory fastening devices.

Whatever you make, there's a Waldes Truarc Retaining Ring

designed to improve your product...to save you material, machining and labor costs. They're quick and easy to assemble and disassemble, and they do a better job of holding parts together. Truarc rings are precision engineered and precision made, quality controlled from raw material to finished ring.

36 functionally different types...as many as 97 different sizes within a type...5 metal specifications and 14 different finishes. Truarc rings are available from 90 stocking points throughout the U. S. A. and Canada.

More than 30 engineering-minded factory representatives and 700 field men are available to you on call. Send us your blueprints today...let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems...without obligation.



SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES

**WALDES  
TRUARC  
RETAINING RINGS**

Waldes Kehineer, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

- Please send me sample Locking-Prong Rings.  
(please specify shaft size.)
- Please send me supplement No. 1 which brings Truarc Catalog RR 9-52 up to date.  
(Please print)

Name.....  
Title.....  
Company.....  
Business Address.....  
City..... Zone State.....

FD-069

WALDES TRUARC Retaining Rings, Grooving Tools, Pliers, Applicators and Dispensers are protected by one or more of the following U. S. Patents: 2,382,948; 2,411,426; 2,411,761; 2,416,852; 2,420,921; 2,428,341; 2,439,785; 2,441,846; 2,455,165; 2,483,379; 2,483,380; 2,483,383; 2,487,802; 2,487,803; 2,491,306; 2,491,310; 2,509,081; 2,544,631; 2,546,616; 2,547,263; 2,558,704; 2,574,034; 2,577,319; 2,595,787. and other U. S. Patents pending. Equal patent protection established in foreign countries.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Case History from the files of the Wincharger Corporation

# problem: PREVENT CORONA FLASH-OVER IN DYNAMOTORS AT INFINITE ALTITUDES



At the end of World War II, Wincharger was providing aircraft manufacturers with dynamotors designed to operate at 30,000 feet. But as higher altitude jet aircraft were developed, this same dynamotor was facing altitudes up to 80,000 feet.

These infinite altitudes presented complex electronic problems. One of the more serious was Corona flash-over.

Wincharger's Research and Development Group tackled the problem. They found the solution in the Dynamotor's insulation. New methods and materials were used against Corona flash-over action. And the newly insulated Wincharger Dynamotor operated with dependable efficiency at stratosphere heights.

If special purpose Dynamotors and power supplies solve your problem, contact Wincharger. Their extensive experience in solving problems in all phases of these fields is your best assurance of a workable solution.

Dept. ED-67

## WINCHARGER CORPORATION

SIOUX CITY, IOWA  
Subsidiary of the Zenith Radio Corporation



### Specifications

Input . . . . . Normal 27.5 Volts D.C.  
Output No. 1 . . . . . 600 Volts D.C. at 550 Mils.  
Output No. 2 . . . . . 250 Volts D.C. at 150 Mils.  
Unfiltered Ripple  
Maximum . . . . . 1%  
Duty Cycle . . . . . 5 minutes on, 5 minutes  
off, and repeat.  
Ambient Temperature . . Minus 55° C to plus 85° C.  
R.P.M. . . . . 8,500  
Altitude . . . . . 80,000 feet.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### New Products



Locking Inserts  
Wire Thread

Easily installed, these units provide an answer to threaded fastening problems in miniature sub-assemblies where clearance or inaccessibility does not permit the use of external locking devices. The miniature 4-40 series eliminates the need for lock washers, lock nuts and locking wires by means of an integral gripping coil. The locking effect remains through repeated cycles of disassembly and a locked screw may be readily freed by applying break-away torque approximately the same as used in the original assembly.

The 4-40 insert is dimensionally stable and resists wear, corrosion, galling and seizing. Power inserting equipment can be furnished for continuous large volume applications.

Heli-Coil Corp., Dept. ED, Danbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Magnetic Shift Register  
Assembly Bits

Individual assemblies for custom fabrication of magnetic shift registers for computing, telemetering and communication equipment are now available. Using two assemblies per bit, the MRC unit cubes form a variety of shift register configurations with serial and/or parallel read-in and/or read-out. Operating currents for these assemblies are obtained from simple driver circuits. Read-out potentials are sufficient to directly trigger thyatrons. No external diodes are required. Two types are available, the first, the MRC-10, is a five winding assembly with a printed circuit base. The second type is a four winding assembly designed for use in standard nine-pin miniature tube sockets.

Magnetics Research Co., Dept. ED, 255 Grove St. White Plains, N.Y.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 1, 1957

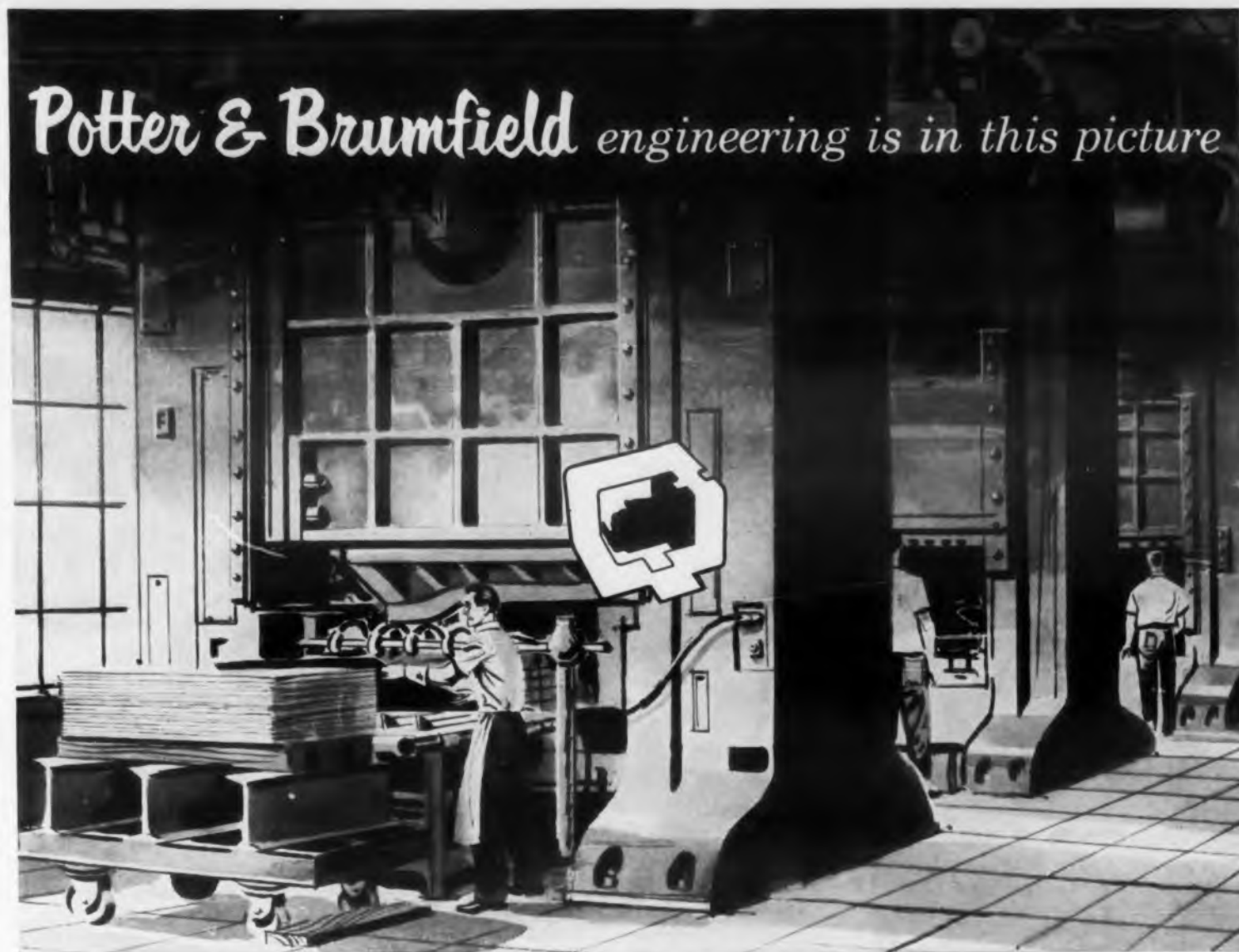


### Control Oven For Whole Circuits

The AM-100 oven is designed to give exacting temperature control of more than just crystals. Entire circuits, components and/or complete subassemblies can be housed in one unit. The control oven features: lightweight construction (less than 7-1/2 oz); long life expectancy due to triple insulation on heater windings; stability of  $\pm 0.1$  C; and standard octal plug-in (stud mounting available). The unit draws 20 w on initial warm-up. It meets vibration tests MIL-E-5272. Over-all diam is 3 x 5 in. high; cylindrical cavity is 1-3/4 in. diam x 2-3/4 in. high.

Bulova Watch Co., Dept. ED, Electronic Div., Woodside 77, N.Y.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## MECHANICAL MONSTER OR MODERN MARVEL?

Select the *P&B Relay* which *helps make the difference*



**AG Series**  
Enclosed Power Relay  
Shock-Proof and Dust Proof



**MW Series**  
Appliance Type Relay  
with above Average  
Performance and Life.



**AB Series**  
Appliance Type Relay,  
Heavy Duty Construction.

Proper controls turn monsters into marvels . . . and controls are only as good as their components, such as relays. Without controls, this massive press, or any automated equipment, becomes a nightmare of disorganized force.

P&B AG Series relays are particularly suited to automation. They are ruggedly constructed for excellent shock resistance, withstanding 100 G shock without mechanical damage. The AG is a tough relay designed for rough jobs.

A metal enclosure keeps out shop dust and dirt. The phenolic base meets all U/L requirements for spacing and creepage distances . . . and the DPDT contact arrangement permits a wide variety of circuit variations.

For over 25 years, P&B has been building relays, and modifying existing types, to suit specific applications. Write for new catalog or engineering consultation.

P&B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONIC, ELECTRICAL AND REFRIGERATION DISTRIBUTORS

**Potter & Brumfield, inc.** PRINCETON, INDIANA

Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

Manufacturing Divisions also in Franklin, Ky. and Lenoir, N.H.

See our catalog in  
Sweet's Product Design File.



CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### ENGINEERING DATA

**SERIES:** AG. Enclosed power relay for use in dusty or dirty applications.

**CONTACTS:** 3/16" dia. fine silver. Rated 5 amps., single break, 115 V. AC resistive. Rated 8 amps, double break, 115 V. AC resistive.

**CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS:** SPST NO-DM, SPST NC-DB, DPST-NO, DPST-NC, DPDT.

**VOLTAGE RANGE:** DC: 6 to 220 V. AC: 6 to 230 V.

**COIL RESISTANCE:** 30,000 ohm maximum.

**POWER REQUIRED:** 1.5 W. minimum DC at 25° ambient. 6 W. maximum.

**AMBIENT TEMP. RANGE:** -55° C. to +85° C.

**TERMINALS:** Screw type molded in phenolic base.

**ENCLOSURE:** Special dust cover.

**DIMENSIONS:** 2 3/4" L x 2 11/32" W. x 3 5/32" H.



### Analyzer Pulse-Height

Model PA-400 is available in various capacities from 10 to 50 channels, in increments of 10 channels. Through building block design, a unit can be readily expanded to 50 channels as may be desired. Use of a triple-coincidence mode of operation permits error-free counting at continuous counting rates up to 15,000 counts per minute. A maximum of 99,999 counts may be stored in each channel. Read-out is accomplished by a scale-of-ten glow transfer tube followed by a 4-digit register. Double pulse resolution time is 4  $\mu$ sec.

El Dorado Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1401 Middle Harbor Rd., Oakland 20, Calif.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 1, 1957





**Model GLH**

A rugged magnetically damped instrument with low natural frequencies for low range. High-quantity production assures good price and delivery schedules. Available in ranges from  $\pm 1$  G to  $\pm 30$  G.



**Model DDL**

Magnetically damped low-range instrument available in ranges from  $\pm 1$  G to  $\pm 30$  G. Ultra-sensitive models supplied as low as  $\pm 0.1$  G. Certified to MIL-E-5400 and MIL-E-5272A. Especially good in severe shock and vibration applications. An acceleration-sensitive switch version of the DDL is designated as the Model DDS.



**Model GAL**

Incorporates a variable transformer a-c output with the magnetically damped sensory mechanism of the proven Models DDL and GLH. Superior reliability, life, resolution, and sensitivity. Available in ranges from  $\pm 1$  G to  $\pm 30$  G. Range as low as  $\pm 0.1$  G also obtainable.



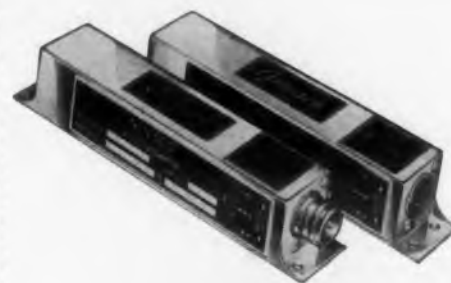
**Model GMO**

A rugged, miniature, viscous-damped instrument with ranges from  $\pm 2$  G to  $\pm 30$  G. Unbalanced-range instruments also available. Medium high natural frequencies.



**Model GMT**

Basically a Model GMO with internal thermostat-operated heater, assuring maximum environmental stability within the instrument. Damping remains constant with change in ambient temperature.



**Model GDM**

Miniature double-potentiometer instrument capable of sensing lateral acceleration in two mutually perpendicular planes (e.g., pitch and yaw). Ideally suited for missile and high-speed aircraft flight control systems.

## NEW! GENISCO ACCELEROMETERS NOW GOLD PLATED FOR GREATER RELIABILITY

**CASES GOLD PLATED INSIDE AND OUT**—This new trend in instrument plating has two important advantages over tin plating or fusing. Being the least active metal, gold prevents the formation of crystalline "whiskers" inside the case which could reduce performance and even cause malfunction. Gold plating also assures positive protection against corrosion to the exterior of the case and, because of its excellent solderability, makes possible a more reliable hermetic seal. The new gold plating is available on *all* models at *no extra cost*.

*Descriptive data sheets available on all models.  
Please send request on company letterhead.*



2233 Federal Avenue  
Los Angeles 64, California

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Products



**Magnetic Memory Drum**  
Miniature

Over 12,000 bits of data and associated clock and reference information can be stored in this miniaturized unit. It measures 3-1/2 in. diam and contains 12 information channels plus clock and fiducial channels. Each channel is 0.070 in. wide with a capacity of 1024 bits. Clock and fiducial channels are an integral part of the aluminum drum, which is belt-driven with variable speeds to 15,000 rpm. Access time is approximately 1.25  $\mu$ sec. It measures 6 in. diam x 3-1/4 in. OD.

BJ Electronics, Borg-Warner Corp., Dept. ED, 3300 Newport Blvd., Santa Ana, Calif.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

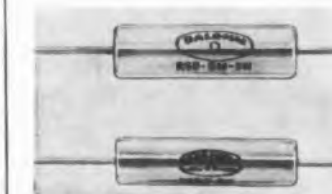


**PM Motor**  
With Brake

A 1-1/4-in. PM gear reduction continuous duty drive motor has included in its design a positive action brake. Type 13-R-9105-01 combines motor, brake and gear train into a single integral unit. Coast of output shaft is reduced to 2-1/2 deg maximum from no load speed at 30 v dc. No load output is 5 to 10 rpm at 24 to 30 v dc, minimum stall torque 30 oz-in., operating temperature range  $-65$  to  $+160$  F and over-all length 3.89 in. plus shaft. The unit has flanged mounting and can be made to meet MIL-E-5272A.

John Oster Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Avionic Div., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Power Resistors**  
Seven Sizes

RSE Type resistors include five wattage ratings from 2 to 10 w, in seven various sizes, with resist-



and range of 0.5 ohms to 175 K, depending on size and tolerance. Precision tolerance of the resistors are 0.05, 0.1, 0.25, 0.5, 1 and 3 per cent. The RSE Type resistor is a wire wound precision resistor inserted into a nickel plated brass tube and surrounded by a resilient shock absorbing material. Applicable types conform to requirements of MIL-R-20-C. Maximum continuous operating temperature is 275 C. Substantial increases in power dissipation (up to 50 per cent) may be obtained when RSE resistors are clip-mounted to chassis.

Dale Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Columbus, Nebr.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Tachometers**  
Motor and Generator

A line of motor tachometers and tachometer generators are for use in high-accuracy computers and servo systems. These units feature 0.12 per cent linearity from 0 to 4000 rpm, temperature compensation to  $\pm 0.3$  per cent over operating temperature range of  $-55$  to  $+80$  C, and output voltage pre-trimmed to  $\pm 0.2$  per cent saving installation time. The tachometer generators can be combined with a choice of Size 15 and Size 18 low inertia servo motors.

Norden-Ketay Corp., Dept. ED, Commerce Rd., Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Connectors**  
Lightweight



The KM series consists of lightweight miniature and subminiature connectors. Used with RG-59/U, RG-62/U and RG-71/U cables, these connectors have a peak voltage of 500 v and operating temperatures up to 450 f. Descriptions of the connectors are: Plug KM-51-01, Tee Adapter KM-91-02, Panel Jack KM-11-01 and Angle Plug KM-51-02.

Kings Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 40 Marbledale Road, Tuckahoe, N.Y.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Where the switching job is big, but the space is small...

*Specify...* THE ORIGINAL DOUBLE-POLE SWITCH WITH EIGHT CONTACTS.

Makes possible a wide variety of circuit combinations.

- THE ORIGINAL DOUBLE-POLE SWITCH WITH SIMULTANEOUS "MAKE AND BREAK" ACTION.

Reduces arcing, prolongs switch life, increases electrical capacity and permits unusual applications.

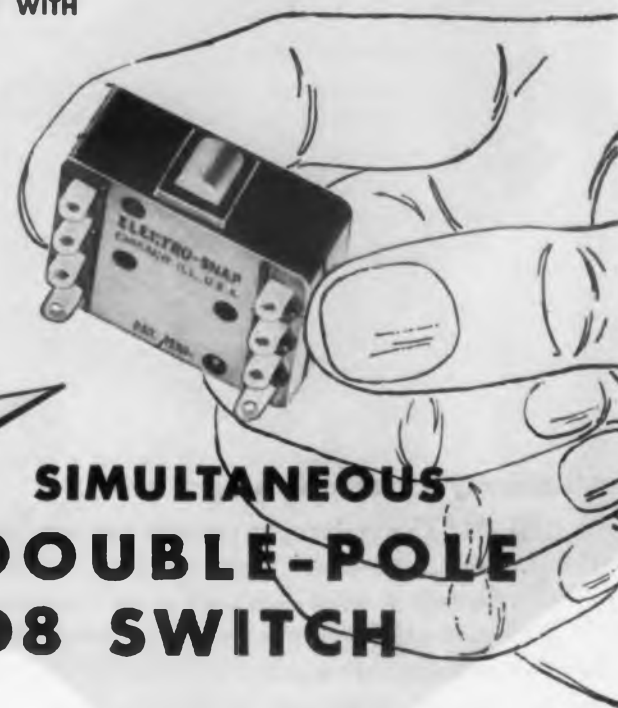
- THE SMALLEST DOUBLE-POLE SWITCH.

Saves weight and space; allows more compact designs.

*the original*

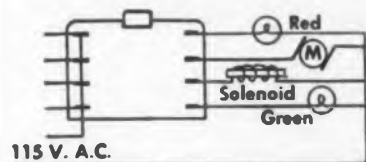


**SIMULTANEOUS  
DOUBLE-POLE  
D8 SWITCH**



### Look What You Can Do With It...

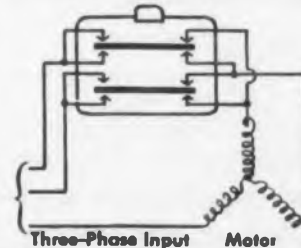
#### Control Four Circuits with ONE Snap



115 V. A.C.

Used in motor control device at left, switch, when actuated, (1) turns off red pilot light; (2) completes circuit to motor winding, starting motor; (3) opens circuit to solenoid latch; locking door to motor gear box; and (4) turns on green pilot light.

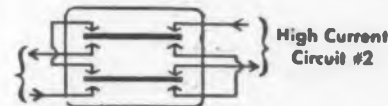
#### Start, Stop, Reverse Three-Phase Motors



Three-Phase Input Motor

Because this new double-pole switch can simultaneously break or reverse current flow through two windings of a three-phase motor, you can use it as an inexpensive limit switch on three-phase lathes and drills. Use it to control automatic sequences, to limit motion of machine members driven by three-phase motors and as a start-and-stop switch.

#### Wire Movable Poles in Series to Switch High Current or High Voltage



High Voltage Circuit #1  
110 V. D.C.

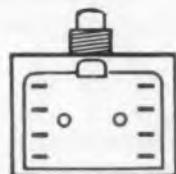
As proof of simultaneous action, you can connect the two movable poles in series to increase contact area for high current applications and to increase number of contact breaks for high voltage switching.

#### Eliminate Expensive Relays and Additional Switches in Many Applications



This double-pole switch offers designers a wide variety of circuit hook-ups that were formerly possible only with complicated relays or a number of separate switches. Controlling three-phase motors is but one example.

#### Equip with Actuator



Push-button actuator may be added for panel mounting or for long overtravel. Switch is rated at 15 amps 125/250 v. AC or 10 amps inductive, 30 v. DC. Case dimensions are only  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weighs only 20 grams.

**OTHER ELECTRO-SNAP PRECISION SWITCHES**  
Standard Basic Switch    Immersion-Proof Switch    Hermetically-Sealed Switches  
Sub-Miniature Basic Switch    Industrial Limit Switches

#### GET FULL DATA

**ELECTRO-SNAP SWITCH AND MFG. COMPANY**

4216 West Lake Street  
Chicago 24, Illinois

Please send full information on the original Electro-Snap D8 Double-Pole Switch to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## The Rheem REL-202 Transistorized Power Supply



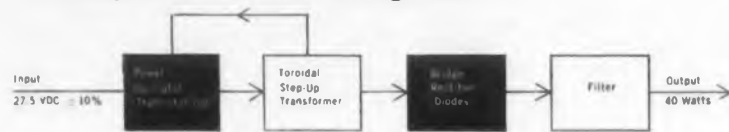
### ★ General description and use

The REL-202 Power Supply transforms standard 28-volt d.c. aircraft power to high voltage d.c. power for use with electronic equipment. It is an encapsulated, high-efficiency, solid-state device, combining semiconductors with a special magnetic core toroid. No moving parts or vacuum tubes are employed. It is built to withstand extremes of vibration and shock. By changing a single jumper in the external connector, a choice of three output voltages is provided. An R.F. filter prevents switching transients from being coupled into the d.c. bus. The REL-202 has been designed for combination with the REL-11 voltage regulator units.

### ★ General circuit description

There is a new use for the power transistor in the d.c. to d.c. power converter system in applying the transistor as a switching device. In the REL-202, the transistors serve as switches to obtain a square wave a.c. output voltage from a d.c. source. This a.c. voltage is stepped up through a toroidal wound transformer and then rectified to provide d.c. output voltage of a greater magnitude than that of the source d.c. voltage.

### ★ Simplified block diagram



For further information, contact your area sales representative.

#### North Central

Sam Robbins, Inc.  
230 East 1st Street  
Flint 2, Michigan

#### Florida

Arthur H. Lynch & Associates  
P.O. Box 466  
Fort Myers, Florida

#### New England and New York State

Electronics Associates, Inc.  
200 5th Street  
Stamford, Conn.

#### Central East Coast

F. R. Jodon, Inc.  
8510 Beech Tree Road  
Washington 14, D. C.

#### Southwest, Rockies and State of Washington

George E. Harris & Co., Inc.  
3241 East Douglas  
Wichita 8, Kansas

**ELECTRONICS DIVISION/RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY** 7777 Industry Avenue, Rivera, California

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### ★ General specifications

Input voltage and current:

Voltage—+27.5 VDC  $\pm 10\%$

Current—1.75 amp at full load output

Output voltage and current (determined by jumper position):

1. +350 VDC at 110 MA
2. +300 VDC at 130 MA
3. +250 VDC at 160 MA

Output power: 40 watts

Output ripple: less than 1.5%

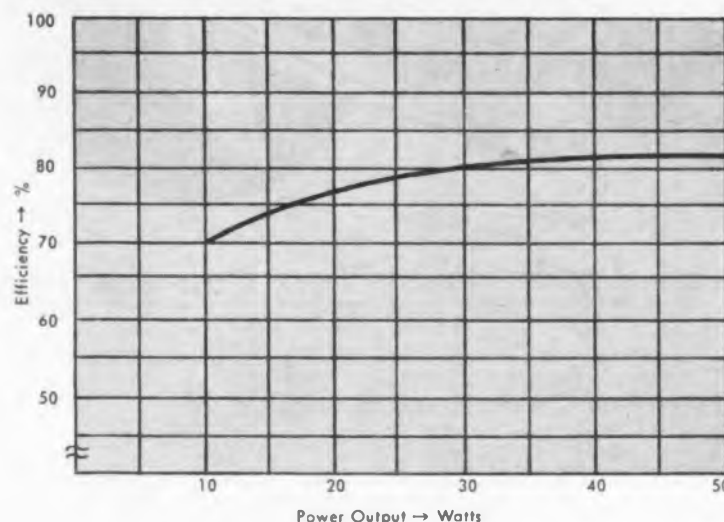
Regulation (for load variations):

3.0%—from 10% to full load

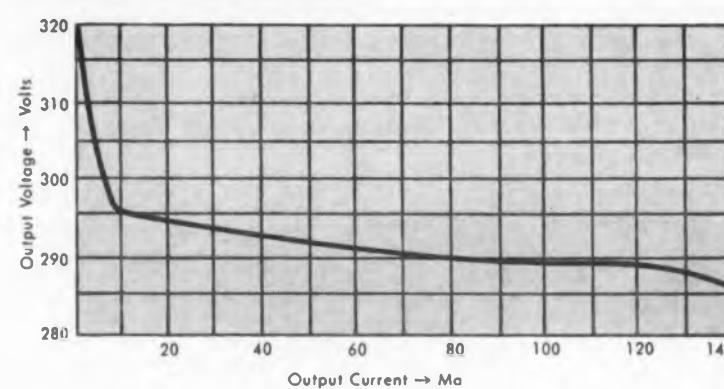
Operating temperature range (no derating):

-35° to +165°F

### ★ Efficiency curve (overall input to output)



### ★ Regulation curve



## New Products



**Vinyl Coated Handle  
For Cabinets**

This aluminum handle is designed for use on military and high quality commercial electronic equipment cabinets. Supplied with heat treated mounting plate, the complete assembly carries 125 lb without distortion. Conforms with MIL-945A and NAVORD-OSTD 600 specifications. Overall length is 5-1/5 in.; height when raised is 2-5/8 in.; when lowered, 3/4 in.

United Technical Labs. Inc., Dept. ED, Morristown, N.J.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**400 CPS  
Frequency Meter**  
 $\pm 0.25$  Per Cent

Model #200 is designed in conformance with MIL-E-5400 and provides 0.25 per cent accuracy over the temperature range of -55 C to 70 C. The dial face is calibrated from 392 to 408 cps and may be mounted on an instrument panel with the tubeless electronics portion of the meter mounted elsewhere. The meter is designed to operate on 115 v with negligible voltage sensitivity at the center frequency.

Consolidated Avionics Corp., Dept. ED, Westbury, N.Y.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Controller**  
Converts Temperature

Model 6365 controller features easy change from standard temperature ranges to special temperature ranges, or conversion to control functions such as pressure, displacement or acceleration. The controller can be used with temperature, pressure, ac-



eration and displacement transducers. It offers temperature control through the range 0 to 250 F. Alternate temperature ranges can be furnished. A nominal control sensitivity of 1 F in the standard temperature range makes the unit applicable to critical chemical processes. Characteristic features of the unit include adjustable differential control, calibration dial lock, input and controlled power indicators, local fusing and dpdt heavy duty relay contacts which are accessible at the rear-mounted terminal strip.

Autron Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 1254 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Decimal Computer Dual Function

Designed to handle research and development problems as well as process business data for small and intermediate firms and organizations, the Readix computer is a pure decimal machine with built-in floating point. The small and intermediate firm or organization which cannot justify a computer for just research work can use this computer with the punched card and magnetic tape tie-in, to do payroll, labor distribution, sales analyses, etc.

J. B. Rea Co., Dept. ED, 1723 Cloverfield Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Galvanometer Amplifier 100 Mw Output

The REL-103 performs the functions of amplifying and impedance transforming low level signals from barium titanite transducers to a level and impedance suitable to drive fluid damped optical galvanometers and similar devices. An input impedance of approximately 100 megohms is required. An output level of 100 mw will drive 90% of the galvanometers now being manufactured. Signal levels from the transducers are such that a gain range from 10 to 30 is adequate. The gain of the REL-103 is continuously variable over this range.

Rheem Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 7777 Industry Ave., Rivera, Calif.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

The British Electronics Industry is making giant strides with new developments in a variety of fields. Mullard tubes are an important contribution to this progress.

#### Principal Characteristics

|                           | 61SV             | 61RV             |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Peak spectral response    | 2.5 $\mu$        | 2.5 $\mu$        |
| Spectral range            | 0.3 to 3.5 $\mu$ | 0.7 to 4.5 $\mu$ |
| Cell resistance (average) | 4M $\Omega$      | 100K $\Omega$    |
| Max. applied voltage      | 250V             | 100V             |

#### Sensitivity

|  |                            |                             |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a. Tungstenlight source at 2700°K  | 3.0mA/lumen                | 300 $\mu$ A/lumen           |
| b. Black body at 200°C (radiation) energy 5.82 $\mu$ W; chopper frequency 800c/s; amplifier bandwidth 50c/s) | 180V r.m.s./W peak to peak | 1.66V r.m.s./W peak to peak |

# 61SV/61RV

#### Supplies available from:— in the U.S.A.

International Electronics Corporation,  
Dept. ED-6, 81 Spring Street, N.Y. 12,  
New York, U.S.A.

#### in Canada

Rogers Majestic Electronics Limited,  
Dept. JF, 11-19 Brentcliffe Road,  
Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada

# Mullard

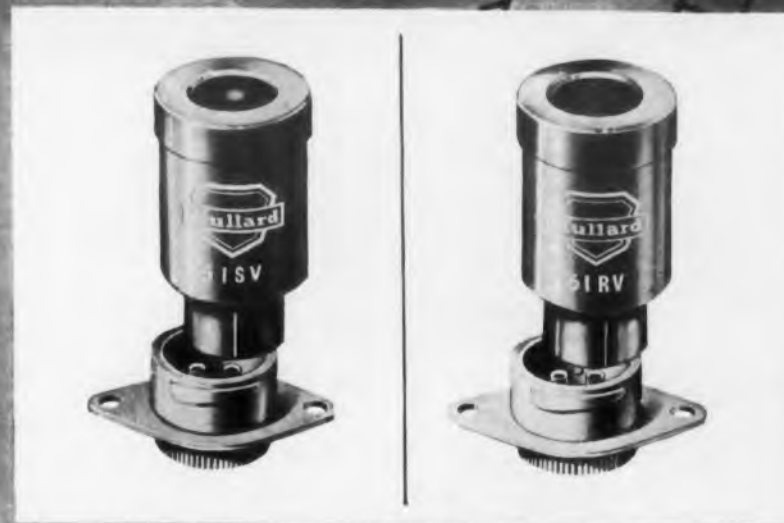


Mullard is the trade mark of Mullard Ltd., and is registered in most of the principal countries of the world.

MEV 44

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## ELECTRONICS IN BRITAIN



## extra-sensitive infra-red photoconductive cells

Important among recent British achievements is the introduction by Mullard of two new photoconductive cells, the 61SV and the 61RV. These cells, specially designed for detecting infra-red radiations, combine an unusually high order of sensitivity with an extremely fast response, peaked at a wavelength of 2.5 microns. Their spectral range extends beyond the usual limits of infra-red detectors down to the red end of the visible spectrum.

The high signal-to-noise ratios of the 61SV and the 61RV make them ideal for measuring small temperature variations of relatively low heat sources down to 100°C. Additionally, their small size and rugged construction qualify them for the majority of infra-red applications in industry.

For further technical information and advice on the use of these outstanding photocells please write to either of the companies listed here.

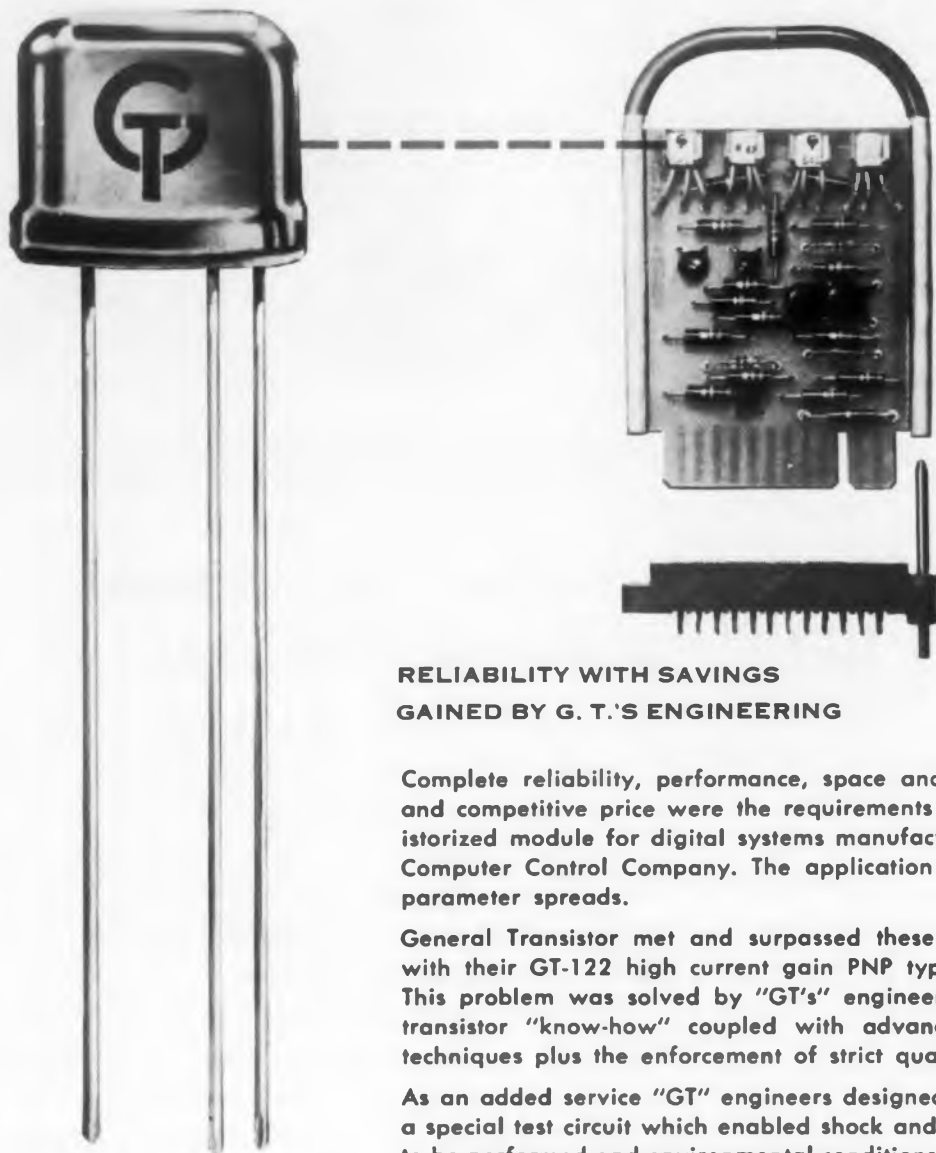
## ELECTRONIC TUBES *used throughout the world*

MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND



# GENERAL TRANSISTOR

MEETS NARROW PARAMETER SPECS  
FOR COMPUTER CONTROL COMPANY'S  
ONE SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR



## RELIABILITY WITH SAVINGS GAINED BY G. T.'S ENGINEERING

Complete reliability, performance, space and weight limits and competitive price were the requirements of this transistorized module for digital systems manufactured by the Computer Control Company. The application required narrow parameter spreads.

General Transistor met and surpassed these very tight specs with their GT-122 high current gain PNP type transistor. This problem was solved by "GT's" engineering skill and transistor "know-how" coupled with advanced production techniques plus the enforcement of strict quality controls.

As an added service "GT" engineers designed and constructed a special test circuit which enabled shock and vibration tests to be performed and environmental conditions created to assure the customer complete reliability under extreme conditions.

This is just one more example of why General Transistor is the fastest growing name in transistors.

Send today for complete technical data and specifications.



## GENERAL TRANSISTOR

C O R P O R A T I O N

91-27 138TH PLACE  
JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Products



Hydraulic Exciter  
High Force

The MB hydraulic exciter system is capable of sinusoidal motion and has a maximum force of 60,000 lb, an available stroke of 4 in., and a maximum velocity of 14 in. per sec in the frequency range of 1 to 150 cps. The exciter has five basic components: the driving head (upper left in photo), hydraulic accumulator (center) and (not shown) a high-pressure hydraulic pump, electronically controlled servo valve, and an electronic control system. Design of the hydraulic system is virtually identical for all exciter ratings, the limits of force, stroke and frequency depending on the capacities of the servo valve actuating cylinders and hydraulic pump.

MB Manufacturing Co., A Division of Textron Inc., Dept. ED, New Haven, Conn.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Glass Brick Shielding Transparent



Radiation shielding is built with a brick that is as dense as iron, and two thirds as dense as lead. Used as an insert in a metallic or concrete wall, the lead glass brick enables the worker to observe the action, perform remote manipulations, and read instruments behind the wall shield. Three sizes of brick are cast, including a large 8 x 8 x 4 in. square block for maximum viewing angle. The bricks are composed of a special lead glass mixture, and are mounted in a steel frame for protection and handling.

The Atomic Center, Inc., Dept. ED, 489 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**System Calibrator**  
Thermocouple Control

The Model TC2 Thermocouple Control Unit makes possible temperature calibration and sensitivity adjustment in multichannel recording systems. This unit couples as many as twelve thermocouple measuring circuits, each to its recording element, (usually an oscillograph galvanometer), and provides for the injection of known voltages to produce temperature calibration traces. A reference temperature base is also provided through a separate bucking voltage source included in the control unit. The unit measures 7 1/2 in. W x 11 1/2 in. H x 8 in. D and weighs 5 lb.

Pace Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 6914 Beck Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Vibration Test System**  
Operated at 500 F

The Model 2242 Accelerometer, Model 2615 Cathode Follower and Type 3090 Connecting Cable have been specifically designed to operate in ambient temperatures to +500 F without cooling or correction. Through the use of the newly developed Piezite element type II, Model 2242 Accelerometer provides a minimum sensitivity of 8 mv per g for high signal-to-noise ratio even at low g levels. Response is down only 3 per cent at 500 F. Model 2615 Cathode Follower together with the new 3090 all Teflon, noise treated cable can be used in 500 F ambients close to accelerometer and thus avoid loss of signal caused by long cables. The electronic parts of the cathode follower are hermetically sealed in an inner housing which is vibration isolated from the outer case providing a low noise system. Cathode follower gain is 0.94. It weighs 4 oz and is 2.4 x 1.1 in.

Endevco Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Now a standard line  
**POWERSTAT**<sup>®</sup>  
VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS for  
HIGH FREQUENCY APPLICATIONS

— 1/3 the weight — 1/2 the size of 60 cycle units

Designed for use in high frequency control systems where weight and space must be minimized, these POWERSTATS are ideal for ship, aircraft, guided missile and other 400-800 cycle applications.

Listed are some of the standard line of POWERSTATS for high frequency applications. However, many high frequency requirements necessitate designing to individual needs. The Superior Electric Company will be pleased to work with you on the design of POWERSTATS to satisfy new or unusual needs.

| INPUT VOLTS         | FREQUENCY PER SECOND | OUTPUT         |              | MANUALLY-OPERATED MODELS |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | MOTOR-DRIVEN MODELS |                          |                            |                             |                                   |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     |                      | VOLTS          | MAX. AMPERES | MAX. KVA                 | TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION | TYPE        | METHOD OF TURNING | APPROX. WEIGHT (POUNDS) NET | APPROX. WEIGHT (POUNDS) SHIP-PING | TYPE                | STANDARD MOTOR DRIVES    | SPEED OF TRAVEL IN SECONDS | APPROX. WEIGHT (POUNDS) NET | APPROX. WEIGHT (POUNDS) SHIP-PING |
| <b>SINGLE PHASE</b> |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   |                     |                          |                            |                             |                                   |
| 28                  | 400/800              | 0-28           | 2.0          | .056                     | Open                 | 3HS02UK     | Knob              | 0.5                         | 0.9                               |                     |                          |                            |                             |                                   |
| 28                  | 400/800              | 0-28           | 4.0          | .112                     | Open                 | 3HS04UK     | Knob              | 0.8                         | 1.2                               |                     |                          |                            |                             |                                   |
| 120                 | 400/800              | 0-120 or 0-140 | 1.0          | .14                      | Open                 | 1HS01UK     | Knob              | 0.9                         | 1.3                               |                     |                          |                            |                             |                                   |
| 120                 | 400/800              | 0-28           | 2.6          | .073                     | Open                 | 1HS03UK     | Knob              | 0.6                         | 1.0                               |                     |                          |                            |                             |                                   |
| 120                 | 400/800              | 0-120 or 0-140 | 3.0          | .42                      | Open Square Frame    | 1HS03UK     | Knob              | 2.4                         | 2.8                               | DM1HMS03U           | 28 Volt D-C              | 60                         | 4.5                         | 5.1                               |
|                     |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | AM1HMS03U           | 120 Volt A-C, 400 Cycles | 60                         | 4.5                         | 5.1                               |
| 120                 | 400/800              | 0-120 or 0-140 | 7.5          | 1.0                      | Open Square Frame    | 1HMS07UK    | Knob              | 3.4                         | 3.8                               | DM1HMS07U           | 28 Volt D-C              | 60                         | 5.5                         | 6.1                               |
|                     |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | AM1HMS07U           | 120 Volt A-C, 400 Cycles | 60                         | 5.5                         | 6.1                               |
| 120                 | 400/800              | 0-120 or 0-140 | 15.0         | 2.1                      | Open                 | 1HL18UK     | Knob              | 11.4                        | 14.0                              | DM1HL18U            | 28 Volt D-C              | 60                         | 13.2                        | 16.2                              |
|                     |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | AM1HL18U            | 120 Volt A-C, 400 Cycles | 60                         | 13.2                        | 16.2                              |
| 240                 | 400/800              | 0-240 or 0-280 | 3.0          | .84                      | Open Square Frame    | 2HMS03UK    | Knob              | 3.4                         | 3.8                               | DM2HMS03U           | 28 Volt D-C              | 60                         | 5.5                         | 6.1                               |
|                     |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | AM2HMS03U           | 120 Volt A-C, 400 Cycles | 60                         | 5.5                         | 6.1                               |
| 240                 | 400/800              | 0-240 or 0-280 | 9.0          | 2.5                      | Open                 | 2HLS08UK    | Knob              | 12.8                        | 15.4                              | DM2HLS08U           | 28 Volt D-C              | 60                         | 14.6                        | 17.6                              |
|                     |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | AM2HLS08U           | 120 Volt A-C, 400 Cycles | 60                         | 14.6                        | 17.6                              |
| <b>THREE PHASE</b>  |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   |                     |                          |                            |                             |                                   |
| 240                 | 400/800              | 0-240 or 0-280 | 3.0          | 1.5                      | Open                 | 2HMS03UK-3Y | Knob              | 7.6                         | 8.5                               | DM2HMS03U-3Y        | 28 Volt D-C              | 60                         | 9.3                         | 10.5                              |
|                     |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | AM2HMS03U-3Y        | 120 Volt A-C, 400 Cycles | 60                         | 9.3                         | 10.5                              |
| 240                 | 400/800              | 0-240 or 0-280 | 7.5          | 3.6                      | Open                 | 2HMS07UK-3Y | Knob              | 10.6                        | 11.6                              | DM2HMS07U-3Y        | 28 Volt D-C              | 60                         | 12.3                        | 13.6                              |
|                     |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | AM2HMS07U-3Y        | 120 Volt A-C, 400 Cycles | 60                         | 12.3                        | 13.6                              |
| 240                 | 400/800              | 0-240 or 0-280 | 15.0         | 7.3                      | Open                 | 2HL18UK-3Y  | Knob              | 34.5                        | 41.0                              | DM2HL18U-3Y         | 28 Volt D-C              | 60                         | 38.0                        | 45.0                              |
|                     |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | AM2HL18U-3Y         | 120 Volt A-C, 400 Cycles | 60                         | 38.0                        | 45.0                              |
| 480                 | 400/800              | 0-480 or 0-560 | 3.0          | 2.9                      | Open                 | 4HMS03UK-3Y | Knob              | 10.6                        | 11.6                              | DM4HMS03U-3Y        | 28 Volt D-C              | 60                         | 12.3                        | 13.6                              |
|                     |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | AM4HMS03U-3Y        | 120 Volt A-C, 400 Cycles | 60                         | 12.3                        | 13.6                              |
| 480                 | 400/800              | 0-480 or 0-560 | 9.0          | 8.7                      | Open                 | 4HLS08UK-3Y | Knob              | 39.0                        | 45.5                              | DM4HLS08U-3Y        | 28 Volt D-C              | 60                         | 42.5                        | 49.5                              |
|                     |                      |                |              |                          |                      |             |                   |                             |                                   | AM4HLS08U-3Y        | 120 Volt A-C, 400 Cycles | 60                         | 42.5                        | 49.5                              |

Be sure to see  
**SUPERIOR ELECTRIC'S**  
Mobile Display  
when it is in your area

Offices: Los Angeles, California • San Francisco, California • Toronto, Ontario, Canada • Miami, Florida • Chicago, Illinois • Baltimore, Maryland • Detroit, Michigan • New York, New York • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Seattle, Washington



**THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY**

1706 BRADLEY AVENUE, BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

Send new Bulletin P257H  Have your representative call

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



HS SERIES

HM SERIES

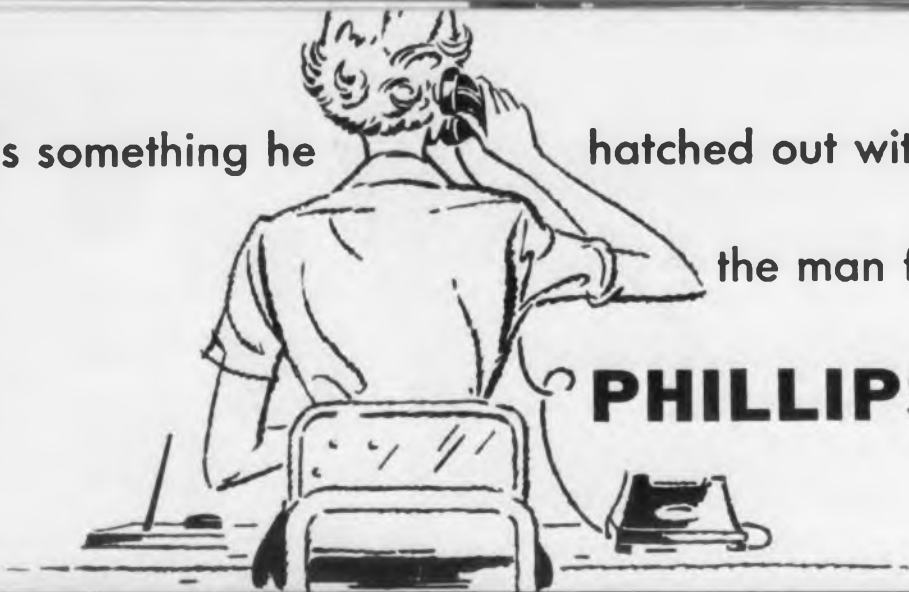
HL SERIES

"It's something he

hatched out with

the man from

**PHILLIPS"**



**COIL CHARACTERISTICS**

Operating voltage: up to 200 volts D.C.  
Resistance: up to 16000 ohms  
Single or double wound  
Operating time: 0.050 sec., max.  
0.003 sec., min.

**CONTACT ASSEMBLY**

All forms A, B, or C  
Single or double pile-up  
Code # 4 Palladium contacts,  
standard  
Other contacts available

**MOUNTING**

Two No. 4-40 tapped holes, standard  
Other mountings available

**VARIATIONS**

Plug-in mounting and terminals  
Printed circuit terminals  
Taper tab terminals  
Metal enclosures  
Hermetically sealed

**your problem**

**hard-boiled?** Type 4C was developed for cod-  
dling those requirements of maximum sensi-  
tivity and long life in a minimum space. It  
possesses a highly efficient magnetic circuit  
operating on a minimum of power. The arma-  
ture backstop on Type 4C is stainless steel  
for maximum strength while the armature is  
fixed to a precision-ground stainless steel pin.  
A standard Phillips Type 4 contact spring as-  
sembly is used, however, all variations in con-  
tact arrangements and contact materials are  
available. Type 4 coils are available single or  
double wound, with time delay slugs and  
special windings for high-temperature and/or  
high humidity.

Let the "man from PHILLIPS" resolve  
your relay circuit problems.

HERMETIC SEALS. MULTI-CONTACT. POWER. HERMETICALLY SEALED RELAYS. ACTUATORS

**PHILLIPS**

PHILLIPS CONTROL CORPORATION . . . JOLIET, ILLINOIS

AN ALLIED PAPER CORPORATION SUBSIDIARY

SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO - DENVER - SANTA MONICA

WASHINGTON - WINSTON SALEM - CLEVELAND - DALLAS - SEATTLE - KANSAS CITY - ST. LOUIS - DETROIT

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## New Products

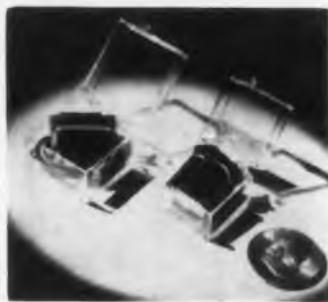


**Galvanometer  
Amplifier**  
Four Channel

The System D is a four-channel amplifier package which includes power supply, and is used with wire strain gages, transducers, thermocouples, etc. It will drive low-sensitivity, high frequency galvanometers, and provides excellent linearity over a wide range of input voltages. Features include: balanced input, high output ( $\pm 60$  ma), phase sensitivity, high stability, low noise level, overload indicator and protector, and no operational delay when overloaded. The System D gives fine resolution with a 20-step attenuator and gain control permits full-scale galvanometer deflection for input voltages between adjacent attenuator settings.

Allegany Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1091 Wills Mountain, Cumberland, Md.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Transformer Line**  
Miniaturized

A complete line of audio transformers for transistorized circuit applications consists of 32 items comprising two series: a 150 mw series 21/32 in. H x 1-5/8 in. W x 13/16 in. D with mounting centers 1-5/8 in. Weight of each series is 0.6 oz and 1.1 oz respectively. The units come individually packaged in plastic containers, and are readily adaptable to printed circuits.

Gramer Halldorsen Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 2734 No. Pulaske Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Fixed Delay Lines**  
Magnetostrictive

Model 104 units are available in fixed delays from 2 to 200  $\mu$ sec or more. Electrical characteristics may

# HEAVY DUTY MINIATURE RELAYS

for Industrial  
*Reliability*



**Special heavy duty contact arms and contacts switch 10 amperes (non-inductive) reliably in heavy duty service.**

Contact combinations up to 4PDT for DC operation and DPDT for AC. Operating voltages to 230 V, DC and 440 V, 60 C.

Resistance to shock, vibration and temperature change to meet military specifications.

Heavy duty contacts can also be furnished in combinations with normal or low level signal load contacts.

Available with plug-in mounting, also dust tight or hermetically sealed enclosure.



**Class 22P  
6PDT Relay  
with 20-pin Plug.**

## Magnecraft Plug-in Relays

- Simplify wiring — may be plugged in after equipment is installed.
- Easily removed or replaced — no special skill or equipment required.
- Permit inspection, testing or adjustment with negligible down time.

Available for wide range of requirements. Tell us what you need or send for catalog.

**MAGNECRAFT**  
Electric Company

3350D W. Grand, Chicago 51, Ill.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Longer  
Tube  
Life



## with G-E Inductrol\* Voltage Regulators

Undervoltage can destroy gas-filled tubes in minutes, dangerously overheat vacuum tubes. As little as 5% overvoltage can cut tube life in half.

Economical Inductrol voltage regulators precisely control (within  $\pm 1\%$ ) a-c voltage, help assure proper tube operation. This means longer tube life, less downtime, more efficient operation.

For more information, write Section 425-5, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y., or call your nearest General Electric sales office or agent.

\*General Electric Trade-mark for induction voltage regulators.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*  
**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

be specified by the user, and intermediate outputs may be incorporated. They are resistant to shock and vibration. Terminal blocks measure only 1-1/2 x 1-1/4 in., while the tubular casing, dependent upon the delay factor, can be up to several feet long.

Delttime, Inc., Dept. ED, 608 Fayette Ave., Maroneck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**High Temp  
Capacitors**  
Industrial Use

A line of high temperature, glass-coated ceramic capacitors will allow components to operate in temperature environments up to 350 F. The glass-coated capacitors are said to outperform other capacitors that currently suffer heat shock in the chemical and other allied processing industries. The Glennite capacitors are stated as providing greater moisture resistance, increased reliability of operation and better corona suppression. Construction features a fused, nonporous layer of glass, over thin-sheet barium titanate ceramic capacitors. Pure silver leads are easily soldered and provide resistance to oxidation at high temperature uses. The components are presently available in all ranges and values of standard temperature compensating and high compensation ceramic capacitors.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Metuchen, N.J.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Insulation Tester  
Combined Model**

This instrument, Model P-3, combines a Hipot tester with a fault indicator and counter for continuous production use in the manufacture of insulated wire or other material. This dual unit allows the testing of two distinct types of insulation faults: pinholes and substandard insulation. By energizing the forward electrode with a suitably low potential (100 v) and the following electrode with high voltage (up to 20,000 v), separate indications and counts for both pinholes and substandard insulation are obtained. Thin spots, contaminated insulating material or lack of centering of a wire within plastic insulation are some of the faults that are detected.

Peschel Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 15 Garden St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# 1

# 3



## Panel Chanel® does any wiring job with one-third the work

PANEL CHANEL is the new way to wire panels. It eliminates costly, time-consuming bundling and lacing methods . . . actually makes any wiring job easier. It has helped boost production and simplify user maintenance for many leading electrical and electronic equipment manufacturers.

PANEL CHANEL requires no special tools or hardware. Made of a strong, lightweight material, it will not warp under high temperatures normally encountered in control panel service. PANEL CHANEL is available in a wide variety of standard sizes and styles . . . can be produced in special designs to reduce work on your wiring jobs.



HOW-TO-DO-IT Booklet . . . gives full details on this new wiring method. It is profusely illustrated, graphic and complete. Send for your copy of Bulletin S-301.

## Panel Chanel®

STAHLIN BROTHERS, Inc., 103 Maple Street, Belding, Michigan  
CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## drift zero

One of the remarkable achievements of the revolutionary GPL Doppler air navigation systems is that they reduce drift to zero. We believe that GPL can reduce your personal "career drift" to zero, too.

GPL was formed in 1945 with a nucleus of 25 engineers from MIT's famed wartime Radiation Laboratory. Today GPL employs 2,000 people, most of whom work at our beautiful 69-acre estate at Pleasantville, just 35 miles north of New York City.

With two new engineering buildings under construction, a hefty backlog of orders, recognized leadership in several

fields of electronics and research going on into many new ones, the future of GPL is extremely bright.

Besides the top pay and beautiful suburban environment, GPL engineers enjoy many other benefits: a professional atmosphere, small working groups that ensure individual recognition, and the finest facilities that money can buy. They benefit, too, from GPL membership in the nationwide GPE Group.

If you are interested in a "drift-free" career—a career that keeps moving ahead along a straight line of accomplishment—why not call or write to us today?

We have openings in the following categories:

**re: DOPPLER & INERTIAL Air Navigation and Guidance Systems**

**Radar:**

Project Engineering,  
Research, Design  
**Field Engineering**  
at Military Sites and  
Airframe Mfrs' Plants

Research • Design • Development • Applications  
Systems Analysis • Systems Test  
Mechanical Design • Test Engineering  
Microwave Techniques • Servos  
Magnetic Amplifiers • IF Amplifiers  
Pulse Circuitry • Transistorization

For interviews call Mr. Richard D. Hoffman,  
ROgers 9-5000 (ext. 435)  
or write:



### General Precision Laboratory Incorporated

63 Bedford Road, Pleasantville, New York

For Further Information, Please Contact Advertiser Directly



## New Products



### Wave Generator Versatile Low-Frequency

Thirty-seven basic output forms are available from this Type LF-51 generator, including sine, triangular, sawtooth, pulse, square and trapezoidal waves, as well as ramp and step functions. Sine waves may be generated at 500 cps to 0.0005 cps, corresponding to periods of 2 msec to 33 minutes. Pulse duration is variable from 1 msec to 1000 sec, with rise time (10 per cent to 90 per cent) less than 5  $\mu$ sec. Ramp functions are linear to within 1 per cent over the range of 1 msec to 16 minutes.

Output may be continuously varied from 150 v to 100  $\mu$ v, peak to peak, in six ranges. Accuracy of indicated output amplitude is  $\pm 3$  per cent of full scale on any range, for load currents not exceeding 5 ma. The output may be with respect to ground, or may be biased to any level within  $\pm 100$  v of ground. The Type LF-51 is capable of withstanding 40 g shocks in any direction.

British Industries Corp., Dept. ED, 80 Shore Rd., Port Washington, N.Y.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### 28 V D-C Power Mag Amp Regulated

This power supply is designed for operating relays, motors, filaments and control equipment. Unit is light weight, and incorporates magnetic-amplifier circuitry for dependability. Regulation for 28 v d-c/5 amp. output is  $\pm .25$  v d-c change to NL to FL. For line voltage change of 105-125 v ac (at 28 v d-c/5 amp output), regulation is  $\pm .25$  v d-c change in output. Ripple and internal noise are below 2.5 v ac rms.

Designated Model .28— 5 mxx, the unit is compactly built, measuring 12-1/2 in. long and 4 in. wide. Height above deck is 5 in.— below deck: 2-1/8 in. The sub-chassis mounting makes it suitable for laboratory and production testing, or for inclusion in original equipment.

Dressen-Barnes Corp., Dept. ED, 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## SPAGHETTI TUBING

MADE FROM

## TEFLON\*



For SLIP-ON INSULATION  
BUNDLE SHEATHING  
BUSHING INSULATION  
BARRIER INSULATORS, PIGTAILS  
And Similar Applications Where  
Only PF TEFLON\* Can Do The Job

### ADVANTAGES . . .

- good dielectric strength (500 to 1000 volts/mil)
- lowest dielectric constant (2.0) and dissipation factor (0.0002) of any solid dielectric
- no change of electrical properties with temperature ( $-25^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+250^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) or frequency (60 cycles to 100 mc).
- zero moisture absorption
- unaffected by any commercial chemical

PF spaghetti tubing is stress relieved for minimum shrinkage and carefully inspected and controlled dimensionally. A full range of sizes and colors are available to meet your specific needs. Write, wire or call for further information, competent engineering assistance and information on special sizes and walls. PF flexible tubing, heavy-walled tubing and rod stock made from Teflon\* is also available.

**PENNSYLVANIA  
FLUOROCARBON CO., INC.**

1115 N. 30th Street, Philadelphia 4, Pa.  
EVergreen 6-7680

\*Teflon—DuPont trade name for tetrafluoroethylene resin

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

YOU CAN ALWAYS

RELY ON  
WHITSO

FOR  
INSULATED  
TERMINALS  
AND OTHER  
ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS

**HERE'S  
WHY:**

We are specially equipped to furnish standoff and feed through terminals in a full range of materials and sizes . . . in economical quantity runs . . . from either our standard line or custom fabricated to your specifications . . . and deliver them promptly.

**Whitso Standoff Terminals** are available in over 100 varieties . . . fork, single and double turret, post and miniature types . . . male, female or rivet mountings . . . molded or metal base. They are molded from melamine thermosetting materials for best electrical properties.

**Whitso Feed Through Terminals** can be furnished as standard or to your individual specifications.

**Whitso Melamine Jacks** are electrically and mechanically designed for long, reliable service. A wide range of colors are available for color coding. Special colors can be supplied.

**Whitso Pointer Knobs**, widely popular in military use, are readily suited to countless communications and industrial applications. They are supplied in attractive black phenolic with satin finish.

**Whitso Custom Molded Parts** for electro-mechanical use include general purpose, mica filled and high impact phenolics, ureas, melamines, alkyds, glass reinforced alkyds and nylons.

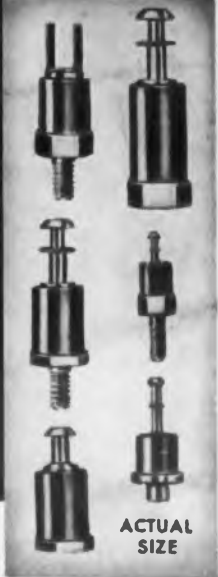
Get full facts on Whitso terminals and other electronic components. Ask for our new catalog.



**WHITSO, INC.**

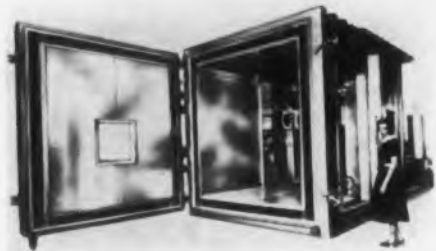
9326 Byron Street, Schiller Park, Illinois  
(Chicago Suburb)

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ACTUAL  
SIZE

**Test Chamber  
For Flight Testing**



This walk-in test chamber for temperature, altitude and humidity provides flexibility for simulated flight testing of electronic components. The free work space of 7 x 10 x 8 ft high may be partitioned with specially designed removable panels to make three separate test compartments all with separate temperature controls. It has special manifolding which maintains altitude simulation within the chamber at the same time the chilled air is being introduced.

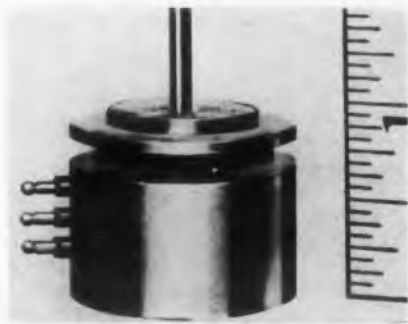
The test facility has a temperature range of from -100 to +300 F, relative humidity from 20 to 100 per cent over a dry bulb range of +35 to +185 F, and altitude from sea level to 100,000 ft or more.

American Research Corp., Dept. ED, Farmington, Conn.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Rotary Transducer**

$\pm 0.5$  Per Cent Linearity



Different models of this line of rotary transducers for sensing angular displacement exhibit linearity of  $\pm 0.5$  per cent or better through 60 deg of best linear range, and of  $\pm 1$  per cent over entire 120 deg linear range. Their design provides comparative insensitivity to ambient temperature changes. Miniature precision ball bearings support shaft, otherwise there are no mechanical contacts between rotor assembly and bridge housing to produce friction or electrical noise. Sensitivity is 1 mv/v/deg rotation, reproducibility is better than 0.1 per cent and resolution is limited only by external circuitry. Operates in ambient temperatures from -700 to 180 F.

Crescent Engineering & Research Co., Dept. ED, 5440 No. Peck Rd., El Monte, Calif.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# military test equipment



TS-419  
SIGNAL  
GENERATOR

900 to 2100 mc



AN/USM-26  
FREQUENCY  
COUNTER

10 cps to 220 mc



FREQUENCY  
METER  
TS-186D/UP

100 to 10,000 mc

**northeastern**

Manchester



**engineering**

New Hampshire

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



If you need

flexible connections...

why waste time with



this ...



or this ...

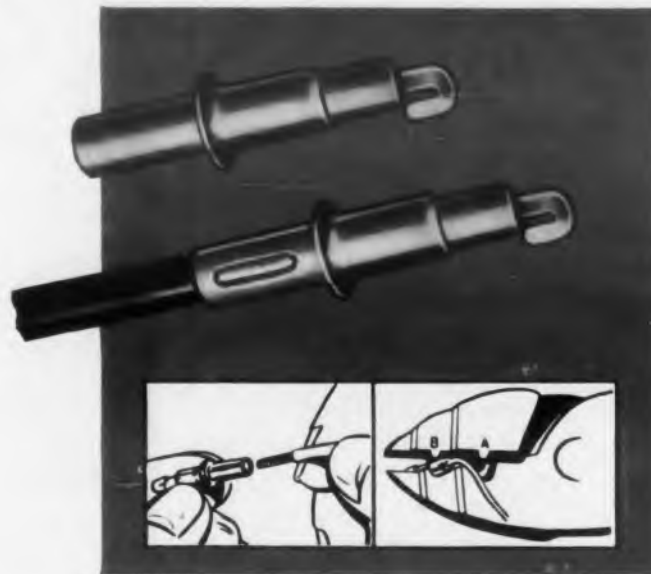


or this!

# Interlock PLUGS

TRADE MARK

Provide Automatic Locking —  
Quick Disconnect,  
Vibration Proof Terminals  
for Connecting



Wire to Wire



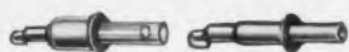
Wires to Panels



Wires to Terminal Strips



**TYPE "A" PLUGS, JACKS AND EYELETS** Nylon Insulated and Non-Insulated. Current Capacity: 10 amps. Wire Sizes: #14 to #18



**TYPE "B" PLUGS AND JACKS** Nylon Insulated and Non-Insulated. Current Capacity: 5 amps. Wire Sizes: #18 to #22



**TYPE "A" ANGLE PLUGS AND DOUBLE ENDED JUMPER CORDS** Current Capacity: 10 amps.



**TYPE "C" SUB-MINIATURE PLUGS AND EYELETS** Current Capacity: 1 amp. Wire Sizes: #20 to #22 or smaller



**TYPE "S" PLUGS AND JACKS** Nylon Insulated. Current Capacity: 15 amps. Wire Sizes: #14 to #18



**TYPES "A" AND "B" LAMINATED TERMINAL STRIPS AND TYPE "B" FLEXIBLE TERMINAL STRIPS**

The automatic locking — quick disconnect feature, exclusive with all *Interlock* Plugs, makes them ideal for use wherever frequent rearrangement of circuitry is necessary. Designed to stay locked, even when subjected to tremendous vibration and temperature changes, *Interlock* Plugs disconnect quickly and easily from their jacks or eyelets when intended. *Interlock* has been specified by manufacturers of aircraft, computers, machine control devices, printed circuits and other electronic equipment. Write for complete information.



**HARVEY HUBBELL, INC.**

Interlock Electronic Connector Dept. • Bridgeport 2, Conn.



CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Products



**Variable Delay Line**  
± 1 Per Cent

Time delay accuracy of ±1 per cent at any point, motor-driven for automatic time tracking, rise time less than 4 per cent, and negligible overshoot, are features of the Type 606 Series. Time delay per step is 1/120 of the total time delay; attenuation is about 4-6 db maximum. There are 14 different models available with maximum time delay 1.2 μsec to 1200 μsec; impedance varies from 75 ohms to 1000 ohms.

Advance Electronics Lab., Inc., Dept. ED, 249-259 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N.J.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Gearmotor**  
Planetary Type

Model PG5B81RP65 is a 30 v dc permanent magnet governed planetary type gearmotor. It has 1.2 rpm output speed ±1 per cent with an output torque of 16 oz-in., and requires 1 amp of current at 30 v dc. The governor is applied in the armature circuit without use of slip rings or brushes. The motor measures 1-1/4 in. in diam by 3 in. in L and weighs 7 oz.

Western Gear Corp., Dept. ED, Electro Products Div., P.O. Box 182, Lynwood, Calif.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Digital Ohmmeters**  
Modular

These E-I Digital Ohmmeters feature modular construction. Both 4- and 5-digit models are made up of two modules: a Universal Power Module and a Resistance Switch Module. The switch module contains all three arms of a full Wheatstone bridge as well as the visual read-out. The Universal Power

Module supplies all power and reference voltages for the resistance switch modules and for other modules which might be combined with the Resistance Switch Module. The ohmmeter provides a range from 10 milliohms to 10 megohms. Ranging is automatic; however, controlling contacts are available at the rear panel for programmed ranging.

Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3794 Rosecrans, San Diego, Calif.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### High-Speed Plotter

Four Modes

The Type S Electroplotter offers users of general purpose computers four degrees of freedom in presenting output data in graphic form. The simplest output of the machine is a two-dimensional X-Y point-to-point plot. The more complex displays include: the presentation of digital information at demandable positions over the plotting area; the plotting of discrete points at any position, flagged by a line of digital and symbolic information; the rotation of the entire printing mechanism forming the plotted point, or any simultaneous combination of the three. The machine operates at rates of between 70 and 100 complete displays per minute.

Benson-Lehner Corp., Dept. ED, 11930 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Bobbins Stock Items

A complete line consists of nylon bobbins for ferrite pot and cup core applications. These bobbins are of thin wall construction and held to close tolerances. They will fit most of the popular cores as supplied by ferrite core manufacturers. These parts are available for delivery from stock without mold cost.

American Molded Products, Dept. ED, 2727 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## TECHNIQUES and DEVELOPMENTS in oscillographic recording

### FROM SANBORN

**PHASE SENSITIVE DEMODULATOR PRE-AMPLIFIER PROVIDES A DC VOLTAGE PROPORTIONAL TO AN INPHASE COMPONENT OF AN AC VOLTAGE WITH RESPECT TO A REFERENCE.**

**T**HE measurement of the amplitude of an AC voltage component is often necessary in performance studies of servo systems or of suppressed carrier signals over the carrier frequency range from 60 to 10,000 cps. In such cases the demodulator responds to inphase signals and rejects quadrature signals.



A circuit with these characteristics for use in an oscillographic recording system can be seen in the Model 150-1200 Servo Monitor (Demodulator) Pre-amplifier. It was developed by Sanborn as one of twelve interchangeable, plug-in front ends for "150" Series equipment,

to be used with the appropriate Driver Amplifier-Power unit in any channel of a "150" system. Elements comprising the circuit from input to output, include: compensated stepped attenuator and cathode follower input circuit, phase inverter, push-pull mixer and demodulator stages, differential DC output amplifier and low pass filter. In addition, the chassis contains a VTVM to facilitate accurate adjustment of the reference voltage, and an overload indicator which lights a warning lamp when excessive quadrature voltages exist.

Adaptability to a fairly wide variety of applications is accomplished through broad input voltage, reference voltage and frequency ranges. In order, these are 50 mv to 50 v (for full scale 5 cm deflection), 10 v to 125 v; 60 cps to 10kc. Rise time with low frequency plug-in demodulation filter is 0.1 seconds; with high frequency filter, 0.01 seconds. Quadrature rejection is better than 100:1; for carrier frequencies up to 5000 cycles.

Two representative uses of the Servo Monitor Pre-amplifier are in the design and adjustment of servo systems, and with instruments used in the design, development or adjustment of other apparatus. The first is illustrated by use of the Pre-amplifier and associated equipment in the recording of the output shaft amplitude and driving frequency of an AC positional servo; the second by recordings made with a similar setup of the difference between output signals from a gyroscopically-controlled stabilizing device and the "pitch" and "roll" signals generated by a "Scorsby Table" used for testing the device under dynamic conditions.

For a detailed discussion of the principles and design considerations involved in the Servo Monitor Pre-amplifier, refer to the February, 1955 issue of the Sanborn RIGHT ANGLE, for Dr. Arthur Miller's article on "Measurements with the Servo Monitor Pre-amplifier."

Technical literature and engineering assistance on specific problems are always available from our engineering department.



### BASIC FACTORS IN SELECTING OSCILLOGRAPHIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

**W**HEN considering any oscillographic system or equipment for your application, three useful "yardsticks" to apply are (1) the recording method, (2) equipment adaptability, and (3) variety of equipment available. Here are the answers to the three, as they apply to Sanborn systems. In the record, rectangular coordinates accurately correlate multiple traces, simplify interpretation and eliminate errors. Permanent traces, produced by a hot ribbon stylus without ink, provide sharp peaks and notches, and clearly reveal all signal changes. One percent linearity results from current feedback driver amplifiers and high torque galvanometers of new design; maximum error is 1/4 mm in middle 4 cm of chart, 1/2 mm across entire chart. From the standpoints of "adaptability" and "variety", Sanborn "150" equipment offers the versatility of 13 different plug-in front ends for any basic system . . . the choice of one- to eight-channel systems . . . the variety of nine chart speeds, timing and coding controls, console or individual unit packaging . . . availability of equipment as either complete systems or individual amplifier or recorder units.

The purpose of the foregoing information is to better acquaint industry with typical oscillographic recording problems and their answers, design considerations in Sanborn equipment, and basic data on what Sanborn makes and how it is being used.



**SANBORN COMPANY**  
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION  
175 WYMAN STREET, WALTHAM 36, MASS.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



withstanding  
**SHOCK · VIBRATION · HEAT**  
 in Jets and  
**Missiles**



## Chemelec Insulators

Rigid government tests have proven the thermal and mechanical shock and vibration resistance of Chemelec Stand-Off and Feed-Through Insulators. Made of du Pont TEFLON, they are replacing components of brittle materials in many critical electronic circuits.

Compression mounted and Color Coded—these insulators save the cost of their superior materials through economies in assembly time and labor. (Available in 8 standard RMA Colors, maintaining the same specified electrical characteristics.)



Also available in metal base type.

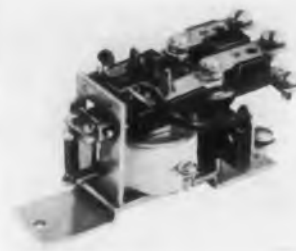
Write for catalog EC-756. FLUOROCARBON PRODUCTS INC., Division of United States Gasket Co., Camden 1, New Jersey.

Sold through leading electronic parts distributors by Erie Resistor Corp.

*Fluorocarbon Products Inc.*

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Products



**Industrial Relay**  
 General Purpose

This general purpose relay incorporates such design features as interchangeable coils and a removable multiposition base. Contacts rated at 20 amp, 115 v 60 cy ac or 24 v dc, are single and double pole, single and double throw. Mounting arrangements are provided for auxiliary spdt contacts if desired. The relay is 2-7/16 in. high with a base measuring 1 x 3-7/8 in. Choice of mounting base (metal strap or bakelite), choice of coil voltages (ac, 6 through 230 v, or dc, 6 through 115 v), and choice of terminal connections are offered.

Wheelock Signals, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch, N.J.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Signal Generator**  
 S Band

Model SG-153 covers the frequency range from 1800 to 4000 mc in one band. Low standing wave ratio of the output system and small residual leakage make possible overall measurements on high gain receivers at the microvolt level, the output being continuously variable between 0.2 and 200,000  $\mu$ v. Low noise operation permits measurements of noise figures, image rejection, bandwidth, filter-characteristics, attenuation, etc. It can be pulse or frequency modulated.

Transistron, Inc., Division of Van Norman Industries, Dept. ED, 186 Granite St., Manchester, N.H.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Motor Generator**  
 Variable Frequency

A vari-drive motor is used to drive a low distortion synchronous alternator to deliver continuously variable frequency over the range of 300 to 500



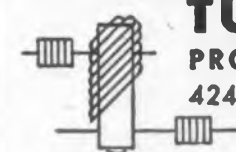
for small coils  
 with **big power**  
 -call **TUR-BO JET**

We'll build more ampere-turns into your small-wire magnet coils than you can—and at a lower cost. Tur-bo Jet coils—relaxing types for example—pull in at lower voltages, and air gap becomes less critical. You can use stronger spring action, and eliminate 50% of need for fine adjustment during assembly.

In boosting your coil power, we find ways to use larger wire and more turns without increasing resistance or size of coil. Or we'll reduce your coil size without loss of power. Tur-Bo Jet's highly efficient techniques result in prices less than your cost-to-produce.

Winders of Mylar<sup>®</sup> bobbin and self-supporting relay coils, solenoid coils and chokes—vacuum impregnated to your specifications, and non-gassing types. Designed to meet class "H" and all A & N specifications. Fast prototype service. Write for literature: "Coil Information".

\*DuPont trademark



**TUR-BO JET**  
 PRODUCTS CO., INC.  
 424 S. San Gabriel Blvd.  
 San Gabriel, Calif.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# Using Thermistors

Edited by  
FENWAL ELECTRONICS

Here's more news on thermistors — the tiny, highly temperature-sensitive, semi-conductors that are being used in more and more applications in all types of industry.

Let's look at just three ways thermistors are now being used . . . Time Delay, Remote Control and Switching.

A thermistor placed with a variable resistor in series with a battery and a relay (Fig. 1) makes an excellent time delay relay. The high resistance of the thermistor limits the current flow when the switch is closed. The delay time may be increased or decreased by increasing or decreasing the series resistance.

By selecting a thermistor with the same constant as the tube filament it will be in series with, you can keep the current constant during the initial warm-up and prevent an initial current surge.

Bead thermistors are available with attached heaters and mounted in a vacuum bulb. (Fig. 2) The thermistors' resistance is reduced when power is applied to the heater. When placed in the input of a vacuum tube amplifier these thermistors make smooth, noiseless remote gain controls, because there are no moving parts or controls in the grid circuit.

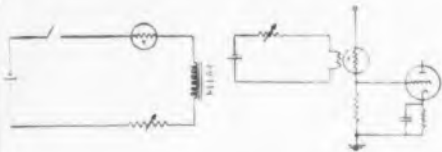


FIG. 1

FIG. 2

When several low voltage light bulbs are connected in series with a suitable thermistor connected in parallel with each unit, (Fig. 3) very little current will pass through the thermistors. Thermistors are not appreciably heated by the small voltage drop across the bulb. If one bulb burns out, the other bulbs remain lighted — the thermistor continues to carry the load of the extinguished bulb. When the bulb is replaced it takes the current from the thermistor. The thermistor then cools off and returns to its idle condition of high resistance and low current.

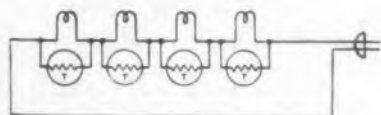


FIG. 3

*Engineers:* these and other thermistor applications are discussed in 12-page catalog EMC-1. Write for your copy to FENWAL ELECTRONICS, INC., 35 Mellen St., Framingham, Massachusetts.



Makers of Precision Thermistors  
CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

cycles. The generator is rated 10 kw, 0.8 pf, 120/208 v over the entire frequency range. Voltage is held to a tolerance of  $\pm 2$  per cent and both frequency and voltage are controlled from remote panel. Frequency regulation is less than 5 per cent and harmonic distortion is less than 1 per cent. Various modifications are available.

William I. Horlick Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 266 Summer St., Boston 10, Mass.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Printed Circuit Terminals Snap-In Types

These terminals, designed for printed circuits, snap into place. They have been designated C-42335 and C-42263. The second has been given the further designation Amp Edge. Terminal C-42335 is made of brass with tin finish, is designed to snap into a hole 0.072 in. dia. has an inside diameter of 0.10 in. and an overall length of 0.565 in. Terminal C-42663 comes in brass, or is tin plated and measures 0.490 in. overall length, 0.075 in. inside dia.

Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Harrisburg, Pa.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Synchro -65 to +400 F

A new synchro with a -65 to +400 F operating temperature range has a 250 hr life at 400 F. An unusual lubrication method and a special alloy for electrical connections are being used to successfully withstand the extreme heat. Type 11-4133-01 is a size 11 torque transmitter synchro with 115 V 400 cy input. Accuracy is  $\pm 15$  in., null voltage 175 mv, stator output 90 v and phase shift 6.5. Impedances are  $Z_{ro} = 315 + J1590$ ,  $Z_{so} = 290 + J773$  and  $Z_{rss} = 520 + J286$ . Designed for extremely high temperature applications.

John Oster Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Avionic Div., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

what's **YOUR POWER** need?



- ① M series-100 Volt to 400 Volt PIV - .5 Amp. DC
- ② L and LF series-100 Volt to 400 Volt PIV -1.5 to 5 Amps. DC
- ③ N series - 50 Volt to 400 Volt PIV - .5 to 1 Amp. DC
- ④ P series - 50 Volt to 400 Volt PIV -1.5 to 5 Amps. DC
- ⑤ Q series - 50 Volt to 400 Volt PIV - 7.5 to 15 Amps. DC
- ⑥ SM series - 800 Volt to 2800 Volt PIV - .325 to .450 Amp. DC
- ⑦ R series - 50 Volt to 200 Volt PIV - 20 Amps. DC
- ⑧ S series - 50 Volt to 200 Volt PIV - 35 Amps. DC
- ⑨ V series - 50 Volt to 200 Volt PIV - 100 Amps. DC
- ⑩ 1N1150 Full Wave Silicon Tube Replacement Rectifier (4 pin base)  
1600 Volt PIV - .75 Amp. DC (Replaces types 80, 82, 83V and 5Z3)

Write for complete information

**Sarkes  
Tarzian** .INC.

**RECTIFIER DIVISION**

Address: Dept. C-3

415 N. COLLEGE AVE., BLOOMINGTON, IND.

IN CANADA: 700 WESTON RD., TORONTO 9, TEL. ROGERS 2-7535

EXPORT: AD AURIEMA, INC., NEW YORK CITY

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

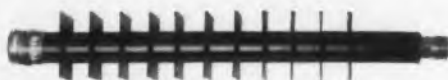
*Ah! perfection!*



**COAXIAL COUPLER**

Models 3000-10 through 3003-30  
covering 225 to 4000 mc.

Flat coupling over full octave range. Complete power measurement over most widely used microwave frequency ranges with only four models. 20 db minimum directivity provided over frequency range for each Coaxial Coupler. Coupling values of 10 db, 20 db, and 30 db available.



**COAXIAL HIGH POWER TERMINATIONS**

Models 369F and 369M

For more accurate VSWR measurement of all types of coaxial components. The new models are useful over the complete frequency range from 700 to 12,400 mc. with VSWR 1.20 or less. Maximum VSWR is 1.10 from 1,000 to 9,000 mc. The terminations are designed for power levels up to 200 watts average and 50,000 watts peak. Made from an entirely new termination material developed by Narda engineers.

**COMPLETE LINE OF COAXIAL AND WAVEGUIDE INSTRUMENTS INCLUDES:**

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS  
TERMINATIONS  
FREQUENCY METERS  
HORNS  
TUNERS  
ECHO BOXES

SLOTTED LINES  
DETECTOR MOUNTS  
ATTENUATORS  
STANDARD REFLECTIONS  
BOLOMETERS  
THERMISTORS

**FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG**

contains much valuable data



160 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, N. Y. • PIONEER 6-4650

**COMPLETE INSTRUMENTATION FOR MICROWAVE AND UHF**  
CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## New Products



**Portable Oscilloscope**  
Weighs 27 lb

This portable 3-in. CRT oscilloscope has a sensitivity of 22 d-c mv per in. It weighs 27 lb and measures 5 x 19 x 11-1/8 in.

With a 2.5 kv accelerating potential on the Type 3WP CRT, a singularly bright trace can be obtained. The instrument has identical direct coupled X and Y amplifier and amplitude calibration on both channels, driven and automatic sweeps.

Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Epoxy Insulators**  
For High Voltage

These epoxy high voltage cable terminations, bushings and stand-off insulators are designed to meet specific space, mounting, and operating conditions. The cable to air and cable to oil terminations shown are rated at 150 kv dc with a flash over of more than 185 kv rms (260 kv peak). The stand-off insulators, which are 15, 10, 7-1/2, and 5-1/2 in. long are rated at 50, 40, 30 and 20 kv rms in air and 100, 90, 75, and 60 kv rms in oil with a flash over of at least 2-1/2 times rated voltage. Special bases and caps can be provided to allow for use at higher voltages and to care for special mounting requirements.

Components for Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 937 Industrial Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Linear AC Amplifier**  
Used with Transducers

A seven-channel voltage amplifier system, linear in phase and amplitude characteristics from 2 to



with  
**EECO**  
**COMPUTER-SERIES**  
**PLUG-INS**

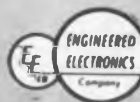
Originally developed for EECO custom systems and proven in critical use, new EECO Computer-Series Plug-ins represent a refinement of the building-block concept to a degree hitherto unknown. Each of the full line of reliable, tested, and proven circuits is a complete off-the-shelf packaged function, performance-engineered for application where ultra-conservative design at the component level is essential because of system complexity.

New EECO Computer-Series Plug-ins enable you to meet your project delivery schedules by reducing systems-development time to a bare minimum and practically eliminating drafting and layout time. Your engineers can concentrate on system design instead of routine circuit detail. Your technicians can cut fabrication time and step up production by performing simple point-to-point wiring instead of wiring complex circuits. And system prototypes can generally be built directly without need for the "breadboard" stage.

*Detailed information on new EECO Computer-Series Plug-ins and compatible equipment, as well as on other EECO products, is available in Catalog No. 856-A. Write for your copy—today.*

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS**—EECO offers immediate opportunities for qualified engineers in the transistor, amplifier, data-handling, pulse, timing, and systems-design fields. Send a resume of your qualifications to R. F. Lander, Dept. CS-2.

**ENGINEERED ELECTRONICS COMPANY**  
(formerly EECO Production Company)



a subsidiary of  
Electronic Engineering Company  
of California

506 EAST FIRST STREET  
SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## STROMBERG-CARLSON Special-Purpose TELEPHONE HANDSET



You can mount this special-purpose hang-up telephone almost anywhere: on desk, wall or piece of equipment. The handset shown is only one of many standard and special-application types you may order. The right-angle bracket provides 6 different mounting positions.

## HOOKSWITCH



You can get hookswitches with any spring combination you need. Illustrated are two of many possible arrangements.

## BRACKET



This special bracket gives you a choice of 12 different mounting positions. You may order it separately or with any combination of components you need. You'll find complete details in Booklet T-5005. To get your free copy, write to



## STROMBERG-CARLSON

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

Telecommunication Industrial Sales  
116 Carlson Road, Rochester 3, New York

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

100,000 cps, is being used in recording transducer signals on standard types of wideband magnetic tape equipment. Each channel may be set to any of eleven steps of voltage gain from 1.00 to 100, the changes being entirely in the feedback networks without degradation of the signal-to-noise ratio by excessive attenuation of the input signal. Capability of driving capacitive loads with good transient response makes possible the location of the recorders at a distance from the amplifiers. The system is self-contained, with its own power supply requiring a 117 v 60 cps line.

Dynamics Instrumentation Co., Dept. ED, Div. of Alberhill Corp., 1118 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Trimmer Capacitors Wide-Range

Miniaturization and low temperature coefficients, combined with mechanical stability and high ratios of maximum to minimum capacities, are featured in these trimmer capacitors. The company's four new models, for example, have the following capacity ranges: 0.5 to 5  $\mu\text{f}$ , 0.6 to 14  $\mu\text{f}$ , 0.8 to 35  $\mu\text{f}$  and 2 to 75  $\mu\text{f}$ . Air dielectric, gold, silver, and rhodium plating, and Pyrex insulation result in high Q at high frequencies. Stability is provided by two sets of spring fingers which tightly grip the rotor assembly.

Johanson Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, Boonton, N.J.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Control Amplifier Miniature Module

This diminutive transistorized control amplifier has a life expectancy of 10,000 or more, with ripple less than 50 mv from peak to peak, operating temperatures of  $-65$  to  $+125$  C, and is adaptable to voltages of  $\pm 50$  to  $\pm 1000$ . Its regulation is  $\pm 1$  per cent, with circuit gain of 60 to 80 db.

Packard Bell Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 12333 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ustom  
e, new  
resent  
concept  
of the  
en cir-  
ckaged  
or ap-  
design  
because

ug-ins  
elivery  
pment  
etically  
e. Your  
design  
. Your  
ne and  
simple  
wiring  
totypes  
ut need

ow  
ns  
as  
ts,  
A.

STS  
ies  
or,  
ng,  
me  
ier,

IPANY  
(pany)

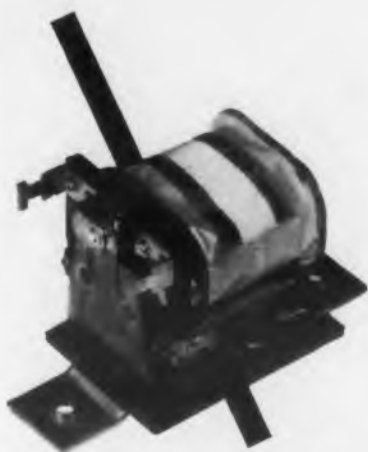
ompany

STREET  
FORNIA

CARD

1957

## as AC magnet relays go . . .



. . . the Sigma Series 41 is surprisingly sensitive, and even remarkably quiet. And like other shaded pole types, it is also inexpensive and reasonably indestructible. To wit, in order, 0.06 to 1.0 volt-ampere; useful in electric blanket controls; \$3.50-\$9.45 in quantities 1-19, after which quantity discounts apply; undamaged by shocks and constant acceleration up to 100 g, and contact life of many million operations in normal use and with adequate arc-suppression.

Such a combination of characteristics can be quite useful, as illustrated (illus.) by the Sigma CdS Photorelay, Model 1. Here a broad area cadmium sulfide cell has been connected to the coil of a 41, with the SPDT connections conveniently brought out to a 5-pin base, on which a 1½" square aluminum dust cover sits snugly. In "light—no light" applications, such as light beam interruptions, 3 amp. (resistive) 120 VAC loads can thus be switched quite handily. Much of the credit (in fact, all) for no tubes, rectifiers, buzz, etc., belongs to the 41. This paragraph was not meant to sell the Photorelay, but if it has, it should be stated that the price is \$12.00.



An application of the above application is also presented, as additional support for the AC versions of the 41, in the new Nitelighter® lighting control (a product of our wholly owned parent company\*\*). Aimed toward the daylight, and connected to a light (300 watts max.) of your choice (and plugged into a wall outlet), the Nitelighter can protect your home, your shins on otherwise dark stairs, the production rate of your business (if you sell eggs), and generally you against nyctophobia\*. Logically enough, this is also for sale\*\* for \$15.95.



There are many sensible jobs the 41 can do, some of them with exclusive merit. Bulletin on request.

\*Authority for origin doubtful.

\*\*The Fisher-Pierce Co., Inc.,  
91 Pearl St., So. Braintree 85, Mass.

# SIGMA

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.

91 Pearl St., South Braintree 85, Mass.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# RCA ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS



**Get All Six  
Important  
Features**

LV-14  
DC NULL VOLTMETER  
**\$345\***

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
Also available in rack mount

Here's a DC Null Voltmeter built to quality standards with six superior features:

- **Flexible input. It can be positive, negative, or neither side grounded.**
- **Calibrated voltage output for external recorder amplifier, sensitive laboratory galvanometer, etc.**
- **Simplicity of operation.**
- **Infinite impedance at null.**
- **Long-life Mercury battery.**
- **Both cabinet and rack models.**

Let our representative show you how RCA Precision Electronic Instruments can mean increased productivity. No obligation.

Just write to RCA Department T-292, Building 15-1, Camden, New Jersey.

*\*Price in U.S.A. f.o.b. Camden. Subject to change without notice.*

## SPECIFICATIONS

### VOLTAGE RANGES:

0-10, 0-100, 100-200, 200-300, 300-400, 400-500, 500-600 volts DC. Positive, negative, or neither side grounded.

### ABSOLUTE ACCURACY:

0.1%  $\pm$  10 millivolts between 0 and 10 volts.  $\pm$  100 millivolts between 10 and 600 volts.

### RESOLUTION:

At least 5 millivolts between 0 and 10 volts. 50 millivolts between 10 and 600 volts.

### INPUT IMPEDANCE:

Infinite at null. Greater than 2.5 megohms per volt at  $\frac{1}{4}$  division off null.

### POWER REQUIRED:

100-135 volts, 50-60 cycles, 24 watts.



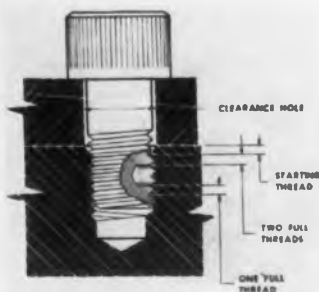
**RADIO CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**  
COMMERCIAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS  
CAMDEN, N. J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Ltd., Montreal

**Instrument  
Engineering  
Representatives in  
Principal Cities**

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Products



### Socket Head Screws Self-Locking

Recommended practices for preparing tapped holes for these socket head screws fitted with Nylok self-locking inserts are shown in this drawing. A 90-deg countersink should be used to make the starting thread approximately 1/32 in. larger than the major thread diameter. The maximum tensile strength of the screw is obtained when the locking pellet is at least two full threads beyond the starting thread of the tapped hole when the screw is fully installed. The line of self-locking socket head screws come in sizes No. 6 and larger.

Standard Pressed Steel Co., Dept. ED, Jenkintown, Pa.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Cable Harness Easily Wrapped

Known as Spiral Wrap, this product is designed to simplify the harnessing of loose wires into neat cables. Made from polyethylene tubing in 1/4- and 3/8-in. diam, and cut into a spiral pattern, it will wrap easily around loose wires to make cables in any diameter up to 2 in. Wires may be pulled out at any desired position. It is available in white, red, and blue for color coding.

Illumitronic Engineering, Dept. ED, 680 E. Taylor, Sunnyvale, Calif.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Motor Alternator Trailer Mounted

Containing a prime mover and alternator, this unit is designed for operation in ambient temperatures of from -55 to +130 F. It features an enclosure and components which are sand, dust and drip-proof. The motor alternator set, Model EPM-1470,



Model 107A is a basic charger for most shops



Wire-wound fixture for core type mechanisms

## Any Type, Size or Shape!

### RECOMMENDED BY LEADING INSTRUMENT MAKERS

Charging current equivalents up to 200,000 ampere-turns (sufficient to saturate 30 lbs. of Alnico V) are available in the Model 107A and new Model 942 condenser discharge magnet chargers. Both units employ same versatile pulse transformer and wire-wound fixture methods. Adapters for any shape or pole configuration can be supplied to charge all instrument or other permanent magnets made from any magnetic material.

All units are easy and safe to operate and are designed for continuous production use over many years.

The benefits of charging magnets in your own plant or laboratory are well worth investigating.

#### WE CAN HELP YOU

Our 12 years of magnet charging experience is yours for the asking — send a sample magnet or sketch for free charging analysis.



Write for Technical and Application Data.

## Radio Frequency

LABORATORIES, INC.

Boonton, New Jersey, U. S. A.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Somers THIN STRIP

.000175"  
THIN



Now available  
in production  
quantities

Keeping pace with the advanced design of transistors and other electronic components, Somers Brass Company has installed a unique mill for the production of ultra-thin strip. Brass, copper and nickel are now being rolled down to .000175", up to 4" wide, in footages to satisfy mass production requirements.

You can rely on Somers, specialists for nearly 50 years, for the experience to solve your thin strip problems, whether in design or manufacturing.

Write for Confidential Data Blank and a complete analysis of your present or proposed application at no cost or obligation.

FOR EXACTING STANDARDS ONLY  
Somers

Somers Brass Company, Inc.  
116 BALDWIN AVE., WATERBURY, CONN.  
CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

is applicable to the areas of launching site or flight line operational servicing and repair of systems. Manufacturers and users of industrial routers and grinders utilizing high speed induction motors, and manufacturers of industrial and medical X-ray equipment are among the potential users.

American Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Electric Machinery and Equipment Div., 655 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Contact Screw  
Longer Life

Essentially a fine silver or silver alloy core, this screw is silver-brazed-bonded to a high strength metal alloy shell which is threaded. The precious metal core is continuously bonded to the threaded shell and provides the optimum heat transfer path for dissipation of heat developed by the contact arcing. Because the contact runs cooler, pitting and wear is reduced and longer contact life results. Another advantage is that no oxides can develop between the precious metal and the outer shell, assuring positive and permanent electrical conductivity between the precious metal and the outer shell. Loosening of the precious metal is prevented.

George Ulanet Co., Dept. ED, 413 Market St., Newark, N.J.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Thermocouple  
Welder  
Portable

A miniature resistance welder has been developed for use primarily in welding thermocouple junctions and leads and for use as a tacking welder to secure thermocouples, straingages, thermistors, etc., to large bodies.

The welding head in the unit can be used as a small low inertia foot-operated bench welder with adjustable pressure of 1 to 10 lb indicated on a calibrated scale, or it can be removed from the case and used as a single electrode tacking tool with the same pressure adjustment.

Ewald Instruments, Dept. ED, Kent, Conn.

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

RS  
to  
tu-  
in  
on-  
oth  
ins-  
ds.  
tra-  
trude  
rate  
duc-  
our  
orth  
W  
la.  
y  
ARD



## Engineers:

Stimulating work . . . Stimulating play  
just minutes apart



This is Honeywell in Minneapolis . . . an ideal atmosphere for the engineering mind. At work; outstanding technical facilities plus the opportunity to work on today's most advanced electronic projects, a chance to work in a small group, guide your own project, get the recognition you deserve.

And in Minneapolis, just minutes from your work, 22 lakes and 151 natural parks. Swimming, fishing, boating . . . year-round outdoor play for you and your family, good schools, theatres and shopping, too!

At Honeywell you move ahead quickly. This fast growing company, already world leader in automatic controls, has more than doubled sales in the last five years, increased its engineering force over 100%. In such a company, promotions open quickly. At Honeywell, they come *from within*. You start at a first-rate salary and it's *just the start*.

# Honeywell

*First in Controls*



### Career opportunities for:

*Design and Development,  
Production and Analysis  
Engineers in:*

### Ordnance Division:

WARHEADS • INFRARED SYSTEMS • TEST AND TRAINING DEVICES • THERMAL BATTERIES FUZING • CONVERTERS • RECTIFIERS • INVERTERS • SONAR SYSTEMS • FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS

### Residential, Industrial and Commercial Controls

#### Divisions:

TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE AND HUMIDITY CONTROLS • AMPLIFIERS • COMBUSTION SAFEGUARDS • DAMPER MOTORS CONTROL PANELS AND SYSTEMS

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Mr. W. D. Conley, Dept. TM20C  
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company  
2753 4th Avenue, South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Résumé attached

Send more information about opportunities at Honeywell

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ DEGREE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET AND NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 573 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



*NOW-*  
**IMC'S versatile new  
 3800 MOTOR**

IMC's new 3800 Frame series is the ultimate in diversity for motors of this type. These AC motors, available for induction, torque or hysteresis synchronous applications, are designed to all commercial and military specifications, with built-in resistance to humidity, vibration, shock, radio noise and salt spray. The unit can be supplied as self cooled with internal fan.

**SPECIFICATIONS—3800 FRAME AC MOTORS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 26 to 230 volts AC 1, 2 and 3 phase

**INPUT FREQUENCY:** 25 to 400 cycles

**NUMBER OF POLES:** 2, 4, 6, 8 and 12 poles

**OUTPUT POWER:** Induction motors—to 1 hp

Torque motors—10 to 200 oz. in. stall torque

Hysteresis synchronous motors—1/200 to 1/4 hp

(Can be wound for single, dual or three speed)

**AMBIENT TEMPERATURE:** -55° to +71° C. standard

-55° to +150° C. available

**BEARINGS:** Ball or sleeve

**MOUNTING:** Round or square flange and/or base

**SHAFT:** Single or double extension—max. dia.—.4997

**WEIGHT:** 8-11 lbs.

The 3800 Series can also be supplied for use as fan and blower motors and permanent magnet generators. Request Bulletin 38 from



**Induction Motors Corp.**

570 Main St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

Phone EDgewood 4-7070

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Products



**Ring-Type Cores**  
Resin-Insulated

This resin-insulated ring-type core made in all gauges from 1 to 12 mils thick is used for toroidal designs ranging in size from small blocking-oscillator pulse transformers through large power units. Windings can be placed directly on the core, eliminating the need either to tape the core or to encase it in a plastic or aluminum box. The resin coating is continuous and smooth. Corners are rounded to eliminate any possibility of shorting wire to core. The coating does not impair magnetic properties of the core and withstands a voltage to ground of 2500 v.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Potentiometer**  
Sensitive Measurements

The accuracy of this instrument, designated Model HF2, as calibrated is 0.05 mv plus one-half a scale division of 0.1 mv. Two rheostats are provided for coarse and fine adjustment of the potentiometer current. The galvanometer is of the torque suspension type which does not require locking in transit. Its high sensitivity, 0.67  $\mu$ a/mm., and low resistance, 15 ohms, makes available the full sensitivity of the instrument when measuring potential from low resistant sources such as thermocouples.

Williamson Development Co. Inc., Dept. ED, 317 Main St., West Concord, Mass.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Constant Delay Line**  
No Distortion

The type S10A2-8 lumped constant delay line has a rise time of 0.09  $\mu$ sec with a delay of 10.0  $\mu$ sec. The line has an impedance of 200 ohms and is tapped every 0.5  $\mu$ sec with an accuracy of  $\pm 0.02$

## NEW! Miniature Transistor Computing Amplifiers



Model 807 Cover-Off View

8000+ hours in operation with no failures and still going!

Here for the first time are lightweight, critically accurate computing amplifiers offered on an *off-the-shelf* basis!

Smaller than a package of cigarettes, each of these 400 cps AC amplifiers has shown:

- High stability and accuracy
- Environmental tested reliability.  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Excellent operating efficiency. Better than 90%

## MAXSON MAKES IT

### SPECIFICATIONS

**807 Series Summation Amplifier:** Output Voltage (rms): 8 (into 3,500 ohms); Phase Shift: less than  $0.15^{\circ}$ ; Accuracy:  $\pm 0.1\%$ ; Typical Load: Mark 4 Mod. 0 resolver\*.

**807-1 Preamplifier:** Output Voltage (rms): 4 (into 5,000 ohms); Phase Shift: less than  $0.15^{\circ}$ ; Typical Load: 5,000 ohms.

**808 Parallel Summation Computing Amplifier:** Output Voltage (rms): 22 (into 3,500 ohms); Phase Shift: less than  $0.15^{\circ}$ ; Accuracy:  $\pm 0.05\%$ ; Typical Load: Mark 4 Mod 0 resolver\*.

**809 Automatic Gain Control Computing Amplifier:** Output Voltage (rms): Max. undistorted output 0.4 volt into 10,000 ohms; Phase Shift: less than  $5^{\circ}$ ; Typical Load: 10,000 ohms.

\*On special order for use with other resolvers. All silicon transistors and diodes.

For complete specifications, request Data Sheet 807-9/357B.



**MAXSON INSTRUMENTS**

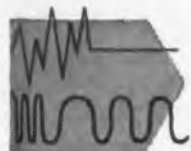
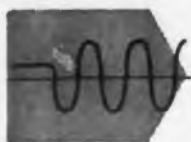
47-37 Austell Place  
Long Island City 1, New York

Division of The W. L. Maxson Corporation  
CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# NEW!

DC to DC and DC to AC  
solid-state power converters  
voltage regulated, frequency  
controlled, for missiles,  
telemetry, gyros, servos



Interelectronics Inverter solid-state thyra-tron-like elements and magnetic components convert DC to any number of voltage regulated or controlled frequency AC or filtered DC outputs from 1 to 1800 watts. Light weight, compact, 90% or better conversion efficiency.

Ultra-reliable in operation, no moving parts, unharmed by shorting output or reversing input polarity. Complies with MIL specs for shock, acceleration, vibration, temperature, RF noise.

Now in use in major missiles, powering telemetry transmitters, radar beacons, electronic equipment. Single and polyphase AC output units now power airborne and marine missile gyros, synchros, servos, magnetic amplifiers.

Interelectronics — first and most experienced in the DC input solid-state power supply field, produces its own solid-state gating elements, all magnetic components, has the most complete facilities and know-how—has designed and delivered more working KVA than any other firm!

For complete engineering data write Interelectronics today, or call LUdlow 4-6200 in N. Y.

## INTERELECTRONICS CORPORATION

2432 GR. CONCOURSE, N. Y. 58, N. Y.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

$\mu$ sec. Additional taps may be provided as desired. The line is capable of retaining a flat top on pulses as narrow as 0.2  $\mu$ sec. The operating temperature range is 0 to +55 C with a coefficient of 50 ppm per deg C. Operation from -55 to +125 C may be provided by special order.

Orbitran Co., Dept. ED, Lakeside, Calif.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

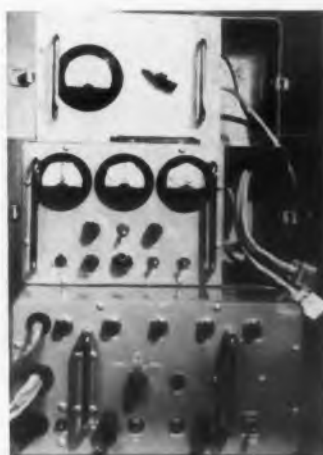


Two-Channel Scope  
15 Mc Range

Equipped with vertical amplifiers capable of handling any frequency from dc to 15 mc, the Model K-215 2-channel oscilloscope provides for accurate triggering, viewing or recording of simultaneous phenomena. Features include 10 kv acceleration potential and transistorized multi-vibrator providing 1 kc square wave calibrator. Frequency range of horizontal amplifiers is dc to 2 mc with deflection sensitivity of 1 v dc per cm. Two variable sweep generators have expanded ranges from 0.1  $\mu$ sec per cm to 1 sec per cm. Time base is separate or common as selected by front panel control. Triggering may be either internal or external.

Electronic Tube Corp., Dept. ED, 1200 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

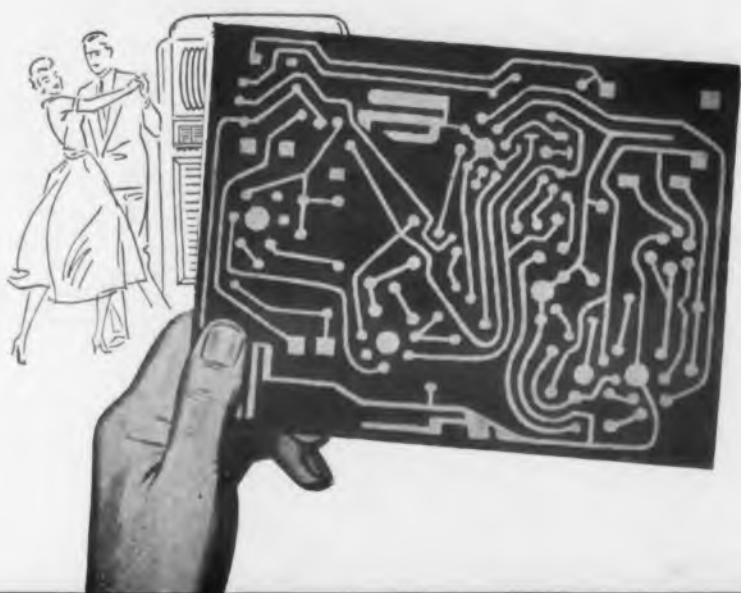


Test Set  
For Airlines

The Model 604 Field Test Set for commercial airlines provides a systematic means of completely checking the operation of the airplane's communication set. It is designed in three units to match those of the radio set and tests out the remote system, the frequency generator or monitor, and the mechanical tuning system. A complete check can be made in approximately one hour.

Cal-Tronics Corp., Dept. ED, 11307 Hindry Ave., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



*if it's printed circuits...*

**C-D** *makes them...*

*and makes them better*

C-D's Printed Wiring Division renders the most complete printed circuit fabrication service possible. Equipment, processing techniques and engineering skills can produce any printed circuit design in long production or experimental pilot runs.

Beyond the finished printed wiring board, facilities are offered for mounting and assembly of components. When required, a complete mechanical art service, including master drawings, layouts, etc., can be provided by a corps of specialists.

From the base plate to final finish of the printed circuit, every step is scrupulously supervised. Only materials of the highest quality and precision are used.

C-D has earned an enviable reputation for the precision of its dies and tools. A special tool shop serves this division exclusively. Special techniques for effective "through-hole" plating have been developed.

As in capacitors, so also with Printed Wiring—C-D jealously guards its reputation for Consistently High Dependability—its goal is always—Quality First. Write for catalog to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, New Jersey.



CONSISTENT HI-DEPENDABILITY  
**CORNELL-DUBILIER CAPACITORS**

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.; NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER & CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; PROVIDENCE & HOPE VALLEY, R. I.; INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; SANFORD, FUQUAY SPRINGS & VARINA, N. C.; VENICE, CALIF.; & SUBSIDIARY, THE RADIART CORPORATION, CLEVELAND, OHIO; CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL, N. Y.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# To the forward-looking engineer...



*STICK-FORCE REVERSAL problems at sonic speeds are solved by this sensitive, accurate AiResearch air data system incorporating transducer, computer and actuator*

Garrett Corporation engineers are constantly called upon to provide solutions for seemingly insurmountable problems. The high degree of respect in which the Garrett engineer is held by his profession is a tribute to the accomplishments of our team.

If you qualify to join us, stimulating assignments in the work you like best are only part of what we offer. We pay a premium for ability. You'll work with the finest research and laboratory facilities at your disposal ...live in the most desirable areas in America — California, Arizona, the East Coast.

All modern U.S. and many foreign aircraft are Garrett equipped. We have pioneered such fields as refrigeration systems, pneumatic valves and controls, temperature controls, cabin air compressors, turbine motors, gas turbine engines, cabin pressure controls, heat transfer equipment, electro-mechanical equipment, electronic computers and controls.

We are seeking engineers in all categories to help us advance our knowledge in these and other fields. Send resume of education and experience today to: Mr. G. D. Bradley

## THE GARRETT CORPORATION

DIVISIONS:

9861 S. SEPULVEDA BLVD., LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING, LOS ANGELES • AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING, PHOENIX

AIRESEARCH INDUSTRIAL • REX • AERO ENGINEERING

AIRSUPPLY • AIR CRUISERS • AIRESEARCH AVIATION SERVICE

CIRCLE 572 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# New Literature

## Frequency Meter and Recorder 198

The Model 7341B frequency indicator and printing recorder and the Model 7550B frequency, period, and time interval meter are each the subject of a single-page data sheet. Both sheets provide an illustration, a description covering operation and design, and a detailed list of specifications. Electro-Pulse, Inc., 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

## Insulated Wire 199

Two one-page data sheets have been issued to describe the Series 120 lead wire and the Series 200 hook-up wire. Both pages offer an illustration, a description, a table of available sizes and a list of performance requirements. Philadelphia Insulated Wire Co., 200 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

## Pulse Forming Network Report 200

A recently completed high-voltage pulse forming network reliability report has been published in an eight-page booklet. Presented verbatim are the data and results of a 10,000 hr reliability report on a production unit. Illustrated with photographs, the booklet also contains tables showing electrical test results and pulse measurements. AMP Inc., Harrisburg 18, Pa.

## Piezoelectric Transducers 201

"Instructions for the Application of Piezoelectric Transducers" is the title of a recent 12-page manual. Using charts and curves to indicate characteristics and limitations, the illustrated booklet outlines general applications. Topics covered include high frequency response, basic design, low frequency response and qualities desirable in associated instrumentation. Endevco Corp., 161 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif.

## Silicon Iron Magnetic Tapes 202

Four pages of descriptive data on silicon iron magnetic tapes are presented in Bulletin DMF-4. Given is information on applications, sizes, weights, tolerances, insulation, fabrications, mechanical and physical properties, magnetic properties and core losses. Thomas & Skinner, Inc., East 23rd St., Indianapolis, Ind.



### Complete Line of Nylon Jacks, Binding Posts, and Solderless Plugs!

This rugged connector line is designed to meet severe mechanical, electrical, temperature, and humidity requirements... voltage breakdowns rated up to 12,500 volts DC. Tough, low-loss nylon won't chip or crack even when subjected to extreme temperature changes or abnormal mechanical stress. Connectors are designed for fast, easy mounting—available in 13 bright colors for coded applications. For complete information on Johnson nylon connectors as well as other connectors in the Johnson line write for your copy of Components Catalog 977a today!



Cat. No. 105-301 to -313

**NYLON TIP PLUG**—Completely insulated... sleeve molded of nylon. Recessed metal head. Current rating: 10 amps. Metal parts are nickel-plated brass. Designed for solderless connection of up to 16 ga. stranded wire. (Pat. Pending)



Cat. No. 105-601 to -613

**NYLON TIP JACK**—All nylon body with silver-plated beryllium copper contact. Current rating: 10 amps. Voltage breakdown: 11,000 volts DC. Capacity to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel; 2.0 mmf.  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut furnished. Mounts in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. hole. (U.S. Pat. No. 2,704,357)



Cat. No. 105-701 to -713

**NYLON JACK AND SLEEVE**—Standard nylon tip jack less mounting nut, with inside threaded nylon sleeve. Ideal for patch cords—excellent for panel mounting of nylon tip jack where insulated rear connection is desired. (Jack as above—U.S. Pat. No. 2,704,357)



Cat. No. 105-801 to -813

**NYLON TIP JACK**—Low cost. All nylon body with formed silver-plated phosphor bronze contact. Current rating: 10 amps. Voltage breakdown: 9,000 volts DC. Capacity to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel; 2.0 mmf.  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut furnished. Mounts in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. hole or double flat hole.



Cat. No. 108-301 to -313

**NYLON BANANA PLUG**—Compact, high voltage insulated plug. Body and pin are of one piece nickel-plated brass with high grade nickel-silver springs. Current rating: 10 amps. Designed for solderless connection of up to 16 gauge stranded wire. (Pat. Pending)



Cat. No. 108-901 to -913

**NYLON BANANA JACK**—Molded nylon body with cadmium-plated insert. Current rating: 10 amps. Voltage breakdown: 12,500 volts DC. Capacity to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel; 1.5 mmf.  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut furnished. Mounts in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. hole.



Cat. No. 111-101 to -113

**NYLON BINDING POST**—Pre-assembled—thumb nut is self-captivated, cannot be removed. Molded nylon body—shank is silver-plated brass. Voltage breakdown: 8,000 volts DC. Current rating: 15 amps. Capacity to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel; 3.3 mmf.  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut furnished. Mounts in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. hole, "D" hole, or double-flat hole. (Pat. Pending)

Write today for complete specifications and descriptive data.



**E. F. Johnson Company**  
3417 Second Ave. S.W. • Waseca, Minn.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## ANALOG COMPUTER MODEL 3000

Simplified analog computer solves wide variety of engineering problems. Detachable problem boards and plug-in components facilitate rapid problem set-up. Function generator, multiplier, chopper stabilizer, and other accessories available. Write for complete data. Model 3000, \$1150 FOB Factory.

Problem board \$95

**DONNER** SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

826 Galindo Street  
Concord, California



CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Clad Metals

205

Technical Data Bulletin CM-901 contains 4 illustrated pages on clad metals, contact materials, and contact assemblies. Its clad metal finder chart shows at a glance the major types available, their design and engineering functions, and their applications. American Silver Co., 36-07 Prince St., Flushing 54, N.Y.

## Amplifiers

206

400 and 60 cps magnetic amplifier data and specifications are given in 16 page product catalog just released.

The illustrated brochure gives a complete description and the features of each item along with the average characteristics. Also included are the mechanical specifications of each model. Litton Industries, Maryland Div., (Formerly Ahrendt Instru. Co.) 4910 Calvert Road, College Pk, Md.

## Identicharts

207

A two color, four page folder illustrating and describing identicharts that record on strip charts from a remote point the exact time or sequence conditions occurring during process control and test work has recently been released. The folder also illustrates and describes related equipment such as a card printer for a strip mill gauge and accessory equipment for integrators.

The models are described and illustrated together with a sample of the identifying marks. The job of interpreting the charts is made easier by this method and it eliminates the need for someone to watch the charts and make identification marks. Royson Engineering, Hatboro, Pa.

## Humidity Chamber

208

Low Cost vapor-temp recording controlling humidity chamber is shown in illustrated two page, two-color brochure No. 5670 just released.

Featured is a graph giving the exact per cent relative humidity available at various dry bulb temperatures and listing the Military Specifications the humidity chamber will meet. Blue M. Electric Co., 138th & Chatham, Blue Island, Ill.

## Resistors

209

The full line of vitreous enameled stock resistors—both fixed and slide-wire are included in the 36 page bulletin No. 6592. A wide variety of tailor-made units, vitreous enameled resistors ranging from 5 to 500 w, and high-capacity resistors rated up to 1200 w.

The bulletin provides extensive selection data, ordering instructions, full product descriptions, photographs of representative resistors, ratings and other pertinent technical data. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

SEAELECTRO

# "PRESS-FIT"

subminiature

+ TEFLON + TERMINALS

## SO MIGHTY...

Yes, mighty! That's why Seaelectro subminiature "Press-Fit" terminals are found in critical assemblies where failure just can't be tolerated—in guided missiles, radar, communications equipment, electronic computers, etc.

Simplest installation—just press-fit, that's it. No brittle materials or seals breaking down. Dielectric strength of 1000 to 2000 volts per mil. No carbonization from arc-over—lowest losses. Moisture condenses in droplets—no continuous film. Plus other amazing electrical characteristics matching the ideal ruggedness. Yes, mighty!

## YET SO TINY...

Unbelievably so. A dozen of these subminiature stand-offs and feed-thrus fit comfortably on a quarter. Sizes from .093" to .179" bushing dia. All due

to the proper application of Teflon, the "miracle insulator", by the pioneer and specialist—SEAELECTRO!

**Get Your Copy!** This handy "Press-Fit" Manual is yours for the asking. Likewise application engineering second to none, applied to your particular assemblies.

\*Trademark of the original Teflon terminal manufacturer  
†Reg. Trademark, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.



Seaelectro  
CORPORATION

610 Fayette Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y.



CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Here's a versatile  
super-ceramic that shrugs  
off shock...heat...abrasion**



**Centralab  
High Alumina  
Ceramic**



Centralab High Alumina ceramic can be fabricated in any shape, form, or size — to exacting tolerances — for applications requiring exceptional strength, greater shock- and heat-resistance.

In addition to its superior electrical characteristics, Centralab High Alumina ceramic is chemically inert and remains stable under radiation bombardments, elevated temperatures, and controlled atmospheres.

Centralab High Alumina ceramic is available in production quantities — in 85% and 95% unmetallized or metallized bodies.

Send your inquiry to Centralab. Our service includes competent engineering assistance by ceramics specialists, and modern facilities geared for prompt deliveries.

**Centralab** 

**A DIVISION OF  
GLOBE-UNION INC.**

960G E. Keefe Ave.

Milwaukee 1, Wis.

In Canada:

804 Mt. Pleasant Road,  
Toronto, Ontario

*One of America's largest manufacturers of engineered ceramics. Regardless of requirement, Centralab specialists and facilities can produce the High Alumina ceramic-component design you want.*

**CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION**

X-2358

## New Literature

### Tubing

212

A combined specification and price sheet on extruded tubing for shipment from stock has been released. Tubing is a Class C insulation and capable of continuous service at temperatures up to 250 deg C. Electrical properties are unchanged with temperatures from 25 to 250 deg C or frequencies of 60 cy to 100 mc. L. Frank Markel & Sons, Norristown, Pa.

### Automation

213

"How Can I get more Dollars from less Space" is the title of Illustrated News No. 1 now available.

It includes information and application stories on automation, and the latest developments in work simplification techniques. Alden Systems Co., Alden Research Center, Westboro, Mass.

### Fluoborates for Printed Circuits

214

Technical Bulletin TG-36431 describing improved plating techniques is available upon request. Discussed are copper fluoborates which sharply reduce the time required for the copper plating of thick, high-quality circuits, and lead-tin fluoborates which add solderability to printed circuits, using a 60 to 40 tin-lead deposit to expedite assembly. These high-purity plating solutions come in concentrated solution form, require no mixing or dissolving, give stability in bath composition and practically 100 per cent anode and cathode efficiencies. Bulletins on other metal fluoborates are also available. Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., General Chemical Div., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N.Y.

### Squelch Device

215

Channel Guard tone squelch device, designed to reduce interference problems in two-way radio systems is described in Bulletin ECR 449 just released. It shows how unwanted signals and transmission may be avoided if the new device is installed in new radio systems or those already in use in the field. General Electric Communication Prod. Dept., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.

### Research Service

Expanded industrial research services are described in a four-page circular. Also highlighted is research work undertaken in the field of applied magnetics. Photographs are used to show a variety of laboratory equipment. Bussey Research Labs., Inc., Bldg. 629 Greater Rockford Airport, Rockford, Ill.

NEWEST OF 5

## MICRO-MICROAMMETERS

412 Log Model indicates from  $10^{-13}$  to  $10^{-7}$  ampere on a single six-decade scale

**STABILITY**, economy, and fast response are all combined in this versatile logarithmic instrument. Typical uses of the new Keithley 412 include reactor control, radiation monitoring, materials testing, and measurement of other widely varying micro-currents from sources of one volt or more.



KEITHLEY MODEL 412  
LOG MICRO-MICROAMMETER

**FEATURES** include a single range of six decades from  $10^{-13}$  to  $10^{-7}$  ampere, accuracy of 0.2 decade, zero drift within 0.5 decade in eight hours, and response time of less than 2 seconds to 90% of currents larger than  $10^{-12}$  ampere with 5000 mmf across the input.

**IT'S SIMPLE** to set up and use. The sole operating control is the on-off switch. It has only three calibration potentiometers, and reads out on a six-inch illuminated meter.

**CONNECTORS** furnished include a 216-volt tap for polarizing ion chambers and a single-ended 6-volt output that drives both 50-millivolt and 5-milliampere recorders. The instrument is furnished for bench or rack mounting.

**NEW CATALOG B** contains detailed data on the 412 and all other Keithley Instruments. A request on your company letterhead will bring your copy promptly.

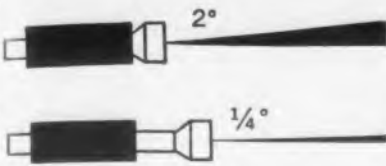
**KEITHLEY**  
INSTRUMENTS, INC.  
12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio



CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

An Engineer  
Speaks Out...

...to Introduce  
the **NEW Servotherm®**  
Industrial Pyrometers



Two of the series of interchangeable lenses for distant objects available for Servotherm Industrial Pyrometers.

Our Servotherm Industrial Pyrometer Systems have taken on a new look. The amplifier and power units have been combined into one convenient, compact cabinet to give the system greater mobility. We've also included a selection of interchangeable accessory lenses as well as aperture plates to meet the growing diversity of applications throughout industry.

These changes have been made to enable our *standard* Servotherm Industrial Pyrometer System to provide *better* automatic temperature measurement and control of industrial processes where direct contact is not possible. Servotherm Systems detect and control temperature remotely, with a response time of just .250 milliseconds. They are critically accurate — temperature is measured within  $\pm 1\%$  and variations as small as  $1.0^\circ\text{F}$  are detected and controlled.

Today, our Servotherm Industrial Pyrometer Systems are solving many critical processing problems for the following industries:

- Ceramic & Glass Products
- Primary Metal Industries
- Fabricated Metal Products
- Textile Mill Products
- Paper & Allied Industries
- Chemical & Plastics
- Rubber Products

Our Applications Engineering Department is ready to help you with any remote temperature measurement and control problem you may have.

*S. M. Howell*  
Chief Engineer, Infrared Div.



20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

The engineering specifications on our Servotherm Systems are fully covered in this 4-page technical data brochure. Address your request to Dept. SH-1.



CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Automatic Package Controls

219

Automatic package controls for the electrical measurement of chemical or mechanical functions are described in a catalog of 16 pages. Limit, cycling, pulsing and polypoint controls are some of the units specifically discussed. A number of meter relays are also covered. All instruments are illustrated with photographs and diagrams. Prices and specifications are added to the descriptive text. Tipp-Tronic, Inc., Tipp City, Ohio.

## Stainless Steel Fastenings

220

Among the stainless steel fastenings listed in Catalog 56-A are knurled and drilled, cross drilled, double-end milled, and milled and drilled parts. Also shown are dowel pins, tapered and grooved parts, broached parts, captive screws, special tapered holes, milled AN bolts, headed parts and shafts. The catalog devotes a number of pages to information on short cuts in ordering; the replacement of specials with standards; the differences between thread types; standard specifications for various types of stainless steel; and AN specifications. This section also contains tables showing corrosion resistance and decimal equivalents. The booklet is illustrated with photographs and diagrams. Star Stainless Screw Co., 655 Union Blvd., Paterson 2, N.J.

## Navigation Antenna

221

Standing-wave ratios and radiation pattern diagrams, and descriptions of the Type A-13B vhf navigational antenna are contained in a recent brochure. Designed for use on all types of aircraft, the A-13B incorporates two broadband antennas, one for use with VOR and runway localizer receivers, and one for use with glide-path receivers. Aircraft Radio Corp., Boonton, N.J.

## Teflon Insulated Wires

222

Teflon insulated wires and cables are the subject of a recent 30-page catalog. Complete specifications and prices are presented on Teflon and silicone insulated magnet wires, lead wires, lacing cords, sleeving, tubing and shielded and jacketed miniature cables. American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc., W. Canal St., Winooski, Vt.

## Transistorized Pulse Programming

223

The technical features of transistorized pulse programming equipment are discussed in a recent brochure. Descriptions, specifications, illustrations, and input and output waveforms are given for individual units. The booklet has an index as an aid to filing and allows for additional insertions. Navigation Computer Corp., 1621 Snyder Ave., Philadelphia 45, Pa.



# 4 Intercoupled servo loops



**weight less than 2 lbs.\***



This indicator, part of an Automatic Navigational System, contains 6 synchros, 2 motors and 2 motor generators—all Clifton Size 10 units.

These units (and 2 mechanical differentials) are built into 4 independent, intercoupled servo loops. Weight of these 4 loops plus gears and gear plates is less than 2 lbs.

The main reason for the lightness of Clifton synchros, and hence the lightness of systems built around Clifton components, is that no unnecessarily heavy materials are used in their manufacture.

When it is a question of highest accuracy with the least bulk and weight, look to CPPC rotary components.

\* *If this system had been built with our latest Size 8 synchros, weight would have been brought to about 1½ lbs.*

*Look to CPPC for Synchro Progress*

**CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., INC.** *cppe* **Clifton Heights, Pa.**

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



you can depend on  
**SECON** for  
**PRECISION WIRE & RIBBON**  
 if your product-need is here

**IMPROVED PRECIOUS METAL  
 POTENTIOMETER WIRE**

Bare and insulated. Controlled linearity of windability. High, uniform tensile strength. Uniform resistance. Close tolerances on resistance, tensile strength and enameled diameter. Long life. Low noise. Close cooperation between engineering, production and quality control insures the above properties on all shipments.

Tell us your wire and ribbon problems and we'll gladly submit prompt recommendations. Small quantity inquiries and orders specially invited. WRITE FOR PAMPHLET ED-6.

- Fine Wire drawn to 0.00025" diameter.
- Fine Ribbon rolled from wire.
- Electro-plated Wire and ribbon.
- Electric Primer, Ignition Wire.
- Galvanometer Suspension Strip.
- Transistor Components.
- Experimental Melts.

**SECON** for wherever the element calls for **PRECISION**

**SECON METALS CORPORATION**  
 7 Intervale Street, White Plains, New York  
 White Plains 9-4757

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**WALK-IN ROOM**



Designed and built for  
**GREER**  
 HYDRAULICS, Inc.  
 NEW YORK



Walk-in Room interior dimensions—10' x 10' x 8' high. Removable temperature partition. Each of the two sections can be operated at different temperatures. Temperature range -100°F to +400°F.—Altitude—can be built to 100,000 feet or higher.—Separate air lock for entrance of personnel without upsetting altitude run.—Rain in either or both compartments at rate of 4" per hour.—Humidity—20% to 100%. Chamber constructed sectionally for ease of installation.

**CHAMBERS**

- VACUUM OVENS
- HUMIDITY
- HI or LO TEMP.
- SAND and DUST
- SUNSHINE
- RAIN
- SALT SPRAY
- IMMERSION
- FUNGUS
- AIR CONDITIONING
- DIAPHRAGM EXERCISERS
- LIQUID HOT and COLD BATHS

**INTERNATIONAL RADIANT CORPORATION**  
 40 Matinecock Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Modular Design with Printed Circuit Connectors

INCREASING complexity of electronic devices has necessitated the design of printed circuit modules which can be easily connected to the final equipment. A unique connector for joining these modules is described in this article. Modular design possibilities using the connector are also discussed.

The connector, manufactured by Elco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa., has a fork-like structure with four coined mating surfaces. Contact pressure is kept at an average of 1/2 lb. on each of the four contact areas of a mating contact pair. This is far above the minimum value required to avoid oxidation of the contact area under static connection. Contact resistance is .002 with a sigma of .00015. These values are practically uninfluenced by temperature, humidity, salt spray tests, aging or thousands of insertions and withdrawals.

For easy handling the contacts are mounted on plastic strips. In this way, they are perfectly positioned and are located at the correct spacing. A groove in the strip between each two contacts permits breaking at any desired length. The plastic strip is disposable after the staking operation.

Contact staking is schematically illustrated in Fig. 1. The legs of the contact are inserted through holes in the printed circuit board. A staking tool with two knife shaped cutting edges, shears approximately .009 in. off each side of the contact tail and bends this portion tight against the printed circuit pattern surrounding the hole.

Tests have shown that 45 lbs. applied to the contact axis will not loosen it from the board. The insertion or withdrawal force for two mating contacts never exceeds 1 lb. With this safety factor of 40 no loosening or strain to the solder joint is ever expected.

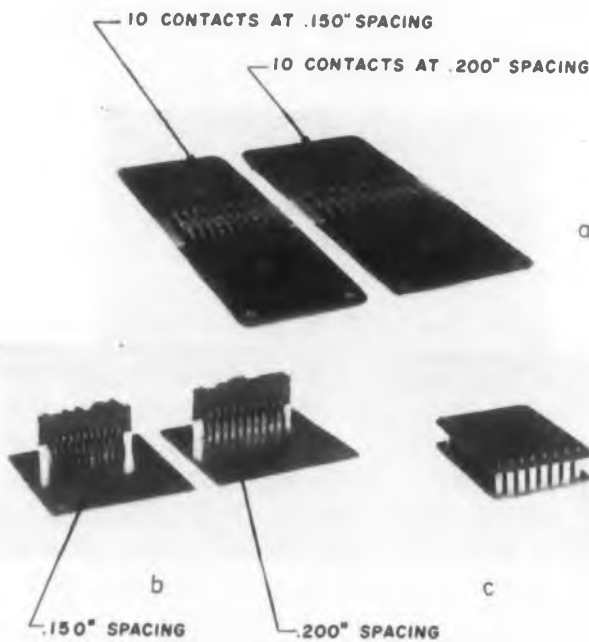
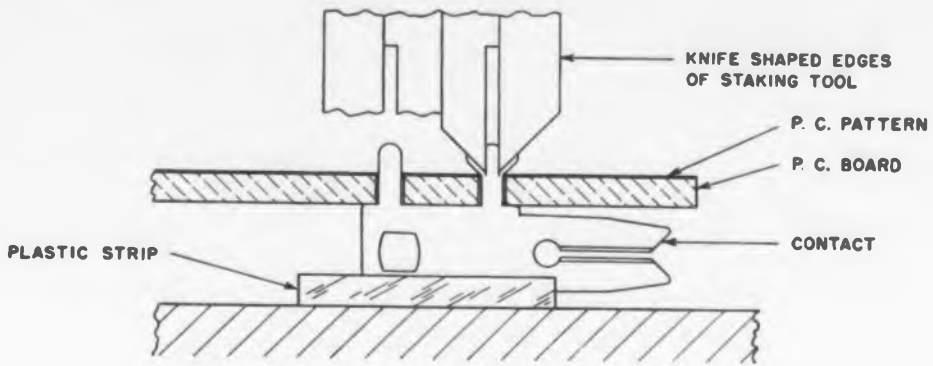


Fig. 2 Printed Circuit boards can be connected in the same plane (a), in perpendicular planes (b) and in parallel planes (c).





**Fig. 1** Contact is mounted through holes in the printed circuit board. Tests have shown that 45 lbs. applied to the contact axis will not loosen it from the board.

### Modular Construction

Connections can be made from one board to another in the same plane (Fig. 2a), in a perpendicular plane (Fig. 2b) or in a parallel plane (Fig. 2c). Any spacing and number of contacts which the circuit may require can be selected. For boards connected parallel to each other, the contacts do not necessarily have to be arranged in one row. They can be placed at any convenient location on the board, thus avoiding the necessity of carrying copper lines to the edge.

Guide brackets can be fastened to the board or omitted if other guide methods are provided in the equipment design.

A female connector is used to mate sub-module boards to the mother board.

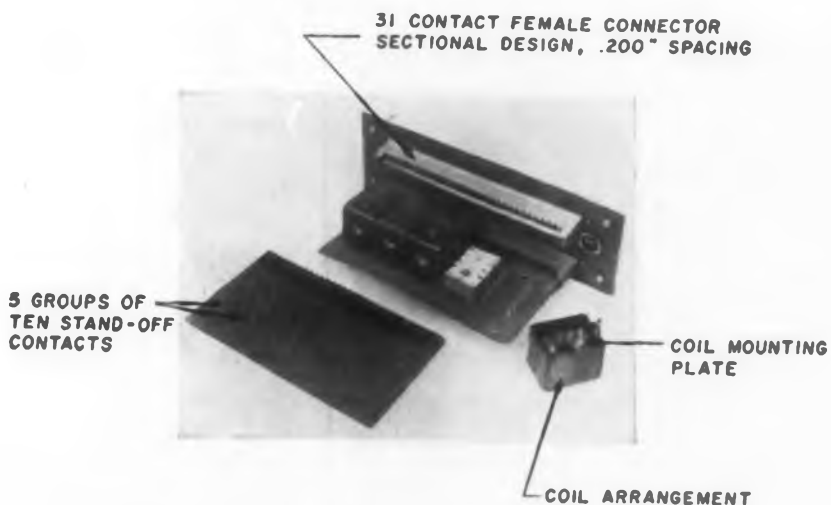
Fig. 3 shows a computer modular assembly designed by Federal Telecommunication Laboratory, Nutley, N.J. Printed circuit wiring is on the under side of the

mother board. Part of the 31 female contacts allow conventional wiring in addition to the staking to the board.

Two connectors with 31 contacts each are fastened to the top side. A sub-module board with printed circuit wiring is inserted in each connector. Five groups of ten stand-off contacts are mounted on each board. A modular coil arrangement mounted on a plate with female stand-off contacts is plugged into each of these five groups.

Variation in modular design possible with the connector are limited only by the designers imagination. He has full freedom in selecting the angle connecting two boards together, the number of contacts and the board thickness for mother and sub-module board.

H. E. Ruehleman, Elco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.



**Fig. 3** Computer unit is completely modularized. Printed circuit wiring is on the under side of mother board. Component modules are mounted in the insert board.



*MicroMatch*

**DIRECTIONAL  
COUPLERS**  
accurately monitor  
transmitter output



Built into major military communications and ballistic missile programs, MicroMatch Directional Couplers provide simple but precise means of continuously monitoring RF power and VSWR. Independent of frequency over a very wide range, these directional couplers are available for use at frequencies between 3 and 4000 megacycles.

These low-cost, compact units are adjusted to produce full scale meter deflection at power levels of 1.2 watts to 120 KW. Accuracy of power measurement is  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale. For positive confirmation of transmitter performance, make sure that MicroMatch Directional Couplers are built in.

**WRITE FOR OUR 50-page catalog—  
or see page 323 of Electronics  
Buyers Guide for more information.**



**WHEN MICROMATCH® IS BUILT IN—  
YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING OUT**

\*U. S. Patent Letters No. 2,588,390



**M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., Inc.**  
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



For the *N<sup>th</sup>* degree  
of reliability



-specify

## TENSOLON WIRE & CABLE

When designing missiles, building satellites, or solving "down-to-earth" but really tough wiring problems . . . when wide temperature ranges, corrosive atmospheres, or miniaturization problems are encountered . . . specify TENSOLON.

Tensolite, as the pioneer in the field of Teflon wire coatings, attained its position of leadership by constantly developing new answers to your changing high temperature wiring problems. Tensolite, by maintaining modern and complete manufacturing, engineering and quality control facilities, continues to guarantee unsurpassed quality and reliability.

— for detailed information or recommendations on your specific requirements, call or write Tensolite today.

***Tensolite*** Insulated Wire Co., Inc.

198 MAIN STREET, TARRYTOWN, NEW YORK—Tel. MEdford 1-2300  
Pacific Coast Division  
1516 N. GARDNER ST., LOS ANGELES 46, CAL.—HOLlywood 5-6060

© DuPont Trademark

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Ideas for Design

### Dielectric Fluid

The Editors of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* have noted with interest that Dow Corning's DC 550 silicone fluid exhibits high dielectric strength, low conductivity, very moderate viscosity change up to 220 C, and gives off negligible amounts of irritable volatile matter. Frequent voltage breakdown did not cause jelling of the fluid at the electrodes.

Corning's DC 550 is marketed as a heat transfer medium rather than for electrical applications. Tests made by Kouwenhoven and Knickerbocker at Johns Hopkins and Wechsler of Mica Insulator Co. on dibutyl sebacate, dibutyl phthalate, GE SF-96 silicone oil and Dow Corning 200 and 550 silicone fluids showed the DC 550 to be a superior dielectric liquid for the test purposes.

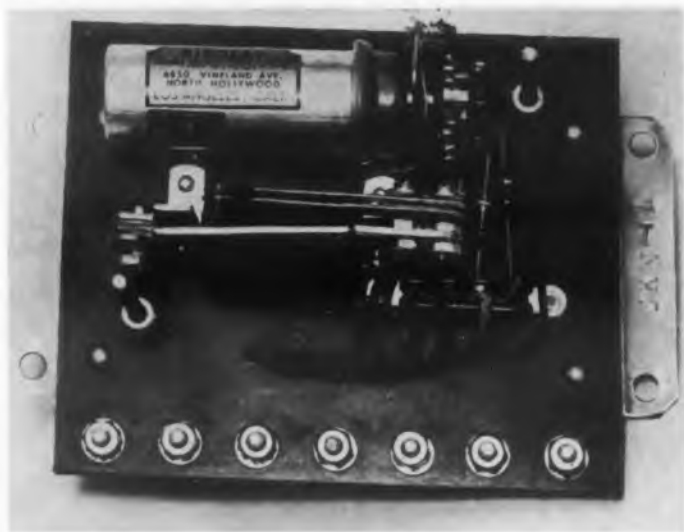
*Reported in AIEE Paper CP 57-141, Thermal Stability of Laminated Thermosetting Plastics, I. Kouwenhoven, Knickerbocker & Wechsler, AIEE Winter General Meeting, January 1957.*

### Electrostrictive Relay

This unique non-magnetic relay operates on a principle where electrostrictive ceramic units bend to close the contact gaps when the units have a minute electric change applied.

Because of its stored-energy hold-in feature, the contacts are maintained closed for a finite time after the charging voltage is interrupted. This means that high resistance or poor circuit connections caused by dirt, moisture or oxidation at plugs or connectors will not cause an important circuit to open spontaneously.

The relay requires a very low current for operation, thus sharply increasing battery life. The manufacturer is Nicolay Manufacturing Co., 6850 Vine-land, North Hollywood, Calif.



Electrostrictive Relay



Infinite resolution and absolute dependability distinguish CIC ultra-precise Potentiometers. In the generation of the sine wave CIC Pots provide smooth, reliable performance, distortion free at all angles of rotation.

CIC carbon film Sine-Cosine Pots, the proven product of a unique research program, provide greater accuracy in smaller case sizes. Sizes range from 1" to 5" diameter with corresponding best conformities from .3% to .03%. Compensation for loading can be provided with no loss of performance.

At speeds in excess of 1,000 r.p.m. CIC guarantees life in excess of two million revolutions.

Many firms with critical specifications for industrial instrumentation, military fire control and flight guidance equipment rely only on CIC Potentiometers.

Our highly qualified engineers are ready to discuss your specific requirements with you. Call us today.

**"For Precision Performance ... specify CIC"**

 Detailed Technical Data Sheets available on request.

**COMPUTER INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION**

IVanhoe 3 8200  
92 Madison Ave • Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

number

1

for service and quality

Lerco

ELECTRONIC HARDWARE

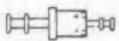
MOLDED INSULATED STANDOFFS



TEFLON SNAP-LOCK TERMINALS



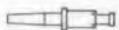
STANDARD TERMINALS



DIODE CLIPS



TAPER PIN TERMINALS



TERMINAL BOARDS



ALSO PLUG ASSEMBLIES • INSERTS • SOCKETS • RECEPTACLES • BUSHINGS • PRINTED CIRCUIT HARDWARE • SWAGING TOOLS

Write for free catalog!

LERCO ELECTRONICS, INC.

501 S. Varney Street, Burbank, Calif.  
Phone: Victoria 9-5556

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Polyethylene Stabilized By Electron Bombardment

By switching from polystyrene to irradiated polyethylene for the production of hf vtvm probe tips (see photo), cracking at low temperatures due to the expansion of imbedded electronic components is avoided. Low-temperature stress cracking of polystyrene exposes the internal parts to moisture.

The tendency of conventional polyethylene to flow at high temperatures heretofore restricted its use under high ambient conditions and in applications where the probe tips were soldered directly into the electronic circuits under test. To provide a substantial increase in stability at high temperature, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Applied Radiation Corp. engineers bombarded sample polyethylene probe tips with high-speed electrons from ARCO's eight-million volt linear electron accelerator. Tests indicated good stability of the material to about 250 F with negligible effect upon tendency to crack at low temperature.



Fig. 1. Effect of irradiation on polyethylene at high temperature.



Fig. 2. Practical application of irradiated polyethylene in VTVM test probe.

ibility  
rs. In  
s pro-  
ortion

roven  
rovide  
Sizes  
spond-  
Com-  
ith no

guar-  
ations.  
for in-  
ontrol  
on CIC

ady to  
u. Call

r CIC"

sto  
squest.

S  
N  
Y

ARD



best in any case . . .

*precisioneered*

## HYCOR CASED TOROIDS

All HYCOR cased toroid coils are hermetically sealed in steel cases to MIL-T-27 specifications. Select from the six standard case styles shown above, or order to your specific requirements. Coils are wound to the exact value of inductance you specify at no extra cost. HYCOR Toroid Coils combine the advantages of high Q factors . . . excellent stability vs. temperature and current . . . shock, moisture and temperature resistance . . . self-shielding effects . . . and precision materials, components and manufacturing procedures.

Write for Bulletin STP . . . or discuss your applications with a HYCOR engineer.



# HYCOR

DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY  
12970 Bradley Ave., Sylmar, California

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



New! From John Fluke . . . Precision  
**POTENTIOMETRIC DC VOLTMETER**  
MODEL 801

## DIAL the lighted decimal

- Four potentiometric ranges 500, 50, 5, .5 volts
- Accuracy .05% of input voltage from 500 to .1 volts
- Four null detector ranges of 10, 1, .1, .01 volts, full scale
- Infinite input resistance at null
- Eight search and VTVM ranges from 500 to .01 volts
- Five dials and the lighted decimal give you fast, direct read-out

3 4 5 2 3  
3 4 5 2 3  
3 4 5 2 3  
3 4 5 2 3

**\$465**



The Model 801 DC Voltmeter is a new development in the growing John Fluke line of electronic measuring equipment. Here is a simplified potentiometer. Use it for calibration and stability measurements of regulated power supplies; for instrument calibration; for DC voltage measurements of standard cells, computers, batteries, tube circuits, photocells, thermo-couples, and strain gauges. Use it, too, for calibration of direct current shunts, or, with shunts it becomes a precise current measuring instrument. The .05% accuracy, convenience, and portability of the Model 801 make it the economical and unit-packaged replacement for conventional potentiometers.

Lasting precision is assured in the Model 801 by matched, wire-wound resistors, printed circuitry, and the shock-mounted, thermally-shielded standard cell. The easy-to-use control layout eliminates reading error. Management will see the value of a compact, self-

contained unit that is fast and simple to use, even by unskilled personnel. Here is a portable unit that can serve anywhere in the plant, or it can be taken directly to a fixed installation.

The Model 801 offers every laboratory and production line another John Fluke instrument of high accuracy at low cost. Get the full story . . . write for complete catalog specifications. Or call for a Fluke representative to give you a demonstration in your own plant.

**Electronic Tools for Industry**  
**JOHN FLUKE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**  
1111 W. Nickerson St., Seattle 99, Washington

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**AQ\***

**CUTS  
SHORT RUN  
STAMPING  
COSTS**



### PROBLEM:

Relay Support Bracket with

9 holes—two different sizes

Tolerance—hole dia. + .002/— .001; location ± .003

Blank size (developed)—1¼" x 3"

Material—.062 C. R. Strip Steel

#### RELAY BRACKET HOLE PUNCHING ANALYSIS

#### CONVENTIONAL

Single Hole "Short Run" jig punching  
Tools and first 1,000 pieces . . . . . \$125.00  
Subsequent re-runs 1,000 pieces . . . . . \$102.00

#### CONVENTIONAL

"Permanent Gang Die" Punching  
Tools and first 1,000 pieces . . . . . \$266.00  
Subsequent re-runs 1,000 pieces . . . . . \$11.00

#### FEDERAL

"Multiple Hole Process" Punching  
Tools and first 1,000 pieces . . . . . \$70.00  
Subsequent re-runs 1,000 pieces . . . . . \$41.00

In analyzing the problem it was found that only through Federal's multiple hole-punching process could stamping costs be cut and still hold to rigid tolerances. Let Federal quote on your next problem piece and save!

Send your print, sketch or piece for our . . .



**Analyzed Quotation**

**Federal TOOL & MFG. CO.**  
Quality Stampings in  
Small Quantities

3650 Alabama Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**LOWER  
PROCESSING  
COST!**

## Grieve-Hendry STANDARD CABINET OVENS

Reduced heat loss, greater efficiency and lower operating costs are possible through an exclusive combination of these Grieve-Hendry features:

- ★ No metal to metal contact
- ★ Double-gasketed doors with heat trap
- ★ 20% more insulation
- ★ Constructed for heavier loads and faster processing
- ★ Designed to include the latest convenience features and safety devices

**AND FIRST COST IS LOWER — MADE POSSIBLE BY SIZE STANDARDIZATION.**

Specialists in precise temperatures and programmed processing. Write for literature.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

**GRIEVE-HENDRY COMPANY, INC.**

1419 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

Export Dept., 10406 S. Western Ave., Chicago 43, Illinois

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Standard models  
to 1000 F.

**\$110.50  
and up**

Immediate  
delivery.

Prompt quotations  
on ovens built to  
your specifications.

## Ideas for Design

### Fidelity in Miniature

The trend to smaller radios has presented acute acoustical problems. Using a small speaker in a tiny space, a tinny sound results instead of true, full tones. Arvin Industries, Inc. of Chicago has overcome the problem in its new six-transistor set.

Although the vinyl-clad aluminum case is only 10-1/4 in. wide, 8-3/8 in. high, and 3-7/8 in. deep, a space nearly 6 in. square and the depth of the cabinet has been provided for the 5-1/4 in. Alnico speaker. This provides an excellent acoustical chamber of about 126 cu in.

The printed circuit wiring board has been placed lengthwise in a metal bracket at the top of the cabinet. Controls are at the ends of the cabinet near the top. The two 9-v batteries, used to power the set, are placed at each end of the case on either side of the speaker. One set of batteries will operate the radio more than 1000 hours.

### Tube Fitting for Flexible Tubing

A unique fitting designed for easy installation in all types of flexible tubing requires no welding, no special adhesive and no threading. This design assures a joint as strong as the tube itself and does not reduce inside diameter or flow. The Danielson Manufacturing Co. of Danielson, Connecticut introduced this tube fitting especially for plastics and rubber tubing.

Making a tight, strong fitting is completely mechanical. The Danco fitting (elbow, tee, 90 deg. or special design) is slipped on the tube. Using the special ring holder, a non-corrosive ring is inserted into the tube. Tightening the molded nylon Danco fitting completes the operation. The joint is sealed-tight, strong, and lightweight.

### Filled Nylon Thrust Washers For Vertical-Shaft Motors

Continuous operation of fan motors in a vertical position is made possible by one company through use of filled nylon thrust washers. Marco Industries of Womelsdorf, Pa. is employing these washers on shaded pole and split capacitor fractional horsepower motors for window fans, blowers, furnaces, air conditioners and other such items.

The thrust washers are placed between the rotor shaft assembly and the outside bronze oilite bearing. The steel washer formerly used created noticeable wear on the oilite bearing after two months continuous operation in a vertical position. By contrast, after two years continuous testing with the

"Nylatron" thrust washer, very little wear was observed on either the washer or bearing. The test was run on a motor having a rotor shaft weighing approximately 2 lb rotating at a speed of 1050 rpm. The washers have a low coefficient of friction and do not gall metal parts on contact. They are essentially noiseless and have a greater rigidity, higher heat distortion temperature, and better dimensional stability than standard nylon.

Manufactured by the Polymer Corp., Reading, Pa., the filled nylon washers are stamped from strip stock. The high speed stamping operation results in close tolerance parts with good concentric uniformity. The Marco Industries washer is 43/64 in. OD, 0.506 ± .003 in. ID, and 1/32 in. thick.

### Adjustable Parts Bin Offers Flexibility

The adjustable small-parts bin shown is adaptable to most any laboratory or production requirement. Called "Speedbin", it is made of 12 standard heavy-gauge steel parts which can be arranged in a number of designs.

Manufactured by Speed Assembly Equipment Co., Box 344, Fords, N.J., this parts bin is human-engineered to the physical capacities of assembly workers. A typical installation of six bins forms an arc with a 19-in. radius in front of the operator. This conforms to natural arm movements and reduces worker fatigue.

Parts are delivered to the pick-up tray by gravity flow, which is controlled by an adjustable shutter. Parts are picked up from the protruding lip of the tray with a "hook slide grasp," easier and faster than the usual "pressure pick-up."

The bin is supplied from the rear, making it unnecessary for an operator to stop work to renew the parts supply. Each unit can be adjusted in width from a minimum of 2-1/2 in. to 15 in. Height is either 4-1/2 or 9 in. Bins can be stacked vertically as desired. Assembly is made with speed nuts which require only one twist to lock into place.



## Analyzing

### TRANSIENTS ?



Analyzing transient noise is a difficult job at best, but it's impossible when the transient noise creates a ringing condition in your filter. Allison Continuously Variable High Pass-Low Pass Filters do not ring!

Write for Engineering Bulletin with complete technical data.



**Allison Laboratories, Inc.**

14185 E. SKYLINE DRIVE • LA PUENTE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### ALLISON FILTER FEATURES

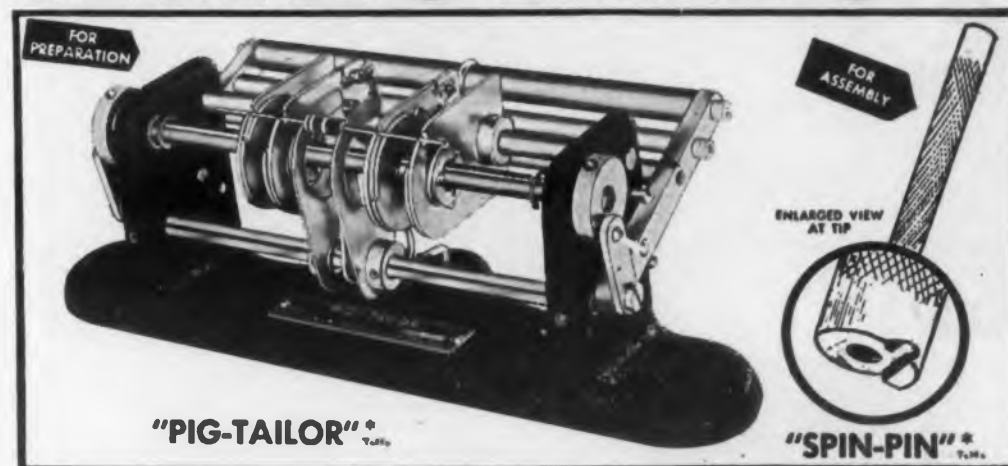
- Continuously variable over the audio frequency band.
- Frequency range (Model 2A) from 15 cps to 10,080 cps.
- Frequency range (Model 2B) from 60 cps to 20,160 cps.
- Frequency range (Model 2C) from 9 kcs to 670 kcs.
- Passive network filter—no power supply required.
- Low loss—only 1 db in the pass band.
- High attenuation outside of the pass band—30 db per octave.



Both Portable Model (above) and Rack Model (left) available.

# "PIG-TAILORING"

... a revolutionary new mechanical process for higher production at lower costs. Fastest PREPARATION and ASSEMBLY of Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes and all other axial lead components for TERMINAL BOARDS, PRINTED CIRCUITS and MINIATURIZED ASSEMBLIES.



The "PIG-TAILOR" plus "SPIN-PIN" — Accurately Measures, Cuts, Bends, Ejects and Assembles both leads simultaneously to individual lengths and shapes — 3 minute set-up — No accessories — Foot operated — 1 hour training time.

#### PIG-TAILORING provides:

1. Uniform component position.
2. Uniform marking exposure.
3. Miniaturization spacing control.
4. "S" leads for terminals.
5. "U" leads for printed circuits.
6. Individual cut and bend lengths.
7. Better time/rate analysis.
8. Closer cost control.
9. Invaluable labor saving.
10. Immediate cost recovery.

#### PIG-TAILORING eliminates:

1. Diagonal cutters.
2. Long-nose pliers.
3. Operator judgment.
4. 90% operator training time.
5. Broken components.
6. Broken leads.
7. Short circuits from clippings.
8. 65% chassis handling.
9. Excessive lead tautness.
10. Haphazard assembly methods.

\* PATENT PENDING

Write for illustrated, descriptive text on "PIG-TAILORING" to Dept. ED-6P

**BRUNO-NEW YORK INDUSTRIES CORPORATION**

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
460 WEST 34th STREET • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# ELECTRONICS: a "natural" for NEW MEXICO

Check (✓) these factors for the development and manufacture of  
YOUR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS in NEW MEXICO:

**MARKETS:** Besides already established private industry, there is Sandia Corp.; ACF Industries, Inc.; Air Force Research & Development Center, Kirtland Field; Los Alamos AEC Laboratory; Holloman AFB Air Development Center; White Sands Proving Grounds.

**PERSONNEL:** Technical skills are constantly being trained in physics, engineering, chemistry, electronics, nuclear research.

**CLIMATE:** Lack of humidity makes climatic conditions perfect for development of the most delicate electronics instruments.

**TRANSPORTATION:** High value—low weight articles may be produced with freight charges only a small fraction of the cost of each article.

Our staff is constantly available  
for conferences and inspection tours.

Berl Huffman, Executive Director  
New Mexico Economic Development Commission  
P. O. Box 706, Santa Fe, New Mexico

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## TRANSISTORIZED FREQUENCY METER



MODEL FM-241

\$9950

Note: Panel Adapter is  
available for mounting with  
TLI modular instruments.

- 10 cycle—100 KC
- $\pm 2\%$  accuracy



**RANGE**—10 cycle—100 KC  
4 ranges 100, 1K, 10K and  
100K full scale

**INPUT VOLTAGE**—0.2 to 60V rms  
**INPUT IMPEDANCE**—1K

**ACCURACY**— $\pm 2\%$  regardless of  
wave shape, down to  
10% duty cycle

**POWER**—4 penlite cells;  
expected life—1000 HRS.

**SIZE**— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 3$

**WEIGHT**—3 lbs.



**TELETRONICS LABORATORY, INC.** 54 KINKEL STREET  
WESTBURY, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# Report Briefs

## Phase Centers of E-M Horns

One important application of the electromagnetic horn is its use as the primary feed for paraboloidal reflectors. In such an application it is important to have uniform phase distribution along the reflector aperture. By the geometry of the reflector it is required that the feed is a point source located at the focus. It is obvious that an electromagnetic horn is not a point source, but it can be designed such that it acts as a point source with respect to the reflector. *PB 124554 Phase Centers of Electromagnetic Horns, Yueh-Ying Hu. Research Institute, Electrical Eng. Dept., Syracuse, N.Y. Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C., Sept. 1954, 91 pp, Microfilm \$5.40, Photostat \$15.30.*

## Test Apparatus For Memory Units

Design and construction data are described for a test apparatus for ferroelectric memory condensers which enables quick determination of optimum operating conditions and selection of condensers with identical properties for a particular application. The apparatus was designed for use in development of improved bistable storage condensers. The test reflects the practical applicability of the developed ferroelectric dielectric in a condenser structure through determination of switching characteristics, optimum switching pulse amplitude, and selection index. *PB 121204, Test Apparatus For Ferroelectric Memory Condensers, C. F. Pulvari, Catholic Univ. Amer. for Wright Air Development Center, Dec. 1955, 29 pp \$75.*

## Linear-Phase Filters

This report presents 1. a general image-parameter method for linear-phase electric filter design and 2. a general insertion-loss method for design of electric filters possessing prescribed phase characteristics. Use is made of the electrostatic potential analogue in both methods. A simple method, using a Padé approximant, is introduced to obtain the insertion-loss characteristic from the image-parameter characteristic. *PB 124652 Linear-Phase Electric Filters, Byron J. Bennett, Stanford University, Electronics Research Lab., Stanford, Calif., Feb. 1952, 222 pp, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C., Microfilm \$9.90.*

# another quality electronic product

## The Boehme Interlink Converter

... A Multi-purpose equipment designed to satisfy all terminal requirements in point to point teleprinter service. The Boehme, Type 6 C Interlink converter is also capable of handling many remote operations



## Check these Features

- Requires one pair of lines.
- Operates on lines possessing relatively high noise components.
- Reduces effect of cross talk.
- Reduces errors of human failure.
- Eliminates normal switching.
- Capable of operating several teletype printers at same time.
- Ruggedized components thruout.
- Draw and tilt chassis for easy maintenance when supplied with cabinet. Also supplied for rack mounting.

For Full details and specifications send for descriptive Bulletin 6 C, today.

## H. O. Boehme, Inc.

Designers and Manufacturers

Communication Equipment

Precision Electro-Mechanical

Apparatus Since 1917

315 Broadway

New York 10, N.Y.



CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## GIVE GREATER PERFORMANCE . . . SAVE MONEY

Any combination of precious metals over precious metals . . . precious metals over base metals . . . base metals over precious metals . . . base metal combinations . . . from commercial purity to thermocouple purity, in sizes down to .001" diameter.

Before you order your next wire requirements consult BISHOP experts. Depend on BISHOP skills. BISHOP is now serving the aircraft, electronic, atomic and power industries . . . fulfilling their special wire needs.

BISHOP, pioneers in precious and base metal fabrications for over a century can serve you better and save you money.

### MANUFACTURERS OF

- Foils
- Electrodes
- Clad Metals
- Composite Wires
- Laboratory Apparatus
- Precious Metal Catalysts
- Noble Metal Salts and Solutions



**J. BISHOP & CO. PLATINUM WORKS**

Department CW

Malvern, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Control System Synthesis

This report presents a method for the direct synthesis of multipole control systems, i.e., control systems having a multiplicity of inputs and controlled outputs. Only linear systems are considered. An analysis is given of the factors which affect system stability together with a technique for stabilizing systems having plants with unstable elements. The concept of error coefficients is extended to multipole systems by the definition of an error coefficient tensor. Equations are developed which permit the explicit solution for the required controllers in terms of the given plant and the desired overall responses. *PB 123420 Synthesis of Multipole Control Systems, by Herbert Freeman, Dept. Electrical Eng., Electronics Research Labs., Library of Congress, Apr. 1956, 79 pp, Microfilm \$4.50, Photostat \$12.30.*

## 500 Ft Paraboloid Design

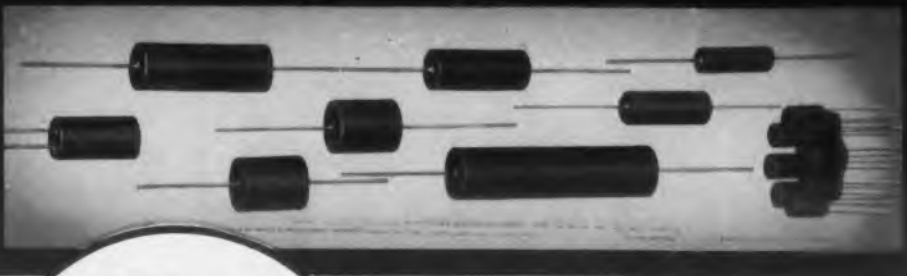
An inexpensive design for a fixed paraboloidal antenna of approximately 500 ft diam would consist of an array of telephone poles of appropriate lengths supporting flat panels of a size easily constructed from commercial timbers or structural steel beams and covered with hardware cloth. The panels might be approximately twenty feet in the longest dimension. For economy of material approximately square panels are desired. The mathematical analysis demonstrates that an antenna suitable for a minimum wavelength of sixteen centimeters would require approximately ninety panels of this size in each of twelve rings. *PB 121745 Design of a 500-Foot-Diameter Faceted Paraboloidal Antenna, W. R. Ferris, U.S. Naval Research Lab., OTS, Washington 25, D.C., Jan. 1957, 8 pp, \$0.50.*

## Angular Accuracy in Radar

The determination of the angular position of a target with search radar data is treated as a problem in estimating statistically the value of a parameter of a population. A computer was constructed in the form of a simulator which duplicates the entire search radar process in real time and produces an output whose characteristics are the same as those of an actual radar receiving echoes from a flying target. An estimator which can be implemented in a practical situation is applied to the simulator output. The distribution of this estimator is found for various values of the radar system parameters. *PB 123399 Analysis of Angular Accuracy in Search Radar, Robert Bernstein, Columbia Univ., Dept. Elec. Eng., Electronics Research Labs. Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C., May 1955, 173 pp, Microfilm \$8.10, photostat \$27.30.*

# NEW!

## another epoxy exclusive!



### EPOXY

### E - C A S E S H E L L S

*...for encapsulating electronic components*

Now your resistor, coil, capacitor, etc., can be encapsulated without the expense of temporary molds, release agents, and patching. The component is inserted into the new E-Case shell and epoxy compound added. A chemical reaction between the compound and epoxy shell assures a completely encased component resistant to humidity, temperature variations, and corrosive influences. The E-Case shells make mass production techniques possible in the encapsulation of components. Labor savings as high as 50% have been effected.

### E - C A S E S H E L L S

*completely eliminate:*

- mold problems
- clean-up of mold and application of release agent
- patching
- removal of component from mold

#### Electrical Properties

|                               |                          |                  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Dielectric Strength Volts/Mil | .....                    | 380              |
| Surface Resistivity Ohm-cm    | .....                    | 10 <sup>14</sup> |
| Volume Resistivity Ohm-cm     | .....                    | 10 <sup>14</sup> |
| Dielectric Constant           | 60 CPS.....              | 6.7              |
|                               | 10 <sup>4</sup> CPS..... | 5.4              |
| Power Factor                  | 60 CPS.....              | .027             |
|                               | 10 <sup>4</sup> CPS..... | .038             |

#### Physical Properties

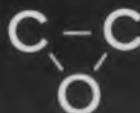
|                          |       |        |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| Tensile Strength PSI     | ..... | 6,000  |
| Compressive Strength PSI | ..... | 17,000 |
| Flexural Strength PSI    | ..... | 8,500  |

*Excellent Chemical and Solvent Resistance*

*Territories still open for manufacturer's representatives.*

## epoxy products, inc.

A DIVISION OF  
JOSEPH WALDMAN & SONS  
137 Coit Street, Irvington, New Jersey



Write for complete details.

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## COLD CATHODE TRIODE NOW STABLE, RUGGED SUBMINIATURE



Actual Size

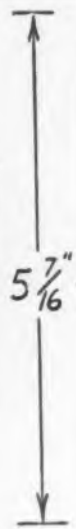
The KP-96 is a high gain, grid controlled cold cathode tube for time delay, trigger, counter and energy transfer circuits. New design features include small size (T-2) subminiature envelope, only 0.3" in diameter, rugged construction and stable anode hold-off and grid-firing voltages. Within the anode supply voltage range of 100-300v, the firing of the tube is controlled by application of voltage to the grid (95v). The transfer current is far lower than previously available, equalling less than 1.0 microampere. The KP-96 offers a higher ratio of anode

hold-off voltage to grid-firing voltage than available before, smaller size, rugged structure, operation in both light and total darkness, high efficiency energy transfer. Since it requires no filament power supply, the KP-96 stands by at full sensitivity consuming no power.

### KIP ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Dept. C, Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Staggered starting of electric motors...

## AGASTAT

Time / Delay / Relay

AGASTAT allows you to stagger the starting of three motors without imposing their load on the line at the same time.

- The AGASTAT is
- electrically actuated, pneumatically timed.
  - light, versatile, dependable.
  - instantaneous recycling.
  - adjustable in timing from 0.1 second to more than 10 minutes.
  - available in AC or DC models which offer delays on energizing and de-energizing, manually-actuated time delay switch, remote push button control, hermetically-sealed units.

Write our application engineers for help with your timing problem. Address Dept. A25-624.

**AGA**  
DIVISION

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation  
of America

1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey  
Pioneers in pneumatic timing.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Report Briefs

### Asymmetric Dipole Properties

This report describes an experimental investigation of asymmetrically-fed cylindrical antennas. Radiation pattern and input impedance data are presented for a wide range of antenna parameters. The measured data are compared with data computed from several analytical expressions found in the literature and the usefulness of these expressions is discussed. *PB 123978 Properties of the Asymmetric Dipole, Irene Carswell, Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif. Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C., Dec. 1955, 67 pp, Microfilm \$3.90, photostat \$10.80.*

### Dynamic Systems Studies

Seven parts of a final report of research for the Air Force into tools and techniques for an air weapon system dynamics laboratory have been released to the public through Office of Technical Service. They are all entitled Dynamic System Studies and were published in September 1956. The volumes are: *PB 121596, Part 1: Conclusions and recommendations. Advisory Board on Simulation, University of Chicago. 40 pp, \$1.00. Conclusions, recommendations, and a history of the project are discussed briefly. PB 121597, Part 2: The Design of a Facility. B. E. Howard, University of Chicago, 35 pp, \$1.00. The research program is divided into studies of mission, staff, operation and equipment. Each is summarized. PB 121658, Part 4, Technical Staff Requirements. W. R. Allen and M. C. Weiss, University of Chicago, 59 pp, \$1.50. Requirements for technical personnel and laboratory organization are set forth. PB 121598, Part 7, Digital Computers. R. H. Farrell, University Chicago, 130 pp, \$3.25. The role of computers in simulation and the present state of digital computation are reviewed. The OARAC is described, a check problem is coded for it, and equations are given for the check problem. PB 121577 Part 13, Error Studies, F. B. Wright, University Chicago, 78 pp, \$2.00. Evaluation of complex computer equipment and results by means of the error theory is studied in detail. PB 121706, Part 14, Error Analysis for Differential analyzers, K. S. Miller, N.Y.U., and F. J. Murray, Columbia Univ., 97 pp, \$2.50. A mathematical basis is derived for a general error analysis of the solution of systems of ordinary differential equations. PB 121651, Part 16, Aerodynamic Studies, M. Saarlak, University of Chicago, and M. Z. Krzywoblocki, University of Illinois, 54 pp, \$1.50. What is now known about aerodynamics, why more is not known, and what is being done to supply more practical information on the phenomena are discussed in terms of fundamental principles and problems. OTS, U.S. Dept. Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.*

## What are YOUR paper tube REQUIREMENTS?



- Special size or shape
- Critical tolerances
- High dielectric strength
- High tensile strength
- Dimensional stability
- Low unit cost
- Prompt delivery in any quantity

**PRECISION CAN meet**  
**your exact specifications**

You can order from Precision in an infinite variety of sizes, shapes, I.D.'s or O.D.'s and be sure of the finest quality and construction, plus uniformity throughout. You can specify kraft, fish paper, acetate, combinations, phenol impregnation, etc., whichever material is best suited to your particular application. Request samples and Arbor List of over 2000 sizes.

*Precision manufactures low cost high dielectric coil bobbins to any specification.*

Representatives in:

California, Oregon, Washington: Covina, California, Edgewood 2-4693  
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota: Chicago, Ill., ARmitage 6-5200  
Indiana, Ohio: Logansport, Indiana, Logansport 2555  
Missouri and Southern Illinois: St. Louis, Mo., VOLunteer 3-2797  
Northern Ohio: Cleveland, Ohio, Atlantic 1-1060  
New England: Framingham, Massachusetts, Trinity 3-7091  
New Jersey, Delaware, Washington, D.C., Maryland, Eastern Pennsylvania, Virginia, Metropolitan New York: Jersey City, New Jersey, Swathmore 5-2480  
Upper New York: Rochester, New York, BRowning 1-6322  
CANADA: Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Wc'nut 0337  
MEXICO: Mexico 6, D.F., Telephone 35-06-18



**PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.**

2055 W. CHARLESTON ST.

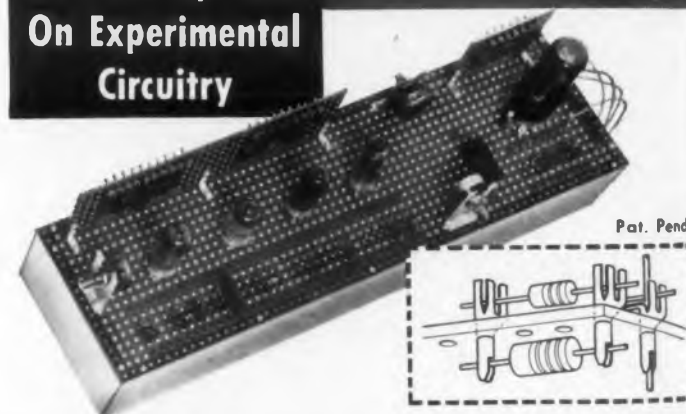
CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Plant No. 2: 1 Flower St., Hartford, Conn.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Save Set-up Time  
On Experimental  
Circuitry

**Vector**  
EXPERIMENTER'S CHASSIS



Featuring the unique PUSH-IN Terminal that springs snugly into the holes of the board to provide quick set up of circuitry. The serrated edges of the terminal forks firmly grip the leads of resistors and capacitors for testing without soldering. Terminal has through hole, two side connections and small fork for transistor leads. Kit, sockets and brackets assemble with self-tapping screws.

Write for  
complete  
information.

**VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY**  
3352 SAN FERNANDO ROAD  
LOS ANGELES 65, CALIFORNIA  
TELEPHONE CLinton 7-8237

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## NEW FREQUENCY DOUBLERS

- Double the sampling rate
- Double the band width
- Eliminate zero affects

## DC-AC CHOPPERS

Twenty-two types,  
both single and  
double pole.

Long life.

Low noise level.

Extreme reliability.

Write for Catalog.

**STEVENS  
INCORPORATED  
ARNOLD**

7 ELKINS STREET  
SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASS.



S A-10B

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## LIAD 2-in-1 Control Instrument



Simplest, most economical analog-to-digital converter for moderately accurate read-out.

A multi-contact meter-relay permitting control action at up to 64 graduated signal points.

Size: 4" x 2" x 4" approx.

Applications for the LIAD (Low-Current-Analog-Digital) include telemetering, automatic testing, sorting, reading of maximum values, and accumulating quality control data.

The LIAD has a D'Arsonval movement, operating from any sensing element. A printed circuit scale replaces the normal dial. Read-out takes place when contacts under the pointer are clamped to the scale.

The LIAD converts low-level signals for transmission over great distances. Accuracy with a six-band scale is 1 part in 64. Fastest operation is about two times a second.

Consult us on unique problems suitable for the LIAD.

### ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.

Chesterland 17, Ohio, Phone (Cleveland, O.) HAMilton 3-4436

(West Coast: Box XX Palm Springs 17, California, Phone DHS 4-3133 or 4-2453. Los Angeles: Phone EDgewood 9-2670.)

Booth 43, IRE Military Electronics Show, June 17-19, Washington, D.C.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Ferroresonant Subharmonics

The responses of a series RLC circuit with non-linear inductance subjected to periodic voltages are analyzed to determine conditions for subharmonic response. The effect of hysteresis in the iron and of large nonlinearity is studied on the basis of idealized coil characteristics. Normalized parameters for hysteresis loop width and saturation flux linkages are introduced in connection with coercive force, capacitance, impressed frequency and impressed frequency and impressed voltage amplitude. The occurrence conditions for the various types and orders of subharmonic responses are then derived on the basis of the idealizations. Two types of subharmonic and fundamental frequency responses are predicted: symmetrical and unsymmetrical describing whether the response has half wave symmetry or not. *PB 124168 Subharmonic Responses of the Ferroresonant Circuit, E. Brenner, Polytechnic Inst. Microwave Research Inst., Bklyn, N. Y., Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C., June 1955, 78 pp. Microfilm \$4.50, photostat \$12.30.*

## Design of Accelerators

This report discusses linear electron accelerator design with particular emphasis on the choice of operating wavelength. Only one type of accelerator structure, the disk-loaded waveguide, is considered, but the principles discussed can be applied to other structure types as well. A set of criteria is described for the evaluation or comparison of different accelerator designs. Detailed analysis and design curves are given in separate appendices. Appendix A discusses the shunt impedance and related characteristics, B beam loading, and C the characteristic derivatives for determining dimensional tolerances. *PB 123972, Choice of wavelength and characteristic parameters in the design of linear electron accelerators, E. L. Chu and E. L. Ginzton. Stanford University. W. W. Hansen Laboratories of Physics, Microwave Laboratory, Stanford, Calif. LC. Washington 25, D. C. Mi \$4.50, ph \$12.30.*

## Debye Potentials Applied to Fields

This paper discusses the question as to what class of electromagnetic fields can be represented by Debye potentials. The principal finding is that an arbitrary electromagnetic field, defined in region  $a < r < b$  can be represented by a pair of Debye potentials associated with this coordinate system. *PB 123402 On the representation of electromagnetic fields by Debye potentials, Calvin H. Wilcox. U. S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Cambridge Research Center. Electronics Research Directorate. Antenna Laboratory, Bedford, Mass. LC. Washington 25, D.C. July 1955, 17 pp. Microfilm \$2.40, photostat \$3.30.*



PRECISION ACTION, SMALL SIZE, LOW COST are features of Bristol's new pressure switches for aircraft electrical circuits. Miniature size shown here.

## New! Miniature pressure switch for aircraft use

Accurate, reliable, repeatable performance in any position and under MIL-spec environmental requirements is the design aim for Bristol's new line of pressure switches.

Designed specifically to meet aircraft requirements, the switches are precision devices for switching electrical circuits in response to pressure changes in gases and liquids. They're available in both regular and miniature sizes.

**Specially-designed capsular elements**—All stainless steel or Ni-Span C, welded construction. Exclusive design assures maximum resistance to vibration.

**Absolute, gage, and differential pressure models available.**

**Hermetic sealing** affords maximum protection. All exterior joints are metal-to-metal or metal-to-glass.

**Outstanding over-range protection**—Built to take high over-pressures without damage or loss of calibration.

**Variety of mounting arrangements possible**—Clamps, studs, or pressure fittings can be utilized to mount switch in any appropriate location.

Write for bulletin AV2004. The Bristol Company, 151 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn. 6.44



BRISTOL'S REGULAR-SIZE pressure switch. Both regular and miniature switches are made in absolute, gage, and differential pressure models.

### TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

|                               | Miniature Size  | Regular Size  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Pressure Setting:</b>      | Any pressure between 2 psi and 100 psi, absolute, gage, or differential, as specified | Any pressure between 5 psi and 150 psi, absolute, gage, or differential, as specified |
| <b>Contact Ratings:</b>       | 5 amp and 10 amp resistive at 30v d-c or 115v a-c                                     | 5 amp and 10 amp resistive at 30v d-c or 115v a-c                                     |
| <b>Weight (ounces):</b>       | 1 1/2   | 6   |
| <b>Size (inches):</b>         | 1 1/4 long<br>1 5/16 diam.  | 2 3/4 long<br>2 1/2 diam.   |
| <b>Ambient Range:</b>         | -65°F to 250°F  | -65°F to 250°F  |
| <b>Vibration &amp; Shock:</b> | Designed to meet Spec. MIL E-5272A  | Designed to meet Spec. MIL E-5272A  |

**BRISTOL** FINE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS  
FOR OVER 67 YEARS  
CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## AUTOMATIC VARIABLE PITCH PROGRESSIVE UNIVERSAL WINDER

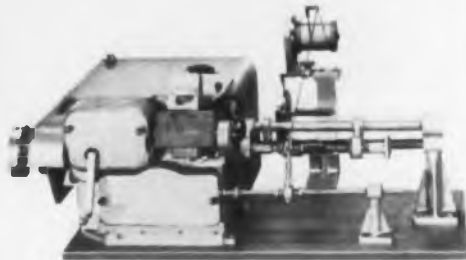
Versatile... For Lab. & Prod. Runs... Fast Simple Gear Change without Moving Cam & Yoke

Winds var. pitch prog. univ. coils, var. pitch solenoids, prog. univ. coils and close and space wound single layer solenoids up to 3½" L and up to 2¾" OD, univ. coils up to 1¼" wide and up to 3½" OD, automatic pi-wound coils up to 3¼" total pi-winding length. Also, random wound bobbin coils up to 3" L and up to 3" OD for limited production.

Cams and gears instantly accessible for fast, simple changing. Shuttle cams are same physical size to facilitate quick changing. Maintenance reduced by continuous automatic lubrication of all high speed gearing during operation. Winding speeds up to 1900 RPM, maximum loading distance 5", wire sizes wound 20-44, output end of spindle 5/16" flatted shaft. Supplied with tension, winding set-up, cam, motor, automatic counter, magnetic brake, positive locking tailstock and gear chart. 50:1 or 100:1 ratio available.

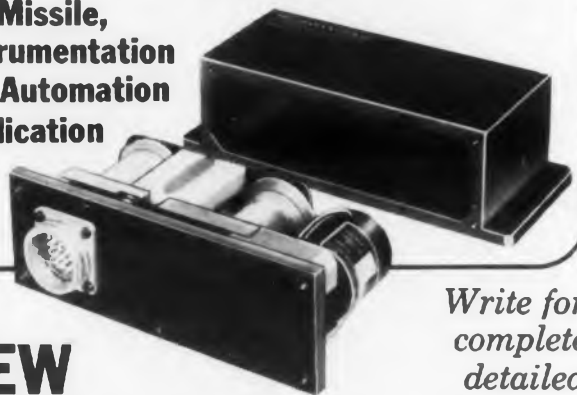
For versatile, fast winding in lab. or prod., specify Model 600-AM.

**GEO. STEVENS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**  
Pulaski Rd. at Peterson, Chicago 30, Ill.  
The Most Complete Line of Coil Winding Equipment Made  
CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## New Programer MPR-13

Extremely small and rugged...  
For Missile,  
Instrumentation  
and Automation  
Application



Write for  
complete  
detailed  
literature  
today.

## NEW OSCILLOTRON

Extremely Compact  
Camera Recording  
System—Model K-5

A Complete System for Oscilloscope  
Recording... from Single Frame  
to Continuous Motion, plus Polaroid-Land



**Photographic  
Products Inc.**

1000 NORTH OLIVE STREET, ANAHEIM CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Report Briefs

### Reflectors for Beam Shaping

Techniques based on geometrical optics are used to develop design formulae for doubly curved reflectors which will give radiation beams of a prescribed shape when employed with certain primary feeds. The quasi-point-source feed considered here is encountered in horns fed by rectangular waveguide and flared in either the E-plane or the H-plane but not in both simultaneously. Tests on a reflector designed using these formulae gave results which agreed well with those calculated. *PB 124258 Double-Curvature Reflectors for Beam Shaping with Quasi-Point-Source Feed, A. E. Marston, U.S. Naval Research Lab., OTS, Washington 25, D.C., May 1952, 12 pp. Microfilm \$2.40, photostat \$3.30.*

### Tube Environment

It is proposed that reliable operation of receiving electron tubes in high effective environmental temperatures and pressures is possible only if the plate temperature is held to a defined safe value. A practical means is suggested for extrapolating the plate dissipation rating in order to hold temperature to the safe value; a validity test is set forth. Part II gives information on plate dissipation rating extrapolation curves for certain subminiature tube types; general curves showing constant plate temperature contours; evidence showing that internal tube temperatures are not directly affected by environmental conditions; an empirical method for determination of the maximum bulb temperature; and confidence limits on maximum bulb temperature and plate temperature showing variation by manufacturer. *PB 111575, Part I, PB 121780, Part II, A Study of Environmental Temperature and Pressure Effects On the Plate Dissipation Rating of Receiving Tubes, B. M. Schmidt, Univ. Dayton for Wright Air Development Center. Part I—Oct. 1953, 48 pp, \$1.25, Part II, Dec. 1955, 40 pp, \$1.00.*

### Diode Amplification

This report has been written as an aid in the understanding of the process of amplification in diodes and of the physical properties that have a bearing on such amplifications; it shows the dependency of diode amplification on post-conduction phenomena. Typical waveforms show no apparent advantages over present components and add considerable difficulty in application. *PB 124644 Engineering Aspects of Diode Amplification, C. G. Dorn, U.S. Naval Ordnance Lab., Computer Components Div., Corona, Calif., Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C., July 1956, Microfilm \$2.40, photostat \$3.30.*

## NEW—self-locking UNBRAKO flat head socket screws



The Nylok® self-locking feature locks these screws securely in place. They won't work loose. Can be reused without loss of locking action. Tough, resilient nylon locking pellets permanently installed. Successfully withstand temperatures ranging from -70 to 250°F. Uniform 82° angle under heads for maximum contact—accurate hex sockets for positive, nonslip internal wrenching. Heat treated alloy steel, continuous grain flow, fully formed Class 3A threads for maximum strength and exact fit. Pellets act as liquid seals. Standard sizes #6 to ¾ in. Write for Bulletin 2193. Unbrako Socket Screw Division, STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO., Jenkintown 12, Pa.

\*TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., The Nylok Corporation

**UNBRAKO** SOCKET SCREW DIVISION

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

Unbrako Products are sold  
through Industrial Distributors

**SPS**  
JENKINTOWN PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## SAVE TIME & MONEY ON INSPECTIONS



FINE, AMERICAN-MADE INSTRUMENT  
... AT OVER 50% SAVING

**STEREO  
MICROSCOPE**  
FOR INDUSTRIAL OR HOBBY USE

FULL  
PRICE  
\$99.50  
F.O.B.

Up to 3" Working Distance — Erect Image — Wide 3 Dimensional Field  
Now, ready after years in development—this instrument answers the long standing need for a sturdy, efficient STEREO MICROSCOPE of low cost. Used in production—in research—in the lab, shop, factory, or at home; for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, assembling, dissecting—speeding up and improving quality control. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. Standard pair of wide field 10X Kellner Eyepieces give you 23 power and 40 power. Additional eyepieces available for greater or lesser magnification. A low reflection coated prism erecting system gives you an erect image—correct as to right and left—clear and sharp. Helical rack and pinion focusing. Interocular distance adjustable. Precision American-made. Storage chest included. We will ship on 10-day Free Trial.  
Order Stock No. 85,039-DA . . . . . full price . . . \$99.50 f.o.b.  
Shipping weight approximately 11 lbs. Barrington, New Jersey

Send check or M.O.—or order on open account

**WE'LL SHIP ON 10-DAY FREE TRIAL** SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

**FREE! Giant CATALOG of OPTICAL BUYS!**

OVER 1,000 OPTICAL ITEMS . . . Many on-the-job helps . . . quality control aids! 64 pages — hundreds of illustrations. Many war surplus bargains! Imported instruments! Lenses, Prisms, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Microscopes, Binoculars, etc. Optics for industry, research labs, experimenters, hobbyists. No obligation. Write for FREE Catalog DA.

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.**

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# HERMASEAL . . . Specialists in Glass-to-Metal Seals!

## Hermaseal

CALL US ON STANDARD AND SPECIAL TERMINALS.

Hermaseal OCTAL Plug. ▶



## Hermaseal

. . . A successful pioneer since 1943 in glass-to-metal seals, compression (cold rolled steel) and matched (Kovar), to meet your needs. ▶

Hermaseal NOVAL Header and Bracket Assembly.



## Hermaseal

. . . with its expert engineering staff and the latest in production equipment is ready to serve you.

Hermaseal 10 kilovolt TERMINAL. ▶



For further information, phone 2-3773 or write.



THE HERMASEAL COMPANY, INC.  
1010 N. Main, Elkhart, Indiana

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



for transit case  
and chest hardware  
to exact  
government  
specifications

see

J. H.  
**SESSIONS**  
& SON

Write for catalog of hardware for Air, Signal and Engineer Corps Transit Cases and Chests, and other applications where government specifications must be met.

J. H. SESSIONS & SON  
280 RIVERSIDE AVE., BRISTOL, CONN.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Semiconductor Research

Contents: 1. Photocurrent decay time in tellurium, by David Redfield; 2. Sensitization of potassium chloride crystal to x-ray coloration, by Lang-Ying Lin; 3. Effects of heating in air on the Hall coefficient of tellurium, by Donald Long; 4. Pressure dependence of resistivity of Mg<sub>2</sub>Sn, by Donald Long; 5. Dependence of dielectric constant on density of aggregates, by Robert S. Smith. 6. Change of length of ionic crystals due to x-ray irradiation, by Lang-Ying Lin; 7. Chemisorption, photoconductivity and photodesorption in zinc oxide, by David B. Medved; 8. Measurements of the complex dielectric constant and Faraday rotation in semiconductors at microwave frequencies, by Richard R. Rau. PB 124172 *Semiconductor Research, Pennsylvania Univ., Dept. Physics, Philadelphia, Pa., Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C., Jul. 1955, 270 pp, Microfilm \$2.70, photostat \$4.80.*

## Teflon Capacitors

Capacitors of polytetrafluoroethylene material were found superior to those of mica. The Teflon met or exceeded all requirements for replacement of mica capacitors (specification MIL-C-5A) under temperatures from minus 60 to 200 C. The single exception was rf current rating, which could not be applied to metal-cased units because of overheating. At the conclusion of the research only two obstacles remained before Teflon capacitors could replace mica units in almost any application. The problems, neither serious, were stabilization of capacitor elements and encasement for radio-frequency operation. PB 111729 *Development of Subminiature High Temperature Capacitors, Balco Research Labs. Wright Air Development Center, OTS, U.S. Dept. Commerce, Washington DC, March 1955, 79 pp, \$2.00.*

## Design For Climatic Effects

For the design engineer concerned with circuit construction and packaging against environment this report may be of use. It is an analysis of worldwide climatic conditions by the Army; the results are published as a design guide to environmental extremes which might damage military equipment. Environmental stresses studied were thermal, humidity, precipitation, wind, penetration, and abrasion, salt spray, and atmospheric pressure. Probable and practical extremes were determined for each. Conditions were established for design and evaluation of military equipment for use under worldwide, hot-desert, arctic-winter, and moist-tropical climatic extremes. PB 121741 *Climatic Extremes for Military Equipment, N. Sissenuwine and A Court, Office of Quartermaster General, Dept. of Army, Nov. 1951, 70 pp, \$1.75.*

**G-r-r-r-r-Great!**  
*The* **GUARDIAN**  
25 AMPERE  
**POWER RELAY**






DIMENSIONS—Length 3 1/4". Width 2 1/2". Height 2 3/8". WEIGHT—11 oz.

**Interchangeable Coil Assemblies**  
provide innumerable operating variations  
for experimentation—production—field servicing!

No solder connections necessary when changing coils. This relay that introduced 25 ampere power and interchangeable coil assemblies—the Guardian Series 2100-U Power Relay—has become the standard unit of control for a host of heavy duty applications, in less than six months. Standard unit has D.P.D.T. contacts rated at 25 amperes continuous duty A.C., with 75% power factor. Coil voltages available, 6 to 230 volts A.C., 6 to 220 volts D.C. Operating power requirement is 9.5 VA, coil drain approximately .080 amperes at 115 V., 60 cycles. Built to meet U/L specifications.

*Now...* The Standard Unit of Control for:



**HEATERS • MOTORS**  
**ELEVATORS • WELDING**  
**TRAFFIC SIGNALS • AUTOMATION**

Arrange for delivery of a production sample. Write for bulletin PR.

**GUARDIAN ELECTRIC**  
1622-G W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS  
*"Everything Under Control"*

CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## NEED POWER?

Specify "H" Series Regulated DC Power Supplies.

Universal's heavy duty, high current power supplies are built in voltage ranges from 25 to 400V, and in 1, 2 and 3 Amp current ranges.

Standard (0.5%) or Precision (0.1%) Regulation.

Forced air cooling on 2 and 3 Amp models.

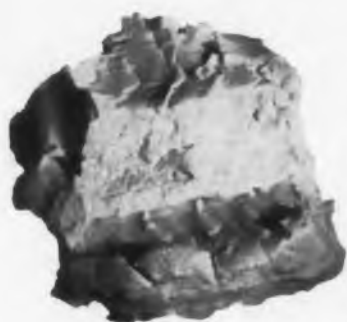
For complete specifications write today for Bulletin H-57.



## UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS COMPANY

1720 twenty-second street, santa monica, california • Exbrook 3-7707

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## to put Silicone Rubber to work for you

### PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Stability at extreme high or low temperatures, electrical characteristics and other properties of silicone rubber may answer your design problem. Our engineering staff, facilities and experience are at your disposal, to help you find an exact solution. Compound selection and custom molding are among the many additional, special services offered.

### FAST, PRECISION PRODUCTION

Modern equipment and experienced

personnel assure you of fast delivery and lower costs on either large or small production quantities. Injection molding, constant control and careful inspection insure close-tolerance production, high product uniformity. You can be sure your exacting requirements will be met.

### FREE SAMPLES AND INFORMATION

Write today for product samples or a prompt quotation from your print or sample. Simply write . . .

Dept. 312,

## MINNESOTA SILICONE RUBBER, INC.

5724 West 36th Street, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Affiliated with Minn. Rubber & Gasket Co.—offices in principal cities.

CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Patents

## Controlled Single-Sideband Transmitter

Patent No. 2,774,041. James L. Finch. (Assigned to Radio Corp. of America)

The transmitter consists of a single sideband generator to which a band of modulation frequencies is supplied. A single sideband amplifier amplifies the single sideband. The input of the amplifier and the output of the generator are coupled together which coupling includes a controllable-gain amplifier. A predetermined range of modulation frequencies in the single sideband output of the generator controls the gain of the controllable-gain amplifier.

## Capacity Sensitive Relay

Patent No. 2,774,919. Ralph V. Coles. (Assigned to Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.)

The circuit of the invention relates to an impedance sensitive device energized by a source of alternating voltage. The circuit uses an oscillator consisting of a tube and an oscillatory tank circuit between the grid of the tube and one side of the source. The electrical center of the tank circuit is connected with the cathode. The other side of the source is connected with the anode of the tube. A variable impedance is used with the oscillatory tank circuit in any suitable way for varying the amplitude of oscillation.

# PREFERRED!

## Clary Numerical Data Printers

Clary is the printer preferred by many of America's top companies for data-handling work and automation. For example, in solving such problems as *shaft position* and *digital voltmeter* conversion, the Clary printer is now standardly used by more and more firms. Clary may well be the one printer able to answer your problem.

Gives you a permanent printed record, instead of a fleeting visual one. Both serial and parallel-type printers available. Choice of 4 models, 8 to 11 digit

capacity. Designed for use with any automation or data-processing system. Capable of taking input in various forms, manual or remote, and delivering it in equally diverse forms. And only Clary equipment is able to print, add and convert remote input to perforated tape or cards. Also a wide line of other data-handling units for industrial and scientific applications. Please write on your letterhead for facts. Clary Corporation, Dept. E67, San Gabriel, California.



**ELECTRONICS  
DIVISION**

CLARY CORPORATION  
San Gabriel, California

...manufacturer of business machines, electronic data-handling equipment,  
aircraft and missile components...for America and the World

CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Beam Cut-Off Circuit

Patent No. 2,774,007. John F. Bigelow. (Assigned to International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.)

A protective circuit for a cathode ray tube is provided which is operative to cut off the beam source when sweep or deflection pulses cease. The circuit uses an electron discharge tube which operates between a state of conduction and a state of non-conduction and functions to control the beam in response to the presence or absence of deflection pulses. The particular circuit means for initiating and terminating conduction through this discharge tube in response to deflection pulses is a two element gas tube serving as a diode rectifier. The gas tube is connected in series between the grid and cathode of the control tube. Also a resistance shunts the gas tube. Normally the electrodes of the gas tube are biased below striking voltage and also at a level such that deflection pulses of a predetermined minimum value and a given polarity render the gas tube conducting while deflection pulses of like value and opposite polarity lower the normal bias of the gas tube below striking voltage. Con-

duction through the tube is thereby prevented. The deflection pulse source is connected to that electrode of the gas tube which is connected to the grid of the control tube.

### Phase Discriminator

Patent No. 2,774,038. Gus Stavis. (Assigned to International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.)

It is frequently necessary to measure the phase difference between two signal voltages. The patentee has devised a network for accomplishing this measurement using two loop circuits each having a directional element and a load resistor. Two relatively high level voltages which have magnitudes proportional to and greater than the signal voltages is applied to the network and produces in one of the loop circuits a resultant voltage which is equal to the difference between the high level signals plus one of said signal voltages. In the second loop circuit, a resultant voltage is also produced between the high level voltages minus the other of the signal voltages. The d-c voltage measured across the load resistors is then proportional to the difference in phase between the signal voltages.



*Anodized  
Aluminum Wire*

INSULATION AT 800°F.

HIGH DIELECTRIC COATING

.0008" TO .030" DIAM.

To fill a need for high temperature insulation in a high conductivity wire. Precision drawn to close resistance control in the smaller sizes.

Write for List of Products

Specialists in the Unusual

SIGMUND COHN CORP. 121 So. Columbus Avenue • Mount Vernon, N.Y.

SINCE 1901

CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# MICRO-MINIATURE Metallized Paper CAPACITORS

# NEW!

Contain all of the outstanding Hopkins quality characteristics so well recognized throughout the world. Super-small for transistorized circuits and other compact circuitry requirements. Only  $\frac{3}{8}$ " max. length in values from .005 to .05. Standard tolerances in voltage ratings from 100 to 400 VDC. Operating temperature range from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$ , without voltage derating. Hermetically sealed in metal cans or phenolic encased. Prompt delivery.



Send for catalog!  
Phone, write or wire, TODAY!



12900 Foothill Blvd.  
San Fernando, Calif. • EMPire 1-8693  
Offices in Washington, D.C. and San Francisco

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Federal's TERA-OHMMETERS INSULATION RESISTANCE up to 5,000,000,000 MEGOHMS ( $5 \times 10^{13}$ OHMS)

"Certified by a  
World of Research"

- Test voltages from 3 to 1000 volts dc
- Resistance from .2 megohms to  $5 \times 10^9$  megohms
- High Accuracy:  $\pm 3\%$
- Test samples measured grounded, floating or with guard ring electrode
- Charge button for rapid measurement of capacitive specimens
- Operation from line (60 cps) and self-contained batteries



TYPE FT-H

**IDEAL FOR MEASURING:**  
Leakage of capacitors • Insulation of plastics • Purity of liquids • Moisture content of papers • Non-destructive breakdown potential

S-135

Federal Telephone and Radio Company, A Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.  
Instrument Division  
100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, N. J.

Please send further information on Tera-Ohmmeters—Types FT-D, FT-F, FT-H.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Sensitive RF Voltmeter to 500 Megacycles



## FEATURES

- Range: .001 volt to 3 volts
- Full scale volts: .003, .01, .03, .1, .3, 1 & 3
- Freq. range: 0.2 - 500 megacycles
- Accuracy: 5% full scale to 200 mc  
10% full scale to 500 mc
- No zero drift
- RMS response below 0.1 volt
- High impedance probe: 2.5 mmf
- 52 ohm probe: vswr approx. 1.1 to 500 mc
- Power sensitivity: .02 microwatt
- Calibration in both db and volts
- Lighted meter scale

Model 91B Price: \$375.00

## APPLICATIONS

The Model 91B Sensitive RF Voltmeter will be recognized as a valuable laboratory or production tool for broadband low level testing applications, where expensive and cumbersome tuned detector equipment would normally be required. A few examples are listed below:

- Amplifier gain measurements
- Attenuator loss measurements
- Mixer gain or loss measurements
- Transistor gain measurements at low levels
- Frequency - gain characteristic measurements over 70 db range
- Null indicator
- Filter network loss measurements
- Signal generator output measurements
- General purpose experimental work
- Low level comparison measurements of signal sources and attenuators

**Boonton ELECTRONICS Corp.**

Morris Plains, N. J. • Phone: Jefferson 8-5110

CIRCLE 262 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



*A new sealed,  
shaft-driven precision  
AC voltage divider  
for accurate positioning  
and calibration.*

## Gertsch Rotary RatioTran\*

100-turn or 1000-turn models available, both in anodized aluminum cases, sealed against dirt and moisture. Ratio is controlled by a single ball-bearing mounted shaft. An internal mechanical counter provides easy readout. Printed silver switches assure long life and reliability.

- High accuracy... as good as .002% linearity
- High resolution... as good as .0005%
- Low phase shift... less than 1'
- High input impedance... approx. 50 henrys (200 henrys in 1000-turn model)
- Continuous transient-free output

®TRADEMARK

FOR COMPLETE DATA SHEET, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST  
GERTSCH ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE, OR

**GERTSCH PRODUCTS, INC.**

11846 MISSISSIPPI AVENUE  
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





## Books

### **The Prospects of Nuclear Power & Technology**

*Gerald Wendt, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J. 347 pages, \$6.00.*

A thoughtful appraisal—international in scope—of the future of industry and society in a nuclear age is presented by Dr. Wendt. The book is divided into two parts. Part I gives an overall picture of actual and projected atomic plants in the United States and abroad and describes the new problems that they introduce in such realms as finance, insurance and governmental controls. Dr. Wendt gives serious attention to the immense economic and social upheaval of this new age, offering no pat solutions,

but suggesting to every reader how his own life and work may be altered. Typical effects discussed are a relocation of industry in every country, a redistribution of populations, and the freeing of men's working and living habits from old considerations of power availability. In addition to these changes which atomic energy will bring about, he discussed the establishment of regional atomic authorities by groups of nations and the International Atomic Energy Agency of the United Nations to strengthen the present experiments in economic cooperation.

Part II, entitled "Technology" covers in detail the mineral resources available, the nuclear fuels needed, the new metals and materials used in the construction of nu-

**KESTER**  
Formula Number  
**1571**  
Printed Circuit  
**SOLDERING FLUX**  
Write for Sample and Engineering Details  
**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**  
4266 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois  
Newark 5, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

clear reactors and the design of various types of reactors. Problems as yet unsolved of processing, extraction and disposal of fission products are also discussed. The author indicates the great potential of the nuclear industries in the generation of electric power, the production of heat for the chemical and process industries, in transportation by sea, rail and air, and in the manufacture of isotopes and other new materials with resulting advances that will affect the life and well-being of every citizen.

### Electricity and Magnetism

J. Newton, *Philosophical Library, 15 East 40 St., New York 16, N.Y.* 613 pages, \$10.00.

Starting with the introductory considerations of static-electricity and permanent magnetism, Mr. Newton builds up a consistent theory of electricity and magnetism. The order of treatment leads to a more balanced and interesting approach to the subject without making any sacrifice in the logical development. It avoids placing undue emphasis on electrostatics and magnetism, the detailed considerations of these being deferred until later. The many fun-

damental, but often abstract, concepts which are met within a study of electricity are fully explained. Information of a more technical character has been included where appropriate, to assist the reader to appreciate the practical aspects of electrical science. The metric-kilogram-second system is used throughout the text.

### Proceedings of the Second RETMA Conference on Reliable Electrical Connections

Engineering Publishers, G.P.O. Box 1151, New York 1, N.Y., 103 pages, 53 illustrations, \$5.00.

Techniques, tools, materials and measurements are examined in this collection of practical information about electrical connections. The book contains papers by 13 authorities and supplementary data contributed by 23 others. Some of the subjects discussed are soldered connections, solderless connections, brazed connections, ultrasonic joining, equipment and tools, fluxes, surface qualities, soldering to printed wiring boards, contamination, solderable wire coatings, operator influence, and reliability evaluation.

A *NEW* series of *lumped constant*

# DELAY LINES



#### AVAILABLE IN TWO GRADES

COMMERCIAL—optimum electrical performance at minimum cost

MILITARY—designed to meet the most rigid environmental specifications.

- Light weight & small size
- Hermetically sealed
- Epoxy resin impregnated
- Baked enamel finish

SEND FOR COMPLETE DATA ON STANDARD SERIES OF DELAY LINES  
LET US QUOTE ON LINES TO YOUR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

**ORBITRAN COMPANY**

LAKESIDE

CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

precious  
to industry

Small in cost but valuable in function—this is the important contribution RELIANCE Mica makes to so many industries. Wherever application requirements call for mica insulation to meet close tolerances and rigid specifications, you can rely on RELIANCE for a high quality product. Take advantage of our design and engineering staff. WRITE TODAY!

MICA  
*by*  
Reliance

**RELIANCE MICA CO., INC.**  
341 39th St., B'klyn. 32, N. Y.

Gentlemen:  
 Please send literature on RELIANCE Mica.  
 Please send quotation on enclosed specs.

NAME.....  
COMPANY.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE.....

RELIANCE MICA CO., INC. 341 39th St., B'klyn. 32, N. Y.

CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# TUNABLE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TYPE FT-UBM

## Applications—

- Bridge Detector
- Selective Amplifier
- Wave Analyzer
- Carrier Frequency Test Set
- Variable Frequency Filter

## Specifications—

- Range:** 45 cps to 400 kc.  
**Selectivity:** Adjustable from 1% to 10% or flat response over entire band.  
**Sensitivity:** 10 $\mu$ v (with band width of 2% and deflection of 10% full scale).  
**Amplification:** 5 steps from 1:10 to 1:10<sup>5</sup>.  
**Power:** 110/220v., 40 to 60 cps.



S-935

Federal Telephone and Radio Company, A Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.  
Instrument Division  
100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, N. J.

- Please send further information on Tunable Detector Amplifier, Type FT-UBM.  
 Please send latest instrument catalog.

NAME.....  
TITLE.....  
COMPANY.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

**Federal**



CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





### Communication and Information Theory

**Increasing the Transmission Effectiveness of Television Signals, D. A. Novik, (10 pp, 3 figs).**

Discussion of the compression of television signals using a system that allows for the statistical features of the signal, with the time scale of the television signal subjected to two reversible redistributions (transformations). An analysis is made of the reversibility of the redistribution operation in an electric signal, the possible bandwidth gain, and the effect of noise in the system. The features of "memory" tubes operating under variable scanning speeds are discussed, and the linear distortion in systems with variable scanning speeds is touched upon. Possible applications are proposed.

**Minimum Noise Factor of a Double-Beam Tube, S. K. Lesota, (4 pp, 1 fig).**

The noise factor is calculated for arbitrary correlations between the longitudinal fluctuations of the current and voltage in the two-beam stream.

**Fluctuations in a Vacuum Tube Oscillator in the Presence of Grid Current, L. I. Gudzenko, (15 pp, 3 figs).**

In spite of the large amount of material published on fluctuations in vacuum tube oscillators, little has been published on the effect of grid current. The author employs statistical methods to calculate the fluctuations produced by the thermal noise and by shot effect for tuned-plate, tuned-grid, and self-bias operation. The suppression of shot effect by space charge is neglected.

**Selection of Optimum Time Constants in Complicated Pulse Systems, S. N. Krize, (3 pp, 1 fig).**

To design an overall pulse system for a prescribed time constant it is necessary to select a time constant for each network in the system and obtain an optimum combination of time constants. As usual, the designer must carefully balance gain (which calls for a large time constant) vs. fidelity (which calls for a small time constant). The author shows that minimizing the ratio of gain to time constant gives the desired values of individual time constants.

**On the Fluctuating Character of the Amplitude Buildup Time of Self-Excited Oscillators, V. I. Tikhonov (6 pp, 1 fig).**

If the parameters of an oscillator are such that it is capable of self oscillation, the electrical fluctuations inherent in the system, such as thermal fluctuations in resistors or fluctuations in tube current, will eventually start the oscillator going without "large" external electric stimuli. This phenomenon is of some importance in certain pulse-modulated circuits, and is treated analytically in this article, using linear approximation.

the reflex klystron are not at their optimum values, the amplitude curve becomes deformed. Conditions are derived for stable synchronization.

### Measurements and Instruments

**On the Measurement of Dielectric Constant of Materials with High Conductivity (Semiconductors), F. M. Popov (4 pp, 1 table).**

The dielectric constant of several semiconductors (CuO, ZnS, CdS, ZnTe, HgS, and others) was determined experimentally by measuring the dielectric constant of a two-component mixture consisting of the unknown semiconductor and a substance of known dielectric constant (mostly paraffin). This gets around the difficulty of measuring the dielectric constant of a pure semiconductor of relatively high conductivity. The author does point out, however, the approximate nature of the equations used to determine the final results.

**Electron Multipliers for Recording Corpuscular and Hard Electromagnetic Radiations, T. M. Lifshits, (12 pp, 14 figs, 2 tables).**

Description of electron multipliers with emitters made of activated copper-aluminum-magnesium alloy, used to record corpuscular radiations. The gain of such multipliers is on the order of  $10^9$ - $10^{11}$ , and the background count is 3-5 pulses per minute when operated at 4000 volts. The use of only metals in the photo-cathodes makes it possible to use these multipliers with ultraviolet light or with X rays. Reference is made to many American articles on the subject.

## SIMPLIFY DESIGN

WITH THESE 2 GREAT NEW FASTENERS



PAT. PEND.

### ROSÁN PRESS - NUT

Only one size Rosán Press-Nut is needed for any thickness of material. Locks both axially and radially. Develops full strength of mating bolt. Flush mounting in sheet metal as light as .035 thick. Thread sizes #2 through #10. Stainless Steel or Ledyloy with or without internal thread locking. Extremely simple to install.



PAT. PEND.

### ROSÁN INSERTO

A radically new, internal "hex"-driven locked-in steel insert. Perfectly suited for use in Aluminum and Magnesium alloys. Self-tapping, standard threads, easy to install and remove. Resists both high torque and tension loads. It costs less to drive an Inserto than to tap a hole. Let us prove it to you.

These and many other threaded fasteners now available for your use.

## ROSÁN INC.

2901 WEST COAST HIGHWAY  
NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Now — Choose from the World's Largest Stock of Solder Terminals



30,000,000 solder terminals — that's a lot of terminals — and CTC has them in all sizes! From subminiature terminals and machined eyelets to terminals for heavy conductors — CTC solder terminals are available for conventional or standard circuitry and for printed circuitry.

Made of silver plated brass, the terminals are coated with water dip lacquer to keep them chemically clean for soldering. Other finishes available are: electrotin, hot-tin cadmium, 24K gold flash or gold plate. You can depend on CTC terminals for coatings of guaranteed thickness — whether to government specifications or your own, thanks to periodic microscopic inspection of cross sections.

So you see, you get more than a complete range of soldering terminals at CTC. You get guaranteed satisfaction because each CTC product is precision-made to high quality standards. For complete information and prices write Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Amplifier Design With Simple HF Compensation

J. George Adashko

CONSIDER the amplifier stage given in Fig. 1. The equations usually given for the design of this stage are valid for an infinitely large internal tube resistance  $R_i$  and leakage resistance  $R_g$ . This assumption may lead to substantial errors when the load resistance  $R_n$  is not very small compared with the internal and leakage resistance in parallel. Derived below are equations which make it possible to calculate and design this stage without making the previously mentioned assumptions concerning  $R_i$  and  $R_g$ .

Starting with the equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 2, it is easy to obtain an expression for the relative amplification coefficient

$$y = \frac{1+ixk}{1-x^2k+ix(1+k-ak)}$$

and for its modulus

$$y = f(x, k, a) = \frac{(1+x^2k^2)^{1/2}}{(1+x^2[(1+k-ak)^2-2k]+x^4k^2)^{1/2}} \quad (1)$$

Here  $x = C_0R_0$ , the relative frequency;

$$C_0 = C_{0min} + \Delta C;$$

$C_{0min}$  is the capacitance in parallel with the tube;  
 $\Delta C$  is the capacitance of additional capacitor connected (if necessary) across the tube;  
 the compensation coefficient;

$$k_0 = \left( \frac{1}{R_n} + \frac{1}{R_i} + \frac{1}{R_g} \right)^{-1}$$

$$k = \frac{L}{C_0 R_0 R_n}$$

$a = R_0/R_n$ , a parameter less than unity. The function  $y = f(x, k, a)$  can reach a maximum  $y_m$  at a certain value  $x_m$ .

From the equation  $d/dx f(x, k, a) = 0$  we readily obtain

$$x_m = \frac{((k+1)^2 - (1+k-ak)^2)^{1/2} - 1}{k} \quad (2)$$

Substituting this value of  $x$  into the expression  $f(x, k, a)$  we obtain after several transformations

$$y_m = \frac{1}{(1-x_m^4k^2)^{1/2}} \quad (3)$$

Setting  $x_m$  in eq(2) equal to zero, we solve the resultant equation for  $k$ :

$$k = k_0 = \frac{1}{a + \sqrt{2a}} \quad (4)$$

$k_0$  is the critical value below which  $x_m$  becomes imaginary. At  $k = k_0$  we obtain:

$$y = \frac{(1+k_0^2x^2)^{1/2}}{(1+k_0^2x^2+k_0^2x^4)^{1/2}} \quad (5)$$

This equation makes it possible to determine the upper frequency limit  $x_u$  for a specified gain  $y_u$  at this frequency:

$$x_u = \left[ \frac{1-y_u^2}{2y_u^2} \left( 1 + \left[ 1 + \frac{4y_u^2}{1-y_u^2} \cdot \frac{1}{k_0^2} \right]^{1/2} \right) \right]^{1/2} \quad (6)$$

Table 1 gives the values of  $k_0$ , calculated from eq(4) for several values of the parameter  $a = R_0/R_n = R_{ig}/R_n + R_{ig}$  and the ratio  $R_{ig}/R_n = a/(1-a)$ .

After solving equations (2) and (3) with respect to  $k$  and  $x_m$  we obtain the equations

$$k = \frac{1}{a-m+\sqrt{2a(1-m)}} \quad (7)$$

and

$$x_m = \left( \frac{m}{k} \right)^{1/2} \quad (8)$$

where

$$m = \frac{\sqrt{y_m^2-1}}{y_m} \quad (9a)$$

and

$$1-m = \frac{1}{y_m(y_m+\sqrt{y_m^2-1})} \quad (9b)$$

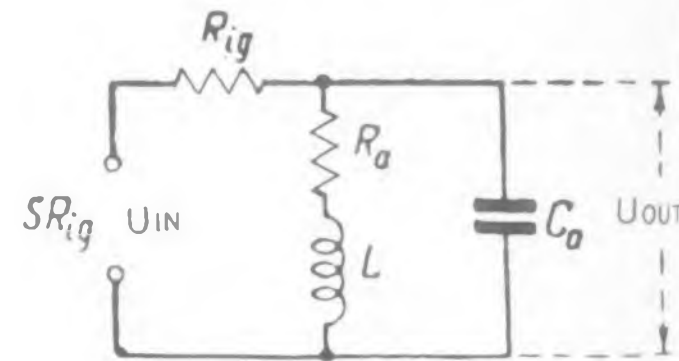
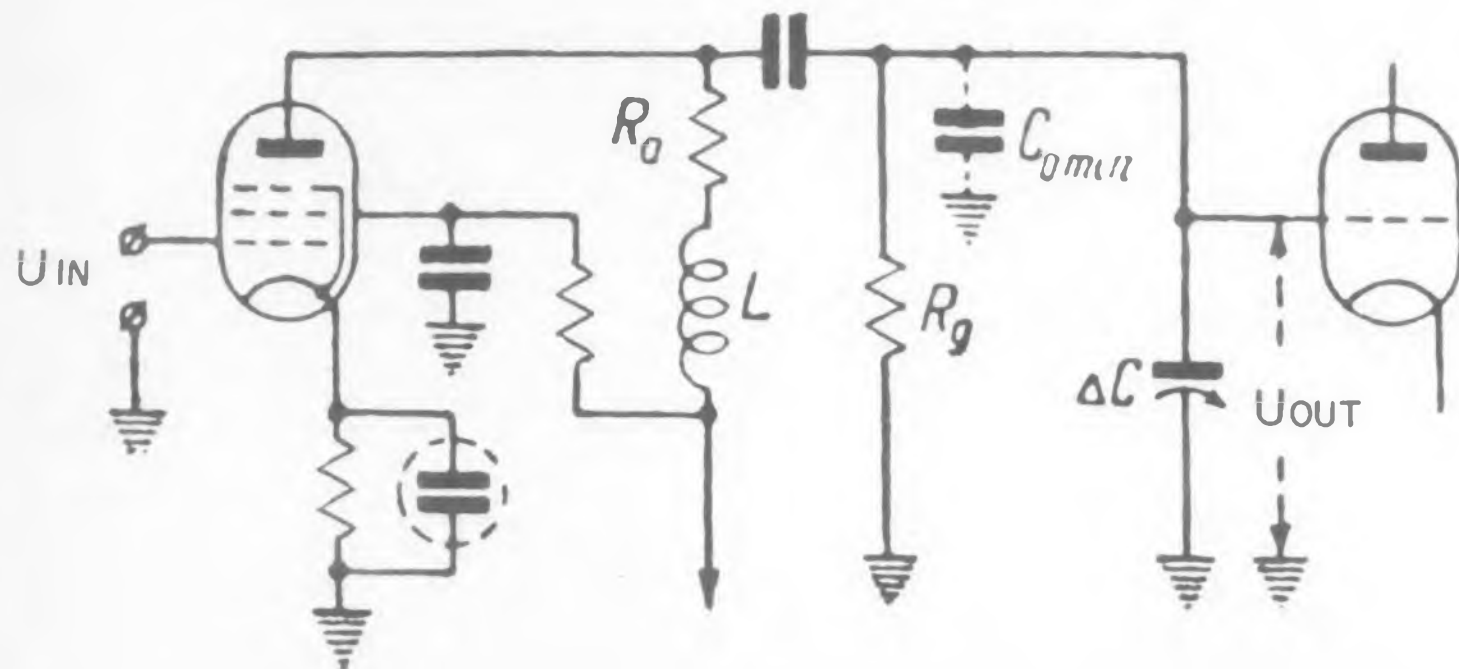


Fig. 1: (left) Typical pentode amplifier stage. It is possible to design this stage without assuming that the internal tube resistance and the leakage resistance ( $R_g$ ) are infinite.

Fig. 2: (above) Equivalent circuit of amplifier shown in Fig. 1.



since  $k \geq 0$ , the following condition should hold:

$$m < \sqrt{2a - a^2} \quad (10a)$$

$$y_m < \frac{1}{1 - a} \quad (10b)$$

If this condition is not satisfied, the selected value of  $y_m$  can not be realized.

To facilitate the calculations it is advantageous to use eqs (2) and (3) to prepare plots such as shown in Fig. 3 of  $x_m$  and  $y_m$  vs.  $k$  at various values of the parameter  $a$ .

Here are several examples on how the above equations can be used in design.

Assume that to compensate for the frequency characteristic of the amplifier as a whole it is necessary to raise the frequency characteristic of a given stage, employing a pentode tube. Let the gain at the frequency  $f_m = 8,000$  cps have to be raised at 3 db. Assume that  $R_i, R_o, R_a$  and  $R_{Omin}$  are given, say  $R_i = R_o = 1$  meg,  $R_a = 0.1$  meg, and  $C_{Omin} = 50 \mu\text{mf}$ . The problem is to determine  $L$  and  $\Delta C$ .

The solution is carried out in the following sequence.

We determine  $a = R_o/R_a = 0.08/0.1 = 0.8$ , and knowing  $y_m = 1.41$  (corresponding to 3 db) we obtain from eqs (7) and (8) the correction coefficient  $k$  ( $k = 1.28$ ) and the relative frequency  $x_m$  ( $x_m = 0.74$ ).

We now obtain from expression  $x_m = 2 \pi f_m C_o R_o$

$$C_o = \frac{x_m}{2 \pi f_m R_o} = \frac{0.74 \times 10^{12}}{2 \pi \times 8000 \cdot 8 \cdot 10^4} = 184 \mu\text{mf}$$

and  $\Delta C = C_o - C_{Omin} = 184 - 50 = 134 \mu\text{mf}$ .

We determine the inductance  $L$  from the expression  $k = L/C_o R_o R_a$ .

The inductance  $L$  should have a minimum distributed capacitance  $C_L$ . It is necessary to check whether this capacitance can distort substantially the result obtained. To be able to neglect this quantity, it is necessary that the following condition be satisfied

$$\omega_u L < \frac{0.1 \text{ to } 0.2}{\omega_u C_L} \quad (11)$$

where  $\omega_u$  is the upper-boundary circular frequency.

As a second example again let  $R_i = R_o = 1$  meg and  $R_a = 0.1$  meg. Let  $C_o = C_{Omin} = 50 \mu\text{mf}$  and  $y_m \sqrt{2} = 0.707$ , corresponding to a decrease in gain of 3 db.

It is necessary to determine the upper boundary frequency  $f_u$  and the inductance  $L$  for the case of the flattest frequency characteristic. To determine this quantity we first calculate the parameter  $a = R_o/R_a$ . As in the preceding case, we find  $a = 0.8$ . Using equation (4) of Table 1 we obtain the corresponding value  $k_o = 0.484$ . From equation (6) we get  $x_u \approx 1.62$ . The unknown frequency is found

from  $x_u = 2 \pi f_u C_o R_o$  to be 64.5 kc.

The inductance  $L$  is given by  $k = L/C_o R_o R_a$

$$L = 0.484 \times 50 \times 10^{-12} \times 8 \times 10^4 \times 10^5 = 0.194 \text{ henry}$$

The calculation and examples cited here show that a considerable rise in the frequency characteristic can be effected only in that case, when the parameter  $a$  is close to unity. The best way to obtain a value of  $a$  close to unity is by using a pentode. It is easy to check that even a slight decrease in the parameter  $a$ , particularly in those cases when it is necessary to obtain a considerable rise in the frequency characteristic, leads to a considerable reduction in the gain. Therefore if a pentode is used it is also necessary to take the extent to which  $a$  differs from unity into account.

Where we put into the first example  $a = 1$  instead of  $a = 0.8$ , we would have an inductance that is 35 per cent smaller. Here the frequency characteristic would rise not by 3 db but by 1.7 db.

#### Appendix

Derivations of Equations (2) and (3).

Introduce the symbols  $\eta = y^2$  and  $\xi = x^2$ . Then (1) becomes

$$\eta = \frac{A}{B} \quad (12)$$

where

$$A = 1 + \xi k^2$$

and

$$B = 1 + \xi [(1+k-ak)^2 - 2k] + \xi^2 k^2$$

Let us calculate

$$\eta' = \frac{d\eta}{d\xi}$$

and set the result equal to zero

$$A'B - AB' = 0 \quad (13)$$

Hence  $A/B = A'B'$  at  $\xi = \xi_m$ , i.e., at the extremum point. Consequently

$$\eta_m = \frac{A'}{B'} \Big|_{\xi = \xi_m} = \frac{k^2}{[(1+k-ak)^2 - 2k] + 2\xi_m k^2} \quad (14)$$

We determine  $\xi_m$  from the equation (13), substituting in it the value of  $A$  and  $B$  and their derivatives.

After grouping similar terms we obtain

$$\xi_m^2 k^4 + 2 \xi_m k^2 + (1+k-ak)^2 - 2k - k^2 = 0 \quad (15)$$

Solving this equation with respect to  $\xi_m$  and selecting the positive root, we obtain equation (2). To obtain equation (3) let us note that the denominator in the left half of equation (14) is  $k^2 - \xi_m k^4$ , which directly follows from expression (15). Substituting this into (14) we obtain the required results. (*Abstracted from an article by G. S. Ramm, Electrosviaz' No. 5, 1956, p. 32.*)



LOWEST NOISE  
LEVEL AVAILABLE

### Series 850 Davohm Metal Film Resistors...

Used wherever circuit "noise" is a problem because:

- "Noise" voltage approaches the thermal agitation level.
- No more measurable "noise" on Series 850 resistors than on precision wire-wounds.
- This low "noise" is inherent in the thick metallic film which has the same characteristics as the bulk metal — an alloy of precious metals.
- No "semiconductor" effect in these resistors.

Try these in your critical low "noise" circuits. Write for complete information.

THE **DAVEN** CO.  
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

World's Largest Manufacturer of Attenuators

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



DELAY LINE WITH BUILT-IN OVEN  
PROVIDES HIGH STABILITY PERFORMANCE  
IN MEMORY CHANNEL UNITS

Bliley Type SDL-25T temperature controlled delay line for use in memory channel units, is supplied to specifications in delay time range 100 to 1000 microseconds with stability  $\pm 0.01\%$  from 0°C. to +60°C. Carrier frequency: 10 mc to 40 mc. Oven heater voltage: 110 V; power, 30 watts.

**BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY**

UNION STATION BUILDING • ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Classification of Crystal

**M**ANY OF the conventional crystal controlled oscillators can be shown to be special cases of two basic types of circuit arrangements. Because the conditions for oscillations can be fulfilled through either a basically series resonant or through a parallel resonant effect, the two types are termed "series resonant" (SR) or "parallel resonant" (PR) oscillators.

A crystal can be represented by the equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 1 (in the neighborhood of the natural frequency of the crystal). A basic oscillator circuit is shown in Fig. 2, where the crystal has been incorporated in a feedback arrangement, together with an amplifier (A) and two passive impedances  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$ . The representation of Fig. 2 requires

that the input and output impedances of the amplifier are included in complex values  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$  respectively (i.e. in parallel with the external impedances).

The conditions for oscillations are then fulfilled if the relationship

$$S = - \frac{Z + Z_1 + Z_2}{Z_1 Z_2} \quad (1)$$

is fulfilled. In eq. (1), the impedances  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$  are defined above,  $Z$  represents the impedance of the crystal and  $S$  is the complex transfer admittance of the amplifier (output current/input voltage).

To use eq. 1 we note first that the phase shift condition prescribed by the equations must be fulfilled,

then if several absolute values of  $S$  satisfy the magnitude (gain) conditions, the oscillator will oscillate at that frequency which requires the least gain. We note also that the impedances  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$  can be interchanged. If however the crystal is used in place of  $Z_1$  (or  $Z_2$ ) a new basic circuit, shown in Fig. 3 results, but eq. (1) can still be applied if the subscripts are exchanged appropriately. In every case, reactances can be connected in series or in parallel with the crystal and included in the term " $Z$ ".

The impedance of the crystal can be expressed as  $Z = R + jX$  where in the calculation of the reactance  $X$  the capacitance  $C_0$  can often be neglected. In the neighborhood of resonance, the ap-

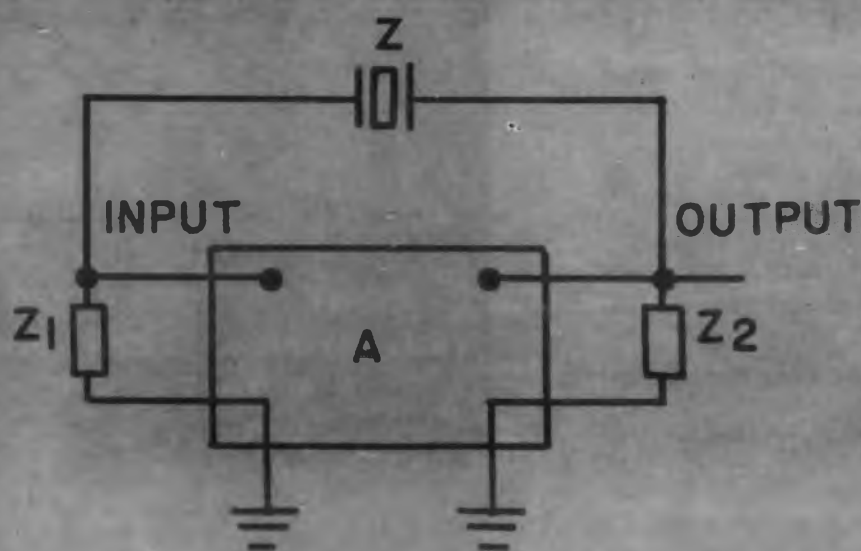


Fig. 2: Basic series resonant oscillator circuit.

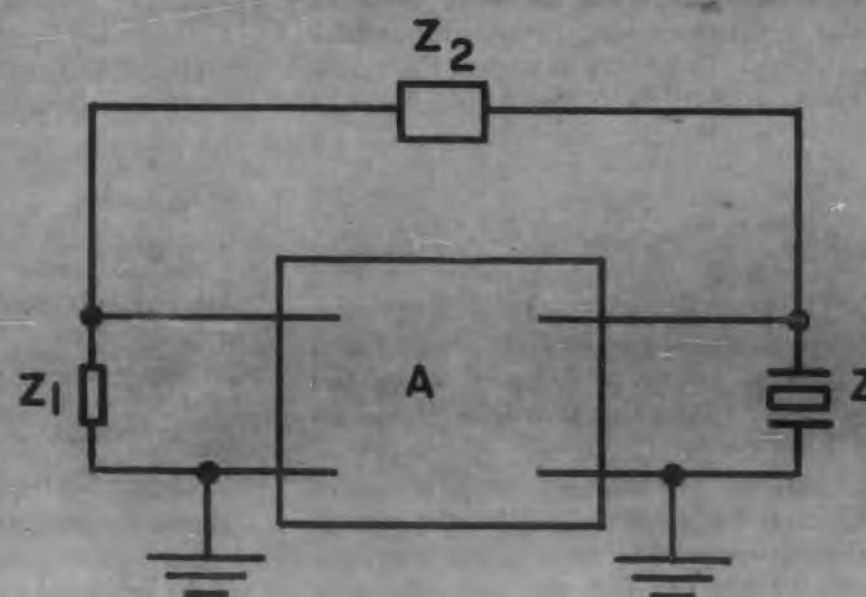


Fig. 3: Basic parallel resonant oscillator circuit.

# Oscillators

E. Brenner

proximate form

$$f = f_0 + X/4\pi L$$

can often be used, where  $f_0$  is the resonant frequency of the crystal.

The series resonant cases are summarized by the arrangement of Fig. 2. Using single elements for  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$ , one finds in every case that the condition for oscillations requires that the series reactance of  $Z$ ,  $Z_1$ , and  $Z_2$  be zero. The required sign of  $S$  and other pertinent data for the circuits represented by Fig. 2 are shown in Table I.

For the circuits represented by Fig. 3 it is found that the conditions for oscillations require that the sum of the crystal susceptance and the susceptances

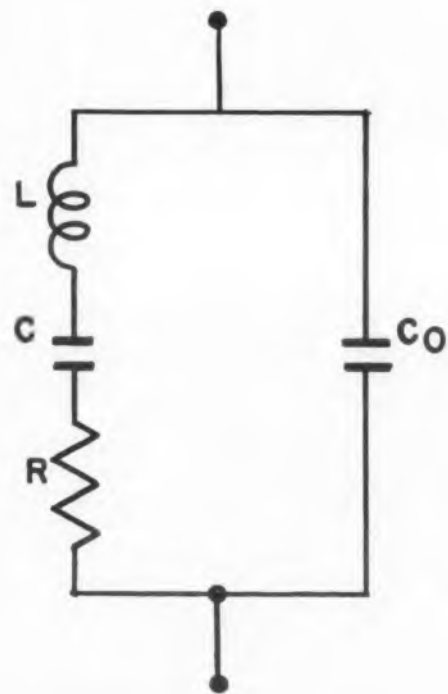


Fig. 1: Equivalent circuit of crystal (in the neighborhood of the natural frequency).

of  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$  be zero, hence this scheme embodies the parallel resonant effects. Results for various combinations of  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$  are summarized in Table II.

It should be noted that positive values of  $S$  can be obtained with one tube circuits (or two tubes with phase inversion) while negative  $S$  results from an even number of tubes without phase inversion. (Abstracted from an article by Gerhard Becker, Archiv der Elektrischen Uebertragung, Vol. 11, No. 1, Jan. 1957, pp 41-47.)

TABLE I SR OSCILLATORS (Fig. 2)

| Case No. | Nature of $Z_1$ | $Z_2$ | Sign of  | Frequency of Oscillator |
|----------|-----------------|-------|----------|-------------------------|
| 1        | R               | R     | negative | $f_0$                   |
| 2        | C               | C     | positive | more than $f_0$         |
| 3        | L               | L     | positive | less than $f_0$         |
| 4        | L               | C     | negative | ★                       |
| 5        | C               | L     | negative | ★                       |

\*The frequency may be equal to, larger or less than  $f_0$ .

TABLE II PR OSCILLATORS (Fig. 3)

| Nature of $Z_1$ | $Z_2$ | Sign of $X_1 + X_2$ | Sign of $S$ | compared Frequency to $f$ . |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| C               | C     | negative            | negative    | larger                      |
| L               | L     | positive            | negative    | smaller                     |
| C               | L     | positive            | positive    | smaller                     |
| C               | L     | negative            | negative    | larger                      |
| L               | C     | positive            | negative    | smaller                     |
| L               | C     | negative            | positive    | larger                      |
| C               | O     | negative            | negative    | larger                      |
| L               | O     | positive            | negative    | smaller                     |



## New MINIATURE ELECTRICAL WAVE FILTERS

Volume as small  
as .5 Cubic inch!

- **Miniature Low Pass Telemetry Filters** Standard RDB channels.
- **Miniature and Subminiature Filters of All Types** Low Pass, High Pass, Band Pass, and Band Rejection.
- **High Attenuation Low and High Pass Chebyshev Filters**

Polyphase Miniature Electrical Wave Filters conform to Mil Specs, feature excellent temperature stability, good attenuation characteristics, low insertion loss. Units can be hermetically sealed, potted, or encapsulated.

PROMPT ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICE ON SPECIAL FILTERS



Write for Bulletin 72-F

**Polyphase Instrument Company**  
Bridgeport, Penna.

CIRCLE 298 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**INVESTIGATE**  
the **Genalex**  
Two-Way Stepping Switch

**THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND!**  
10 MILLION STEPS IN BOTH DIRECTIONS

For: Selection Sequence Control — Counting (including Subtraction) — Totalizing — Pulsing — Step-by-Step Servo Drive.

Self-Cycling or Remote Control Operation. Bridging or Non-Bridging Wipers, or any Combination. Sturdy, compact construction.

Get complete data and price information now on the unique GENALEX Two-Way Stepping Switch — AND the companion 100 Million Step GENALEX One-Way Stepping Switch! Write today, to:

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD., OF ENGLAND

CARE OF **IMTRA**  
CORPORATION

11 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





## Industrial Counting and Control Instruments

COUNTING STRIP

- STANDARD COUNTERS — hundreds of models . . . preset counters and totalizers.
- SPECIALIZED COUNTERS — modular construction permits reasonable prices.
- PLUG-IN STRIPS — to use in your own applications. Low heat, long-life counting tubes and conservative design provide *Reliability in use* — over a year in constant operation without any servicing has been reported by satisfied industrial customers.



PRESET COUNTER

For information on various inputs, outputs, and counting units (up to 20,000 counts per second) . . . write for Industrial Bulletin — Edition II.

Sales Representatives in principal cities.



### Baird-Atomic, Inc.

33 UNIVERSITY ROAD, CAMBRIDGE 38, MASSACHUSETTS  
CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



|                        |                                |                    |                               |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>SCREW MACHINING</b> | <b>\$15.00</b><br>per thousand | <b>COLD HEADED</b> | <b>\$2.65</b><br>per thousand |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

Cold-Heading is the most versatile, most economical method for producing your fasteners and small parts. This case history is typical of thousands of money saving jobs we've done for our customers. May we quote on your requirements? Write today for the Hassall Catalog. John Hassall, Inc., P.O. Box 2202 Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.

SINCE 1850



# Hassall

NAILS, RIVETS, SCREWS AND OTHER  
COLD-HEADED FASTENERS AND SPECIALTIES

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Abstract—German

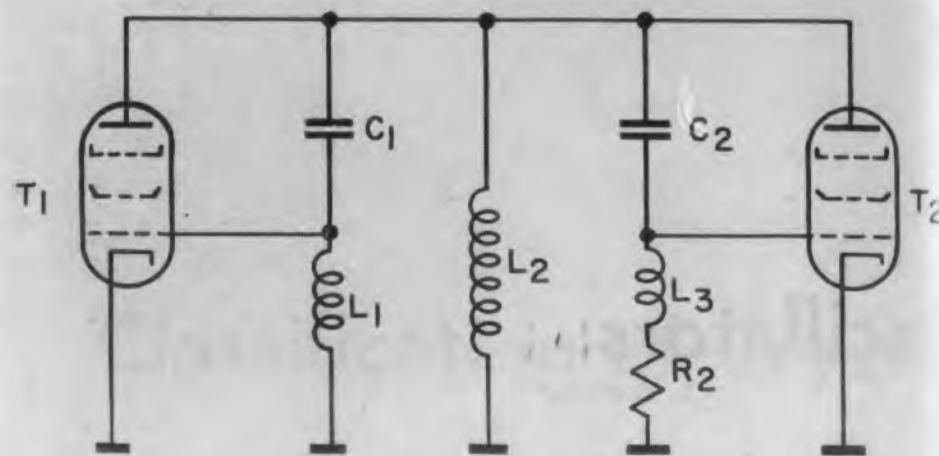


Fig. 1. Conventional wobbulator circuit.  $T_1$  is an oscillator and  $T_2$  is a reactance tube.

## Wobbulator with Large Frequency

FOR the visual examination of amplitude characteristics of two terminal pairs, wobbulators with relatively large frequency swing are necessary. The conventional wobbulator consists of a reactance tube stage which controls an oscillating stage and results in a frequency swing of about 5 per cent. In order to get the necessary frequency deviations mixing is then employed so that the entire wobbulator consists of three or four tubes. A simple one tube circuit which accomplishes the same purpose in the low and intermediate frequency range is discussed in this paper.

The development of this circuit can be understood if the circuit of Fig. 1 is first considered. The circuit of tube  $T_1$  forms an oscillator. The tube  $T_2$

is a reactance tube which would be purely reactive if  $L_3$  were zero. The addition of  $L_3$  results in a phase shift of more than 90 degrees. If  $L_3$  is made sufficiently large then the oscillating stage can be omitted and the circuit of Fig. 2 results. This circuit is a simplified wobbulator which can give frequency deviations up to 50 per cent of the center frequency.

For the design of the circuit it is convenient to let  $R_1 = R_2 = R$  and  $L_1 = L_2 = L$ . These conditions impose no hardship in the practical choice of components. One can then show that the conditions for oscillations are fulfilled in the frequency range  $\omega_a$  to  $\omega_b$  where these two frequencies are related to the mutual conductance of the tube ( $g_m$ ) and the linear circuit parameters through the equations

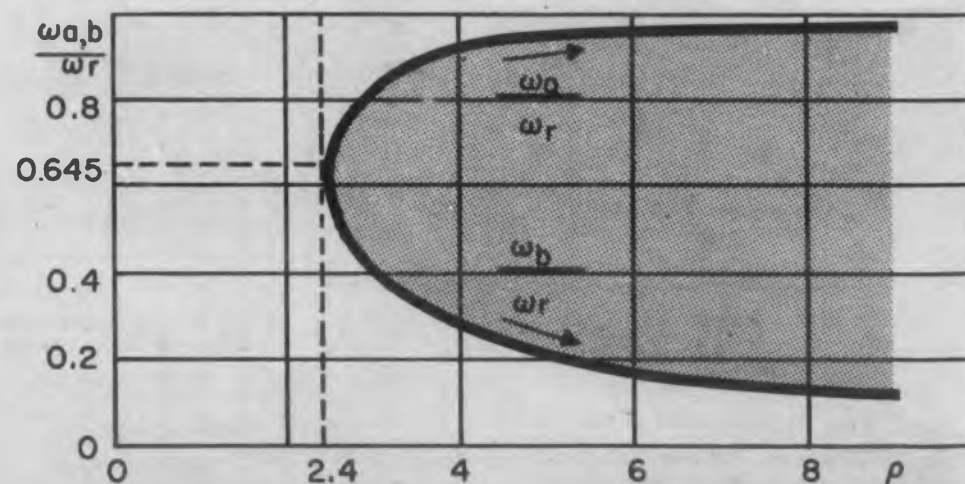


Fig. 3. Graph of eq. 1, showing the relationship between the extreme radian frequencies  $\omega_a$  and  $\omega_b$  (normalized) and the circuit parameters.

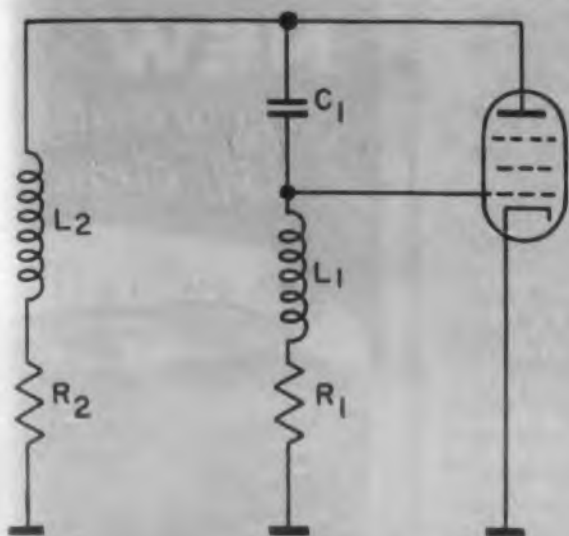


Fig. 2. Circuit of a simplified wobulator capable of frequency deviations up to 50 percent of the center frequency.

## Y Deviation

E. Brenner

$$\frac{\omega_{a,b}}{\omega_r} = \left[ \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\rho^2} \pm \sqrt{\frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{2\rho^2} + \frac{1}{4\rho^4}} \right]^{1/2} \quad (1)$$

$$(g_m)_{a,b} = \frac{4\rho/Z}{\rho^2 \left( \frac{\omega_{a,b}}{\omega_r} \right)^2 - 1} \quad (2)$$

where

$(g_m)_{a,b}$  are the values at which oscillations occur at the radian frequency  $\omega_a$  and  $\omega_b$  respectively

$$Z = \sqrt{2L/C}$$

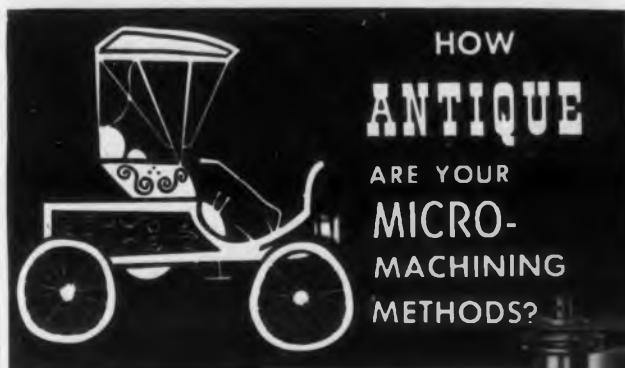
$$\rho = Z/2R$$

$$\omega_r = 1/\sqrt{2LC}$$

The complicated relationship given by Eq. 1 is shown in Fig. 3. It is concluded that  $\rho$  must exceed 2.4 to have frequency swing.

In order to have the output amplitude independent of the instantaneous frequency limiting diodes can be connected (bilaterally) between the grid and cathode of the tube.

Detailed experimental results are cited in the paper. At audio frequencies frequency variation exceeding the ratio of two-to-one were achieved while in the intermediate frequency range (up to about 1 mc) deviations slightly below the ratio of 2/1 are possible. *Abstracted from an article by E. G. Wonsch, Nachrichtentechnik, Vol. 7, No. 2, Feb. 1957, pp 51-55.*



HOW  
**ANTIQUE**  
ARE YOUR  
MICRO-  
MACHINING  
METHODS?

In the LEVIN micro-drill press drills are held in precision collets. Runout is reduced to practically zero and drill breakage from this cause is eliminated. Collets are available in a complete range of sizes down to .1 mm (.004").

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Size of table is 3-3/4" x 4". Maximum table travel is 1-1/2". Greatest distance between table and end of spindle 4". Preloaded ball bearing spindle with four speeds 1725, 2600, 3000, 4700 RPM. Motor 1/2 HP, 110V, 60C. The micro-drill press may also be had with a 3450 RPM motor, doubling the above speeds.

Send for catalog M describing complete line of micro-drilling equipment, collets, instrument lathes and precision tools.



SMALL DRILLS MUST BE HELD  
IN PRECISION COLLETS TO ASSURE ACCURACY

**LEVIN** MICRO-DRILL PRESS

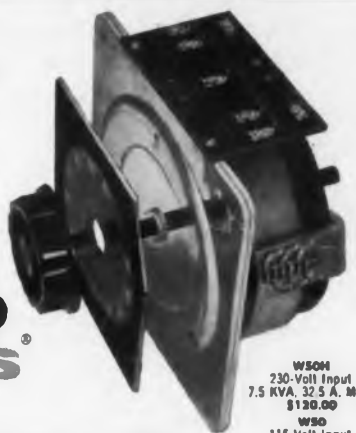
FOR VERY SMALL HOLES  
DOWN TO .002"

LOUIS LEVIN & SON, INC.—3610 S. BROADWAY—LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

More Watts  
per Dollar

New  
**type W50**  
**Variacs**



W50H  
230-Volt Input  
7.5 KVA, 32.5 A. Max.  
\$120.00  
W50  
115-Volt Input  
9.75 KVA, 50 A. Max.  
\$120.00

New Designs ★ Ratings up 25%

- ★ DURATRAK Brush Track  
for First Time in High-Power Models
- ★ Smaller ★ Lighter ★ UL Approved
- ★ Optional Ball Bearings ★ Motor Drives

Single, 2- and 3-Gang Models with Ratings  
from 5 KVA to 26 KVA; \$120 and \$440.

For Complete Information write for Supplement to Variac BULLETIN "O"

**GENERAL RADIO Company**

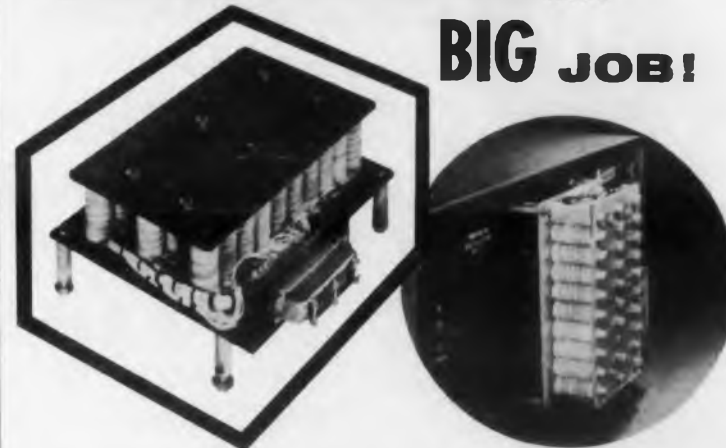
275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 5  
8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA  
1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38 1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SMALL PACKAGE...

**BIG JOB!**



Pictured above is PSP Solenoid Module SM717, designed and built especially for the production testing of intercontinental missiles by automation. Signals programmed on punched tape are fed through the 30-solenoid module, which operates push-button switches to select test frequencies from an oscillator. The purpose of this check-out system is to provide a rapid and extremely accurate method for missile testing work.

Solenoid Module SM717 is just one of several special units designed by PSP for programming applications using miniature PSP Solenoids—and is another example of PSP engineering at work. If you have a problem which may be solved by accurate, reliable solenoid operation—in miniature, sub-miniature or standard models—write for more detailed information today!



**PSP ENGINEERING COMPANY**

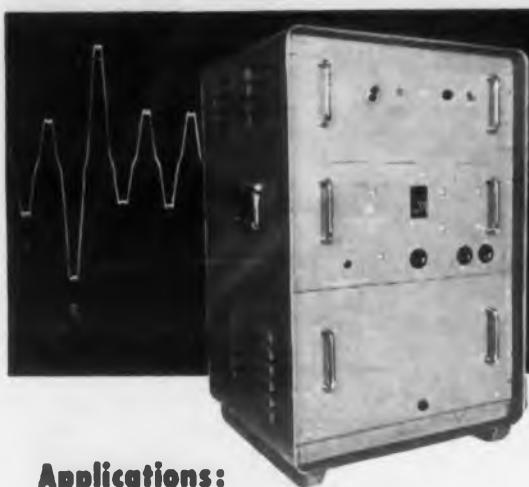
DIVISION OF INDUCTION MOTORS CORP.

6058 Walker Avenue, Maywood, California

Send for the Informative PSP Catalog

PRECISION SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Curtiss-Wright

DEVR\*

**Applications:**

Besides general laboratory use, this instrument provides simpler, more accurate calibration of meters . . . better design of transformers, synchros, motors, magnetic amplifiers . . . easier testing of such components, with fewer rejects . . . easier, more accurate measurement of magnetic properties and receiver sensitivity . . . better computer performance . . . elimination of fast line transient effects. Write for details.

**The Regulator that Eliminates Distortion**

- Furnishes 1.4 KVA of distortion-free,  $\pm 1\%$  regulated power without phase shift
- 330 microseconds recovery time — fastest regulation available
- Reduces line distortion to less than 0.3%
- Simultaneously provides 4 KVA of  $\pm 1\%$  electromechanically regulated power

Electronic Equipment Sales Department

\* DISTORTION ELIMINATING VOLTAGE REGULATOR

|                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| PRICE                   | MODEL              |
| \$1,689.00              | EE 100A            |
| F.O.B. Carlstadt, N. J. | Immediate Delivery |



CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**GOES DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

(Up to 2,500 VRMS\* as required by MIL Specs—even up to 3,000 VRMS\*)

**GOES INTERNAL TEMP. RISE**

(25% cooler internal hot spot)

50 WATT  
0.3 to 60,000 ohms



25 WATT  
0.1 to 16,000 ohms



Tolerances from 3% to .05%

**NEW SAGE Type "M" (Metal-clad) "Silicohm" Resistors Give You BOTH!**

If you have been stumped because miniature, chassis-mounted resistors in the past offered only 1,000 VRMS dielectric, then here's good news. Thanks to a superior, new type of filling material and new production techniques, SAGE now offers this new, improved, precision wire-wound resistor with a *standard* rating of 1,500 VRMS dielectric strength—and up to 3,000 VRMS on special order. And the cooler hot-spot means longer life, improved stability and greater all-around reliability.

Complete data available on request

Meet all requirements of applicable military specifications in existence or in prospect.

\*GUARANTEED (AT SLIGHT PREMIUMS)



CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# Standards and Specs

Sherman H. Hubelbank

## Color Code Standards

"A color code is worthless if it cannot be read." So states RETMA Standard GEN-101A, ASA STANDARD C83.1-1956, a comprehensive standard describing the colors recommended for indicating numerical values, decimal multipliers, tolerances and functions. Included in the standard are colored plastic chips corresponding to those recommended colors to permit visual comparison with the item being inspected.

These colors are intended for use in the marking of components such as resistors, capacitors, and wires in a manner described in the industry standards for these items. In addition, the use of these colors is recommended for the identification of terminals and circuit functions, and any other application where the relation of colors to numbers or functions would be advantageous.

The new standard is divided into five sections: section one contains the standard color code, section two describes the nominal color samples, section three defines the visual and colorimetric limits with hints on how to compare colors, section four gives helpful information on maintaining maximum readability and color performance, and section five provides additional data on non-standard colors.

The 10 standard colors are related to their numerical figures, decimal multipliers and value tolerances. Standard three-letter and alternate one-letter, abbreviations for these colors are given.

Nominal color samples are described in terms of the Ostwald Color Notation as presented in the Color Harmony Manual Third Edition. Each color chip is actually identified by the Ostwald color notations.

The standard not only defines each color, but also defines the pale and dark limits of each color. Recommendations are included for lighting the samples to insure accurate comparison.

In recognition of the current practice of utilizing colors other than standard, complete information on 10 secondary colors is given. Typical secondary colors are tan, pink, maroon, lime and jade.

Copies of the Supplemental Color Chips are available at \$8.00 for a set of the 10 nominal colors and \$20.00 for a complete set of the 28 nominal and limit colors. All sample chips are precisely-colored plastic hexagons approximately 1 sq. in. Chips are colored glossy on one side and flat on the other. Color chips may be obtained from RETMA Engineering Office, 11 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Copies of American Standard Color Coding for



**TWO-CHANNEL GALVANOMETRIC  
RECTILINEAR RECORDER**

Record two variables side-by-side on one chart roll in their true wave forms, and visually correlate to a common time base. The compact *DUAL recti/riter* gives you galvanometer reliability—high deflection sensitivity—0.45 inch/100 microamperes; full scale rise time—0.25 second; AC, DC, spring, or external drives; 10 fingertip chart speed changes; and meter movements of 1, 5, 10, or 25 ma input for full scale deflection.

But most important of all, the *DUAL recti/riter* gives you *easy interpretation*—*simply...*



**READ WITH  
A RULER**

For complete information write for  
Bulletin CR-502.



\* \$825.00  
Basic  
Unit Price

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**  
INCORPORATED  
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION  
3609 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY • HOUSTON, TEXAS  
Formerly: HOUSTON TECHNICAL LABORATORIES  
CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Flexibility for Designers



*Adjust-A-Volt*

**500BU**

**VARIABLE AUTO-TRANSFORMER**



2-GANG 500BU  
(Also available in 3-gang)

Designed for back-of-panel mounting, the versatile 500BU Adjust-A-Volt variable auto-transformer offers the dependability and flexibility you have been looking for.

Shaft can be adjusted without disturbing rotor and commutator alignment. Terminal board connections allow for either clockwise or counter-clockwise rotation, as well as over-voltage or line-voltage operation.

Ganged units are available to provide increased current output, increased voltages, or for polyphase operation.

Specifications of the 500BU type—input voltage, 115 V; load rating, 1.0 KVA; output—0 to 135 V; output amps max. 7.5 A; driving torque in oz., 20-40. For more data, send for the catalog on the complete Adjust-A-Volt line.

**STANDARD**

**ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CO.**  
2240 E. THIRD ST., DAYTON, OHIO

CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Numerical Values, C83.1-1956, are available from American Standards Association, 70 East 45th Street, New York, N. Y., for \$.50 each.

*Abstracted from an article by J. A. Caffiaux, Do You Really See Red?, The Magazine of Standards, March, 1957.*

## Capacitors

MIL-C-003965A(USAF), CAPACITORS, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC (TANTALUM), 4 DECEMBER 1956

Tantalum, electrolytic, fixed capacitors, polarized and nonpolarized are covered by this spec. It is a graded spec having characteristics and grades covering ranges in temperature and vibration respectively. A typical type designation for a capacitor meeting this spec follows: ECL15DF121UP1. This spec will be used for Air Force procurement in lieu of the basic spec MIL-C-3965 until superseded by a revision of the basic spec.

RETMA RS-182, CLASS A VARIABLE AIR CAPACITORS, MARCH 1957

The capacitance characteristics of a class A variable air capacitor are: TRF equals 24 dielectrics: 12 stator and 13 rotor plates; and the oscillator equals 20 dielectrics: 10 stator and 11 rotor plates. This standard, from Standards Proposal 501, is a reaffirmation of REC-106-A. Copies of this standard may be obtained from Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 11 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y. for 30 cents per copy.

## Industrial Instruments

SAMA STANDARD RC3-12-1955, ACCURACY AND SENSITIVITY TERMINOLOGY AS APPLIED TO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

Published by the Scientific Apparatus Makers Association in September 1956, this standard applies to industrial instruments for plant measurements or control of temperature, pressure, flow, frequency, power, gas analysis, conductivity, pH, combustion, and similar variables. Copies of this standard may be obtained without charge from the Scientific Apparatus Makers Association, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y.

## Panel Cut-Out Dimensions

SAMA RC12-10-1956, PANEL CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

Standard panel cut-out dimensions are established to assist in minimizing the specialized engineering involved in the purchase of panel-mounted rectangular instrument cases and auxiliary equipment requiring a panel cut-out 6" x 6" or smaller. Copies of this spec are available from the Scientific Apparatus Makers Association, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y.

START WITH THE BEST!

# Are you up to date on Fluorocarbon Stock and Parts?

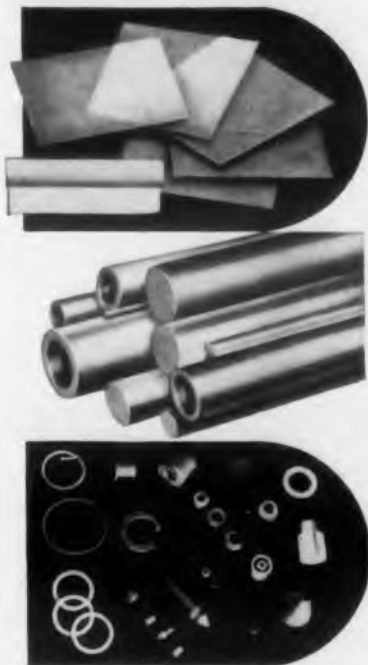
**SHAMBAN TEFLON\***  
**KEL-F, CALIFILM**  
*Tape • Sheet • Rod • Tubing •  
Custom Molded or Machined Parts*

Exacting specifications? Meet or exceed 'em with SHAMBAN! Whatever your requirements in Teflon, Kel-F and Fluorothene—SHAMBAN can supply them!

Back-up Rings...O-rings...Piston rings...  
Scraper rings... Valve packings... Vee-seals...  
Tape... Spaghetti... Insulators... Film...  
Grommets... Glass fabrics... Fiber felt... Ex-  
truded shapes... Uncured tape... Filled Teflon  
... Bondable film... Cementable sheet and  
tape.

Throughout industry, SHAMBAN's remark-  
able Qualities are pointing ways to *improve*  
existing products—providing opportunities to  
create *new* products and applications! Write,  
wire or phone for complete data on how  
SHAMBAN can help you.

\*du Pont Trademark



Use the BEST in Fluorocarbon Products, Specify SHAMBAN!

**W. S. SHAMBAN & CO.**

11617 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, California  
Meyer Road, Fort Wayne, Indiana

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## CINTEL MUTUAL and SELF INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

**Coverage:**  
0.001  $\mu$ H to 30mH in 12 ranges  
100  $\mu$   $\Omega$  to 3000  $\Omega$

**Accuracy:**  
 $\pm 1\%$  of full scale on all ranges

**Frequency:**  
1592 cps ( $\omega = 10,000$ )

**Price:**  
\$625.00 f.o.b. N.Y.C.

**Features:**

- Direct reading of either mutual or self inductance.
- All measurements in form of 4-terminal network.
- Also measures very low resistance.
- Maintains accuracy at low values.
- L & R balances are independent.
- Built in oscillator and visual detector.

MODEL 1852



CINTEL bridges simplify intricate measurements and all have wide range and high accuracy. Watch for future ads. Detailed specification on request.

Exclusive Sales and Service in U.S.A.

**MARCONI Instruments 44 New Street • New York 4**

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENTS AT JPL



*The Jet Propulsion Laboratory is a stable research and development center located to the north of Pasadena in the foothills of the San Gabriel mountains. Covering an area of 80 acres and employing 1550 people, it is close to attractive residential areas.*

*The Laboratory is staffed by the California Institute of Technology and develops its many projects in basic research under contract with the U.S. Gov't.*

*Qualified personnel employment inquiries now invited.*

## Pioneers in Guidance Systems

For many years the Jet Propulsion Laboratory has pioneered in the design and development of highly accurate missile guidance systems, utilizing the most advanced types of gyroscopes, accelerometers and other precision electro-mechanical devices. These supply the reference information necessary to achieve the hitherto unattainable target accuracies sought today.

The eminent success of the early "Corporal" missile flights shortly after World War II firmly established the Laboratory as a leader in the field of missile guidance. These flights also initiated experiments involving both inertial and radio-command systems employing new concepts of radar communication. Because of this research and experimentation JPL has been able to add materially to the fund of knowledge

available to designers of complex missile systems.

This development activity is supported by basic research in all phases of electronics, including microwaves and antennas, new circuit elements, communications and reliability in addition to other branches of science necessary to maintain a fully integrated missile research organization.

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory, therefore, provides many challenging opportunities to creative engineers wishing to actively apply their abilities to the vital technical problems that require immediate and future solution.

We want to hear from men of proven ability. If you are interested please send us your qualifications now.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES  
IN THESE FIELDS NOW



INSTRUMENTATION • APPLIED PHYSICS • DATA HANDLING • COMPUTERS  
TELEMETERING • RADIO AND INERTIAL GUIDANCE • GUIDANCE ANALYSIS  
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS • MICROWAVES • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL • PACKAGING  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

## JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

A DIVISION OF CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
PASADENA • CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 552 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NO NEED TO KEEP THIS  
UNDER YOUR HAT...



*Bendix York  
needs*

## Electronic & Mechanical Eng.

This is *your* chance to get  
specific assignments  
at the peak of the art in

## Electronic & Microwave Development & Design

### WITH BENDIX YORK YOU GET

- Professional Achievement
- Rapid Advancement
- Security
- Responsibility

We need capable professional personnel at all levels to fill responsible openings at this steadily expanding young Division of the Bendix Aviation Corporation. With us, you will find the true opportunity to move up in your chosen profession. You will like the life in our beautiful suburban area.

Yes, whether you be a Department Chief or a Graduate Engineer with a minimum of experience, we have the opening tailored to you and to your hopes for the future.

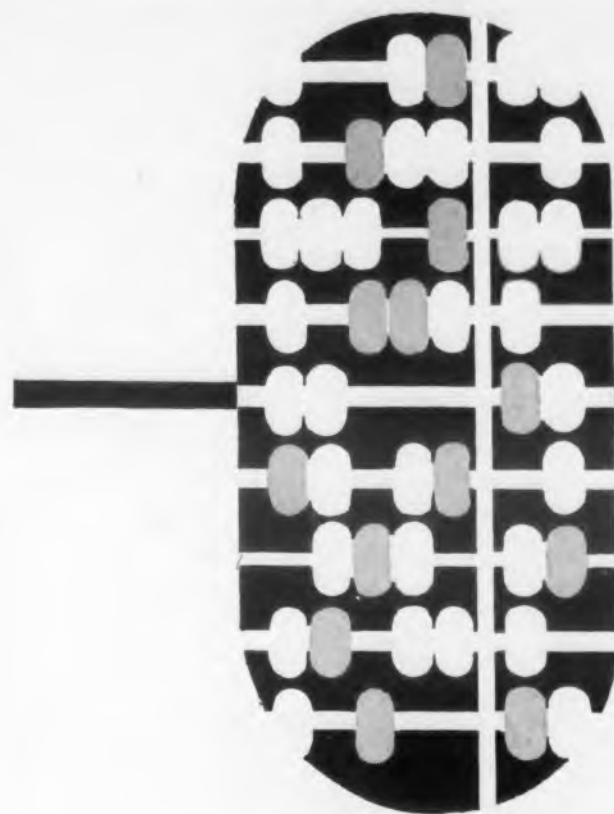
Address: Chief Engineer Dept. E

**Bendix**  
AVIATION CORPORATION  
**York**  
DIVISION

York, Penna. York 47-2611



CIRCLE 553 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ENGINEERS • SCIENTISTS

## EVER TRY TO ADD TWO 22-DIGIT NUMBERS IN 5 MICROSECONDS?

Or multiply them - In 10 microseconds?

Well, that's exactly what Sylvania is doing — or to be more accurate, Sylvania is building a large-scale digital computer to do just that. It seems there is no existing computer that operates fast enough to simulate the flight of today's supersonic jets.

These special speeds call for a number of other important engineering developments. For example, into this new computer must be built a magnetic core memory system with a 5 microsecond repetitive random access time!

**Two avenues of advancement open to Systems Engineers are Systems Management or Scientific Systems Specialties with parallel salary scales for both.**

Check the list of current openings. Decide which interests you most, and then let us hear from you.

### SYSTEM ANALYSTS, ENGINEERS, MATHEMATICIANS, AND PHYSICISTS

Interested in the analysis and block diagram design of systems. Interests in such subjects as radar analysis and design, antenna design, error analysis, statistics, communication theory, network theory, real-time computation, time varying and non-linear control systems, logistics, operations research, data transmission and missile analysis including aerodynamics, structures and heat transfer are desired.

### ELECTRONIC DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Openings at all levels in ECM systems and other circuitry. Work involves video, pulse and timing circuits, radar, digital radar processing equipment, advanced receiver and special transmission line techniques, with utilization of new as well as orthodox component types.

### RESEARCH ENGINEERS & PHYSICISTS

Primarily interested in conducting research of new techniques which will lead to new electronic systems of the future. Experience in communications theory, automatic controls, airborne interceptor radar, infra-red systems, radar simulators, missile electronics, data processing, applied mathematics, or related fields is desirable.

### PROJECT ENGINEERS

General responsibility for ECM, large scale general purpose digital computers, and other electronic systems including internal projects coordination and technical relations with contracting agencies.

### DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN ENGINEERS

Responsible for all phases of development on several large scale computer and data processing projects; systems analysis and logical design; advanced circuit work on transistorized switching circuits, unusually high-speed core memory systems and input-output equipment; breadboard design and test prototype design and systems evaluation and testing.

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, PACKAGING & PHYSICAL TEST ENGINEERS

Group supervisors responsible for mechanical engineering, design and product development of advanced airborne, missile borne, and ground electronic and electro-mechanical equipments. Responsible engineers for design of test facilities, equipment and instrumentation for complex physical and environmental testing of electronic equipment and antenna and radar components.

### ANTENNA ENGINEERS

Design of array elements, power dividers, RF linkages, and other general transmission problems.

APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY | AVIONICS LABORATORY | MISSILE SYSTEMS LABORATORY

WALTHAM LABORATORIES Electronic Systems Division

If you are interested in any of these positions, please  
send your resume immediately (in strict confidence) to:

ERLING MOSTUE 100-J14 First Avenue  
Waltham, Massachusetts



CIRCLE 554 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Electronics Engineers— Can you translate these specifications into a transistorized design?

Tough specs—even with conventional vacuum tube circuits. With transistors—even a greater challenge! In this high-performance FM receiver, requirements for reliability and miniaturization are extremely rigid.

Thrive on this kind of challenge? Then you're our kind of man! Stromberg-Carlson's booming Electronics Division offers you: interesting, important assignments; quick

recognition; excellent salary and benefits; *unbeatable growth potential.*

Good living, too, in Rochester. Beautiful homes, fine schools, great facilities for culture and recreation. Combines small-city living convenience with big-city advantages.

To decide what field challenges you most, check assignments at right. Then send your letter or resumé immediately to:

R. W. HOLMES, Electronics Engineering



**STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY**

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION  
43 CARLSON ROAD • ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.



CIRCLE 555 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

- Communication Systems
- Components and Specifications
- Countermeasures
- Data Systems
- Digital Techniques
- Field Engineering
- Microwave Circuits
- Missile Guidance Systems
- Radar
- Sonar
- Sales Engineering
- Systems Test Equipment
- Transistor Engineering
- Writers—Technical





## ARE **AC** ENGINEERS really smarter?

Many are the absolute top men in their respective fields.

Currently, we are actively engaged in the fields of Avionics, Missile Guidance, (IRBM), Computers (Digital and Analog), Jet Engine Fuel Controls, Land to Air—Shore-to-Ship Communication Equipment, etc.

We are permanently dedicated to RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT in every conceivable field of ELECTRONICS.

Opportunities for your personal development are unlimited. G.M.'s policy of decentralization creates exceptional opportunity for individual advancement. Starting wages are high, you work with the finest of equipment on challenging problems. Construction is already under way for an additional plant (225,000 square feet) in an exclusive Milwaukee suburb.

### MASTER'S DEGREE GRADUATE PROGRAM

AC has worked out a Master's Degree Graduate Program (evenings) at the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee. AC pays all tuition fees for this program.

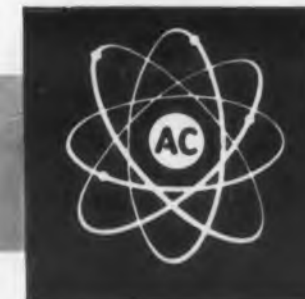
For your future's sake, you too be smart—send for complete facts and employment application form to Mr. Cecil E. Sundeen, Supervisor of Technical Employment.



**AC THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION**  
**GENERAL MOTORS CORP.**

Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Flint 2, Mich.



CIRCLE 557 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

D

### ENGINEERS, SCIENTISTS:

What did they say the last time you had an **IDEA?**

At Decision, we talk to hundreds of engineers, and many report how frustrating it is when they make a good constructive suggestion and are gently reminded that "ideas" are the responsibility of others. (Strangely enough, these same companies often talk about "creative engineering" in their recruiting ads.) Fortunately this attitude is not typical of most progressive companies today.

We know many companies who encourage and appreciate creative thinking . . . who know that youth, inspiration and progress all go together.

Whether you're thinking seriously about changing jobs or not, Decision can improve your job perspective confidentially and at no cost to you. We will send reproductions of your resume (without your name) to the hundreds of top ranking firms—our clients—who pay us to find good men. And, we will enter your name and resume in our unique Decision/Register, which we search daily to find engineers for specific job openings.

### DECISION/INC

Publishers of the authoritative  
Engineers' Job Directory

FIND OUT ABOUT COMPANIES WHO  
NEED YOUR IDEAS.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Oliver P. Bardes, President  
**DECISION/INC**  
Management Consultants  
1673 First National Bank Bldg.  
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Dear Mr. Bardes:  
I do have good ideas, and I want  
to find out who needs them!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
(or job interest)  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CIRCLE 556 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## ANALYTICAL ENGINEERS

At Hawthorne, in Southern California, Northrop Aircraft has a continuing need for experienced engineers seeking new opportunities. There are attractive positions open in the following fields: Aerodynamics, Dynamics, Thermodynamics, Stress, Loads, Performance Analysis.

In Northrop's superbly equipped multi-million-dollar engineering and science center, now nearing completion, you will be given constantly fresh and challenging assignments. Present programs include Northrop's new supersonic trainer airplane, the Snark SM-62 intercontinental guided missile, plus advanced aircraft and missile projects yet to be revealed.

You'll be associated with a high-calibre engineering team that has established an outstanding record in aeronautical design and development. Your initiative and ideas will be recognized, encouraged and rewarded, for at Northrop Aircraft the progress of personnel is as important as the progress of projects.

Besides attractive remuneration, you will enjoy other benefits unexcelled in the entire industry—retirement plans, health and life insurance, college educational reimbursement plan, regular vacations plus extra year-end vacations with pay. Easily-reached mountain, desert and beach resorts in sunny Southern California offer year 'round attractions for you and your family.

You will find the career opportunity you are seeking at Northrop, pioneer in the design and production of all weather and pilotless aircraft. If you qualify for one of these attractive positions, contact the Manager of Engineering Industrial Relations, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ORegon 8-9111, Extension 1893, or write to: 1015 East Broadway, Department 4600-S, Hawthorne, California.



# N O R T H R O P

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC., HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

Producers of Scorpion F-89 Interceptors and Snark SM-62 Intercontinental Missiles

CIRCLE 558 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

5-A-89

You can be  
an RCA Engineer  
at the  
Missile Test Project,  
PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,  
Florida.

WHERE ELSE  
DOES THE FUTURE  
OFFER SO MANY  
POSSIBILITIES?



Right now, RCA's electronic and optical engineers are developing systems vital to the acquisition and analysis of flight test data for the nation's most advanced missiles. Similar support is being provided for the earth satellite, to be launched as a highlight of the International Geophysical Year.

Continued development on a *long-range* basis provides unique opportunities for professional growth for engineers and scientists experienced in optical and radar tracking techniques, communications, telemetry and data reduction. Pleasant Florida climate will appeal to you and your family.

Investigate employment opportunities today. Send for brochure "You and MTP." We will arrange for a confidential, personal interview with engineering management at your convenience. Write to:

Mr. H. N. Ashby  
Employment Manager, Dept. N-33F  
RCA Service Company, Inc.  
P. O. Box 1226, Melbourne, Fla.



**RCA SERVICE COMPANY, INC.**

CIRCLE 559 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 1, 1955



**PAGES  
MISSING  
ARE NOT  
AVAILABLE**

# IBM GROWTH promoted these men



**Computer Logical Design Engineer:** Before his recent promotion, this man was responsible for determining the broad systems outline of an electronic computer and its interconnection with external equipment. "In this job," he says, "you tailor such characteristics as computer speed, memory, size and arithmetic structure to the requirements of the computer system." He maintained close liaison with mathematical support, circuit designers, packaging and test engineers.



**Quality Control Engineer:** Also promoted recently, this man worked in Manufacturing Engineering. He was responsible for the performance of IBM electronic computers and other business machines. "The problems of Quality Control in this company are endless—and fascinating," he says. "You may be concerned with transistors and cores . . . gaseous electronics . . . diffraction of alloys . . . reliability studies. *There's always something new—in this new and progressive field!*"

## Could you handle their responsibilities?

Jobs like these continually open up at IBM—due to rapid expansion. If you are an engineer or scientist—or have equivalent experience—you may qualify for such a position. Innumerable opportunities exist in:

- Computer systems planning
- Computer systems testing
- Electronic circuit design and packaging
- Electrostatic phenomena
- Manufacturing process control
- Numerical analysis and programming
- Photo and magnetic device memory
- Real time systems engineering
- Semi-conductor research, development and manufacturing
- Test equipment design

The electronic computer field offers one of the best ground-floor opportunities today. Economic experts rank it with automation and nucleonics in growth potential. Sales at IBM, the recognized leader in this

fast-growing field, have doubled, on the average, every five years since 1930. Engineering laboratory personnel has quintupled in the past five years. IBM's excellent salaries and employee-benefit programs are instrumental in achieving an employee turnover rate far below the national average.

For the facts about an engineering career with IBM, just write, outlining background and interests, to:

Mr. R. A. Whitehome  
Mgr. of Engineering Recruitment, Department 906  
International Business Machines Corporation  
590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

# IBM

## DATA PROCESSING

DATA PROCESSING  
ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS  
MILITARY PRODUCTS  
SPECIAL ENGINEERING PRODUCTS  
TIME EQUIPMENT

Plants and laboratories: Endicott, Kingston, Owego, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Lexington, Ky.; Rochester, Minn.; San Jose, Calif.

CIRCLE 564 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

*If Your Goal Is  
Professional Maturity & Technical Excellence—  
Consider **Magnavox***

When uncompromising excellence is required in the design and development of radar, communications and navigation systems, computers, and electro-mechanical devices, you'll hear the name of Magnavox . . . because Magnavox has built its reputation on quality, integrity, originality, for forty-six years. Engineers who share this devotion are now offered important opportunities at all levels in the following areas:

**COMMUNICATIONS & NAVIGATION**—airborne, shipboard and ground equipments.

**RADAR** —airborne equipments and fire-control systems.

**COMPUTERS** — analog and digital techniques.

**ELECTRO-MECHANICS**—synchros, speakers, and components.

Choice of three locations: home office and headquarters R & D Laboratory in Fort Wayne, Indiana, described by Look Magazine as the happiest city in the United States; our brand-new electronics laboratory in Urbana, home of the University of Illinois; or our laboratory in Los Angeles, California.

*Please send resume to:*

Mr. Robert B. Wright, Technical Personnel Director

THE **MAGNAVOX** CO.  
FORT WAYNE 4, INDIANA

CIRCLE 565 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## *Facts on Careers in Electronics with Otis Elevator Co.*

1. The full resources of the 105-year-old Otis Elevator Company are available for expansion of its new Electronic Division.
2. Current prime contracts are on basic development work in the most advanced areas of bombing navigation systems, radar systems and missile launching test equipment. And Otis expects to fully explore the potential for commercial developments as well.
3. This means, to the engineer, ground floor opportunity now . . . with unlimited future in an interesting and rapidly broadening field.

**Electronic and Mechanical Engineering Know-how  
is required in Servomechanisms, Analog Com-  
puters, Pulse & Sweep Generators, Microwaves**

If you are interested in a high level career in electronics . . . with promotions waiting to be earned . . . send your resume now to William B. DeFrancis. All inquiries in strict confidence.



*Electronic Division*

OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY

35 Ryerson St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE 567 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**ENGINEERS  
for  
GUIDANCE  
and  
NAVIGATION  
SYSTEMS**

**ZEST-**

*a level of enjoyment reached  
in the professional life of engineers  
participating in Sanders'  
forward-thinking environment.*

**Please address inquiries to D. H. Johnson**

**SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

NASHUA NEW HAMPSHIRE



CIRCLE 566 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS  
ENGINEERS**

The expanding scope of advanced communications projects has created several unique positions in fields related to VHF, UHF, microwave transmission and reception, forward scatter and single sideband applications at Hoffman. Electronics engineers with appropriate backgrounds will find these new assignments professionally stimulating and financially rewarding. Please address  
Chief Engineer:

**Hoffman LABORATORIES, INC.**

A SUBSIDIARY OF HOFFMAN ELECTRONICS CORP.  
3671 South Hill St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
Telephone: Richmond 9-4831.

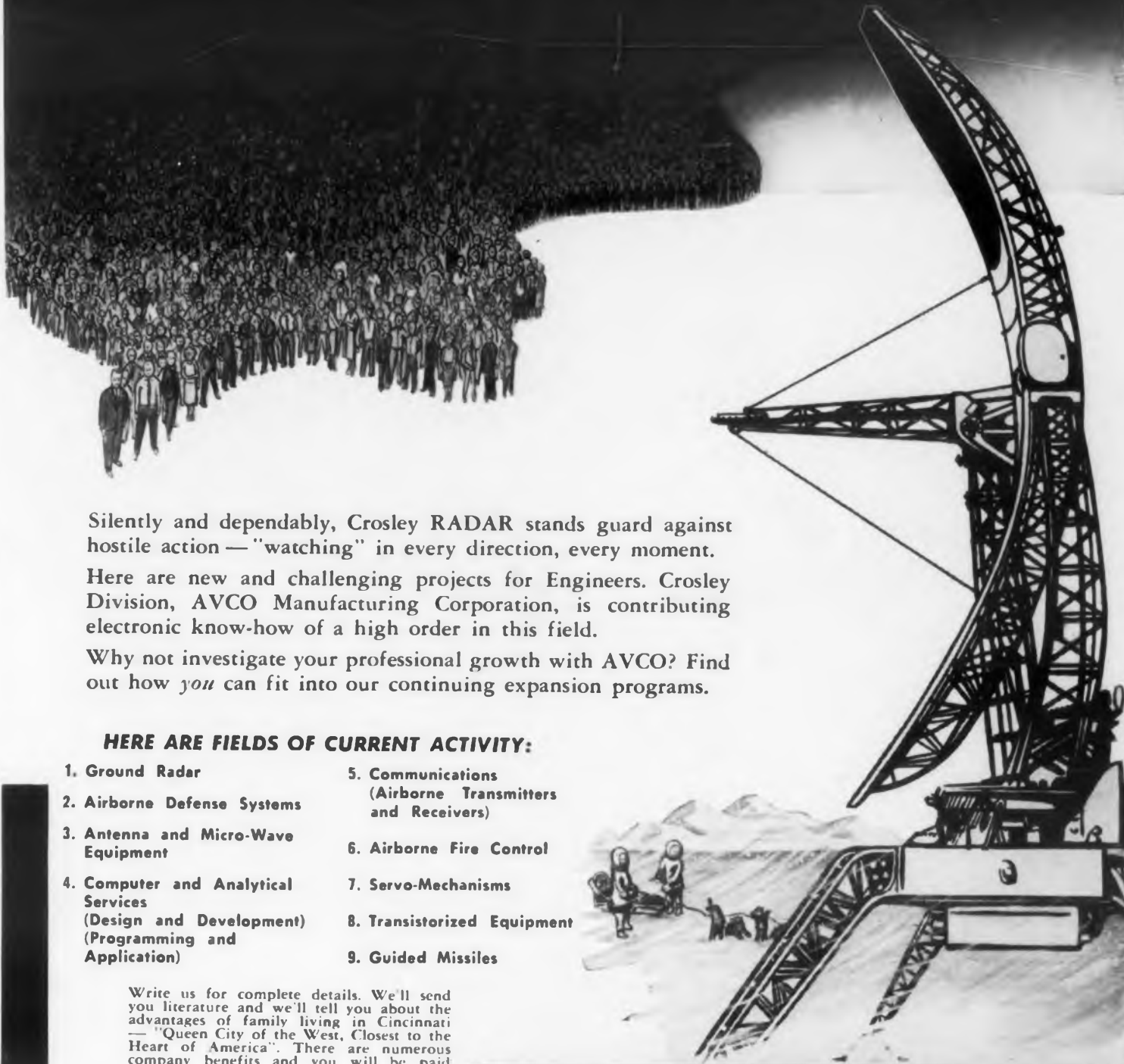
CIRCLE 568 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ADVERTISING INDEX

June 1, 1957

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Advertiser                            | Page     |
| AGA, Div. of Elastic Stop Nut Corp.   | 110      |
| Acme Electric Corp.                   | 40       |
| Aladdin Radio Industries Inc.         | 58       |
| Allison Labs                          | 107      |
| Amperite Co.                          | 50       |
| Assembly Products, Inc.               | 111      |
| Atomic Instrument Co.                 | 124      |
| Avnet Electronic Supply Co.           | 16       |
| Bendix Aviation Corp., York Div.      | 129      |
| Benson-Lehner Corp.                   | 19       |
| Bishop and Co., J.                    | 109      |
| Biley Electric Co.                    | 121      |
| Boehme Inc., H. O.                    | 108      |
| Bomac Laboratories, Inc.              | 138      |
| Boonton Electronics Corp.             | 116      |
| Brand, William & Co., Inc.            | 17       |
| Breeze Corp., Inc.                    | 35       |
| Bristol Company                       | 111      |
| Bruno-New York Industries Corp.       | 107      |
| Cambridge Thermionic Corp.            | 119      |
| Centralab, Div. of Globe Union Inc.   | 100      |
| Cherry Electrical Products            | 45       |
| Ciba Co., Inc.                        | 63       |
| Clarostat Manufacturing Co., Inc.     | 39       |
| Clary Corp.                           | 114      |
| Clevite Transistor Products           | 25       |
| Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.  | 101      |
| Cohn, Sigmund Mfg. Co., Inc.          | 115      |
| Computer Instruments Corp.            | 104      |
| Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.       | 97       |
| Cornell Aeronautical Labs, Inc.       | 134      |
| Crosley Div., AVCO Mfg. Corp.         | 137      |
| Curtiss-Wright Corp.                  | 126      |
| Daven Co., The                        | 121      |
| Decision, Inc.                        | 131      |
| Dunn Scientific Co.                   | 99       |
| Edinmont, Allen B. Laboratories       | 34       |
| Edinmont Laboratories, Research Div.  | 133      |
| Electronic Corp.                      | 18       |
| Edmund Scientific Co.                 | 112      |
| Electro-Instruments, Inc.             | 139      |
| Electro-Motive Mfg. Co.               | 14       |
| Electro Snap Switch & Mfg. Co.        | 79       |
| Electronic Engineering Co.            | 92       |
| Electro-Pdts Division                 | 109      |
| Emair Bearing Co.                     | 43       |
| General Telephone & Radio Corp.       | 115, 117 |
| General Tool & Mfg. Co.               | 106      |
| General Electronics, Inc.             | 91       |
| General Iron, Co., Inc.               | 58       |
| General Mfg. Co., John                | 106      |
| General Electric Corp., The           | 74       |
| General Controls, Inc.                | 70, 71   |
| General Electric Corp.                | 98       |
| General Ceramics Corp.                | 72       |
| General Electric Co., Apparatus, Div. | 8, 9, 85 |

# GUARDIAN OF MILLIONS - THOUSANDS OF MILES AWAY



Silently and dependably, Crosley RADAR stands guard against hostile action — "watching" in every direction, every moment.

Here are new and challenging projects for Engineers. Crosley Division, AVCO Manufacturing Corporation, is contributing electronic know-how of a high order in this field.

Why not investigate your professional growth with AVCO? Find out how *you* can fit into our continuing expansion programs.

**HERE ARE FIELDS OF CURRENT ACTIVITY:**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Ground Radar  | 5. Communications (Airborne Transmitters and Receivers) |
| 2. Airborne Defense Systems  | 6. Airborne Fire Control                                |
| 3. Antenna and Micro-Wave Equipment  | 7. Servo-Mechanisms                                     |
| 4. Computer and Analytical Services (Design and Development) (Programming and Application) | 8. Transistorized Equipment                             |
|  | 9. Guided Missiles                                      |

Write us for complete details. We'll send you literature and we'll tell you about the advantages of family living in Cincinnati — "Queen City of the West, Closest to the Heart of America". There are numerous company benefits and you will be paid generous relocation expenses.

Send a Resume to:

**Mr. Nick M. Pagan**  
Technical and Professional  
Employment Office, Dept. AA

**AVCO**

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Crosley Division

1329 ARLINGTON STREET · CINCINNATI 25, OHIO

CAREERS

CIRCLE 569 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# BOMAC

## SURGE PROTECTORS

Here are three important reasons why engineers choose Bomac surge protectors to guard radar components against damage from voltage overload — and to act as triggering switches in several types of electronic circuits:

1. *Bomac offers a wide choice* — tubes in breakdown voltages ranging all the way from 1000V to 33000V from stock . . .
2. *Bomac means "uniformly excellent"* — every surge protector is 100% tested for top performance and uniform efficiency before it leaves our plant . . .
3. *Bomac offers complete design and development services* — tailored to your specific applications . . .

# Bomac

Complete information available.  
**LABORATORIES, INC.**  
 Dept. EE-6 Beverly, Mass

Offices in major cities: — Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Dallas • Dayton • Washington  
 Seattle • San Francisco • Toronto Export: Maurice I. Parisier, 1860 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Write for Bomac's 6-page, file-size folder containing details and specifications on more than 300 different microwave tubes and components.

| Advertiser  | Page   |
|---|--------|
| General Electric Co., Industry Control                  | 67     |
| General Electric Co., Electronic Sales Div. . . . .     | 41     |
| General Electric Co., Missile & Ordnance Dept. . . . .  | 133    |
| General Motors, Corp., A-C Spark Plug Div. . . . .      | 131    |
| General Precision Labs., Inc. . . . .                   | 80     |
| General Radio Co. . . . .                               | 128    |
| General Transistor Corp. . . . .                        | 80     |
| Genisco, Inc. . . . .                                   | 78     |
| Gertsch Products, Inc. . . . .                          | 110    |
| Grieve-Hendry Co., Inc. . . . .                         | 106    |
| Guardian Electric Co. . . . .                           | 118    |
| Hartwell Co. . . . .                                    | 27     |
| Hassall Inc., John . . . . .                            | 124    |
| Hermaseal Co., Inc. . . . .                             | 113    |
| Hoffman Electronic Corp. . . . .                        | 136    |
| Hopkins Engineering Co. . . . .                         | 115    |
| Hubbell, Inc., Harvey . . . . .                         | 88     |
| Hughes Aircraft Corp. . . . .                           | 6, 59  |
| Hycor Co., Inc. . . . .                                 | 105    |
| Intra Corp. . . . .                                     | 122    |
| Induction Motors Corp. . . . .                          | 96     |
| Interelectronics Corp. . . . .                          | 97     |
| International Business Machines Corp. . . . .           | 135    |
| International Nickel Co., Inc. . . . .                  | 48     |
| International Radiant Co. . . . .                       | 102    |
| Jet Propulsion Laboratory . . . . .                     | 120    |
| Johnson Co., E. F. . . . .                              | 90     |
| Jones Electronics Co., M. C. . . . .                    | 100    |
| Kay Lab (see Kin Tel) . . . . .                         | 29, 53 |
| Keithley Instrument Co. . . . .                         | 100    |
| Kester-Solder Co. . . . .                               | 110    |
| Kin Tel (formerly Kay Lab) . . . . .                    | 29, 53 |
| Kip Electronics Corp. . . . .                           | 110    |
| Laboratory for Electronics, Inc. . . . .                | 30     |
| Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. . . . .                        | 40     |
| Leach Corp. . . . .                                     | 30     |
| Lerco Electronics, Inc. . . . .                         | 105    |
| Levin & Son, Louis . . . . .                            | 125    |
| Lockheed Aircraft Corp. . . . .                         | 50     |
| Magnacraft Electric Co. . . . .                         | 80     |
| Magnavox Co., The . . . . .                             | 130    |
| Marconi Instrument Co. . . . .                          | 120    |
| Maxson Instruments . . . . .                            | 90     |
| Micro Switch, Inc. . . . .                              | 60, 65 |
| Mincom Div., Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. . . . .        | 100    |
| Minneapolis Honeywell, Regulator Co., M.H. Div. . . . . | 90     |
| Minnesota Silicone Co. . . . .                          | 110    |
| Mullard, Ltd. . . . .                                   | 80     |
| Narda Corp. . . . .                                     | 90     |
| New Mexico Economic Development Commission . . . . .    | 100    |
| North American Instrument, Inc. . . . .                 | 80     |
| Northeastern Engineering, Inc. . . . .                  | 100    |
| Northrup Aircraft, Inc. . . . .                         | 100    |
| Orbitran Co. . . . .                                    | 100    |
| Otis Elevator Co. . . . .                               | 100    |
| PSP Engineering Co. . . . .                             | 100    |

◀ CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Before July 15th, 1957)

### ELECTRONIC DESIGN

I do design work  
 I do no design work

(Use before July 15th, 1957)

### ELECTRONIC DESIGN

I do design work  
 I do no design work

Name and Title \_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type all information)

Name and Title \_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type all information)

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Company Address \_\_\_\_\_

Company Address \_\_\_\_\_

For Change of Address: Old Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

For Change of Address: Old Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

| Company Address                    | City                                    | Zone | State |
|------------------------------------|---|------|-------|
| 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90         | 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 |      |       |
| 11 21 31 41 51 61 71 81 91         | 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 |      |       |
| 12 22 32 42 52 62 72 82 92         | 302 312 322 332 342 352 362 372 382 392 |      |       |
| 13 23 33 43 53 63 73 83 93         | 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 |      |       |
| 14 24 34 44 54 64 74 84 94         | 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 |      |       |
| 15 25 35 45 55 65 75 85 95         | 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 |      |       |
| 16 26 36 46 56 66 76 86 96         | 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 |      |       |
| 17 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97         | 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 |      |       |
| 18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98         | 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 |      |       |
| 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99         | 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 |      |       |
| 10 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 | 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 |      |       |
| 11 121 131 141 151 161 171 181 191 | 401 411 421 431 441 451 461 471 481 491 |      |       |
| 12 122 132 142 152 162 172 182 192 | 402 412 422 432 442 452 462 472 482 492 |      |       |
| 13 123 133 143 153 163 173 183 193 | 403 413 423 433 443 453 463 473 483 493 |      |       |
| 14 124 134 144 154 164 174 184 194 | 404 414 424 434 444 454 464 474 484 494 |      |       |
| 15 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 | 405 415 425 435 445 455 465 475 485 495 |      |       |
| 16 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 | 406 416 426 436 446 456 466 476 486 496 |      |       |
| 17 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 | 407 417 427 437 447 457 467 477 487 497 |      |       |
| 18 128 138 148 158 168 178 188 198 | 408 418 428 438 448 458 468 478 488 498 |      |       |
| 19 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 | 409 419 429 439 449 459 469 479 489 499 |      |       |
| 20 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 | 500 510 520 530 540                     |      |       |
| 21 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 | 501 511 521 531 541                     |      |       |
| 22 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 | 502 512 522 532 542                     |      |       |
| 23 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 | 503 513 523 533 543                     |      |       |
| 24 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 | 504 514 524 534 544                     |      |       |
| 25 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 | 505 515 525 535 545                     |      |       |
| 26 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 | 506 516 526 536 546                     |      |       |
| 27 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 | 507 517 527 537 547                     |      |       |
| 28 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 | 508 518 528 538 548                     |      |       |
| 29 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 | 509 519 529 539 549                     |      |       |

| Old Company Address                     | City                                    | Zone | State |
|---|---|------|-------|
| 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90              | 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 |      |       |
| 1 11 21 31 41 51 61 71 81 91            | 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 |      |       |
| 2 12 22 32 42 52 62 72 82 92            | 302 312 322 332 342 352 362 372 382 392 |      |       |
| 3 13 23 33 43 53 63 73 83 93            | 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393 |      |       |
| 4 14 24 34 44 54 64 74 84 94            | 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394 |      |       |
| 5 15 25 35 45 55 65 75 85 95            | 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395 |      |       |
| 6 16 26 36 46 56 66 76 86 96            | 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396 |      |       |
| 7 17 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97            | 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397 |      |       |
| 8 18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98            | 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398 |      |       |
| 9 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99            | 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399 |      |       |
| 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 | 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 |      |       |
| 101 111 121 131 141 151 161 171 181 191 | 401 411 421 431 441 451 461 471 481 491 |      |       |
| 102 112 122 132 142 152 162 172 182 192 | 402 412 422 432 442 452 462 472 482 492 |      |       |
| 103 113 123 133 143 153 163 173 183 193 | 403 413 423 433 443 453 463 473 483 493 |      |       |
| 104 114 124 134 144 154 164 174 184 194 | 404 414 424 434 444 454 464 474 484 494 |      |       |
| 105 115 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 | 405 415 425 435 445 455 465 475 485 495 |      |       |
| 106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 | 406 416 426 436 446 456 466 476 486 496 |      |       |
| 107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 | 407 417 427 437 447 457 467 477 487 497 |      |       |
| 108 118 128 138 148 158 168 178 188 198 | 408 418 428 438 448 458 468 478 488 498 |      |       |
| 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 | 409 419 429 439 449 459 469 479 489 499 |      |       |
| 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 | 500 510 520 530 540                     |      |       |
| 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 | 501 511 521 531 541                     |      |       |
| 202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 | 502 512 522 532 542                     |      |       |
| 203 213 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 | 503 513 523 533 543                     |      |       |
| 204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 | 504 514 524 534 544                     |      |       |
| 205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 | 505 515 525 535 545                     |      |       |
| 206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 | 506 516 526 536 546                     |      |       |
| 207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 | 507 517 527 537 547                     |      |       |
| 208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 | 508 518 528 538 548                     |      |       |
| 209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 | 509 519 529 539 549                     |      |       |

HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Postage  
Will be Paid  
by  
Addressee

No  
Postage Stamp  
Necessary  
If Mailed in the  
United States

**BUSINESS REPLY CARD**

First Class Permit No. 725, Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R., New York, N. Y.

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

**19 East 62nd Street**

**New York 21, N. Y.**

**Reader's Service Dept.**

Postage  
Will be Paid  
by  
Addressee

No  
Postage Stamp  
Necessary  
If Mailed in the  
United States

**BUSINESS REPLY CARD**

First Class Permit No. 725, Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R., New York, N. Y.

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

**19 East 62nd Street**

**New York 21, N. Y.**

# NOW! A PORTABLE, PRECISION DIGITAL VOLTMETER



THE NEW



## MARK IV

This newest E-I instrument provides the perfect general-purpose voltmeter for both laboratory and field use.

Operation is completely foolproof; no manual adjustments or calibrations are required. Measurements are made automatically and results presented digitally with easy-to-read, 1"-high numerals, arranged in line.

A new electronic amplifier design (reducing the number of tubes to only eight!) and advanced miniaturization techniques have reduced the overall size of the new Mark IV to only 7½" x 9" x 11", and cut the weight to 28 pounds.

Ask your local E-I representative to give you the complete story, or write direct for our new brochure.



### UNUSUALLY EASY TO SERVICE

The one-piece hood houses three distinct sub-assemblies: amplifier, power and reference supplies; balance circuit; and read-out. Each sub-assembly is pivoted for excellent accessibility to all parts.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Display:** four digits, polarity, decimal point.  
**Range:** 0.001-999.9 volts dc.  
**Ranging:** automatic.  
**Polarity:** automatic.  
**Accuracy:** 0.05%, ± 1 digit.  
**Input impedance:** 11 megohms.  
**Average balance time:** 1 second.  
**Calibration:** self-calibrated.  
**Stability:** 0.003%/C°.

The complete line of digital instruments

**ELECTRO  
INSTRUMENTS  
INC.**

3794 Rosecrans Street, San Diego, California

| Advertiser  | Page    |
|---|---------|
| Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co. ....                          | 86      |
| Perkin Engineering Corp. ....                               | 7       |
| Phaklastics Corp. ....                                      | 44      |
| Phillips Corp., Lansdale Tube Div. ....                     | 57      |
| Phillips Control Corp. ....                                 | 84      |
| Photographic Pds., Inc. ....                                | 112     |
| Plastic Pds., Div. of Raybestos<br>Manhattan Inc. ....      | 69      |
| Polaroid Electronic Corp. ....                              | 10, 11  |
| Polymet Corp. ....  | 28      |
| Polyphase Instrument Co. ....                               | 123     |
| Potter & Brumfield ....                                     | 77      |
| Potter Instrument Co. ....                                  | 3       |
| Precision Paper Tube Co. ....                               | 110     |
| Radio Condenser Co. ....                                    | 64      |
| Radio Corp. of America. ....                                | 66, 140 |
| R.C.A. Commercial Electronic Pds. ...                       | 94      |
| R.C.A. Employment Division ....                             | 132     |
| Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc. ...                      | 94      |
| Raytheon Mfg. Co., Semi-Conductor<br>Div. ....              | 4       |
| Reliance Mica Co. ....                                      | 117     |
| Rheem Mfg. Co. ....   | 80      |
| Rosen, Inc. ....  | 119     |
| Roche Electronic Corp. ....                                 | 126     |
| Ross & Co., Howard W. ....                                  | 65      |
| Rubinborn Co. ....  | 89      |
| Ruders Associates, Inc. ....                                | 136     |
| Rugamo Electric Co. ....                                    | 47      |
| Rykes-Tarzian, Inc. ....                                    | 91      |
| Spectro Corp. ....  | 99      |
| Ston Metal ....   | 102     |
| Stvo Corp. of America ....                                  | 101     |
| Sturges & Son, J. H. ....                                   | 113     |
| Sumban & Co., W. S. ....                                    | 127     |
| Sull Chemical Corp. ....                                    | 2       |
| Sunna Instruments Inc. ....                                 | 93      |
| Supers Brass Co., Inc. ....                                 | 95      |
| Sutherland Electronics Co. ....                             | 12      |
| Sullivan Bros., Inc. ....                                   | 85      |
| Standard Electrical Pds., Co. ....                          | 127     |
| Standard Pressed Steel Co. ....                             | 112     |
| Stevens-Arnold, Inc. ....                                   | 111     |
| Stevens Mfg. Co., George ....                               | 112     |
| Sturberg-Carlson Co. ....                                   | 93, 130 |
| Superior Electric Co. ....                                  | 83      |
| Tennessee Electric Pds., Buffalo Div. ...                   | 134     |
| Tennessee Electric Pds., Waltham Div. ...                   | 129     |
| Tennitrol Engineering Co. ....                              | 30      |
| Tetronix, Inc. ....   | 73      |
| Thermatron Laboratories ....                                | 108     |
| Therolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc. ....                     | 104     |
| Therm Instruments Inc. ....                                 | 55      |
| Therm Instruments Inc., Industrial Div. ...                 | 126     |
| Thermatron Electronic Corp. ....                            | 62      |
| Thermatron Jet Products Co. ....                            | 90      |
| Therm States Gasket Co. ....                                | 90      |
| Therm Universal Electronics ....                            | 114     |
| Therm Electronic Co. ....                                   | 110     |
| Therm-Kohinoor Inc. ....                                    | 75      |
| Therminghouse Electric Corp.,<br>Semi-Conductor ....        | 51      |
| Therminghouse Electric Corp.,<br>Specialty Transformer .... | 68      |
| Thermso, Inc. ....  | 87      |
| Thermcharger Corp. ....                                     | 76      |

CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y.

D E S I G N



## ...for new dimensions in military and industrial electronics

To meet the challenges posed by expanding design requirements of military and industrial electronics, RCA began years ago to design Ceramic-Metal Power Tubes. These unique power tubes utilize low-loss, high-strength ceramic bushings... provide exceptionally reliable and efficient service at higher frequency and power levels.

Today, RCA offers a selection of Ceramic-Metal Power Tubes for a large variety of applications... from compact UHF beam power types to Super-Power types providing unprecedented levels of cw power output.

| RCA Ceramic-Metal Power Tubes in Class C Telegraphy Service |                                |                          |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Type  | Max. Freq. For Full Input (Mc) | Max. Plate Input (Watts) |
| 6181  | 900                            | 2,500                    |
| 6816, 6884  | 1,200                          | 180                      |
| 6806  | 1,000                          | 60,000                   |
| 6448  | 1,000                          | 45,500                   |
| 6949  | 75                             | 1,100,000                |

For information on how RCA Ceramic-Metal Power Tubes can help solve your industrial and military equipment design problems, contact your RCA representative at the office nearest you.

**EAST:** HUmboldt 5-3900  
744 Broad Street  
Newark 2, N. J.

**MIDWEST:** WHitehall 4-2900  
Suite 1181,  
Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago 54, Ill.

**WEST:** RAYmond 3-8361  
6355 East Washington Blvd.  
Los Angeles 22, Calif.

For technical bulletins on specific types, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section F18Q-1, Harrison, N. J.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

® Tube Division

Harrison, N. J.

← CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE